

A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**5**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 5

First Cavalry, Di - Fe



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

718  
✓ *Rickerman William E.*

Co *D.C.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038090	26	8042519
2	8038170	27	8042619
3	8038254	28	
4	8038338	29	
5	8038421	30	
6	8038503	31	
7	8038588	32	
8	8038688	33	
9	8038780	34	
10	8038868	35	
11	8038958	36	
12	8039047	37	
13	8039143	38	
14	8039236	39	
15	8039327	40	
16	8039410	41	
17	8039363	42	
18	8027856	43	
19	8039477	44	
20	8039564	45	
21	8028072	46	
22	8042125	47	
23	8042226	48	
24	8042324	49	
25	8042428	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Re* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Dr.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Dicks, Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75-<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Al* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William E. Wickerman*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

*Tri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 /.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

**Due Gov't, \$-----100 for**

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Georges  
 Copyist.



Al | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E. Dickerman  
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On Detached Service  
S.C. No. 27 Fort Leavenworth  
Kans. Jan. 4, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Hodges  
Copyist.



*il* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Re* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. E. Dickerman*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Re* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Fri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm E. Dickmann

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Priv*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

*Q*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm E Dickinson*

*Priv*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

20 | 16av. | **Mo.**

Wm E. Dickerman  
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri 6av.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*Q*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. E. Dickerman*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm E. Dickerman*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. Danks*  
*Wm. C. Danks*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2nd*, 186*2*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Danks*  
Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Rich.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*G.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William E. Dickerman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark., Jan. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* <sup>*9*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account since last settlement June 30/63, \$24.09. Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G. O. 1914-305-War*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Fiaster*

MAR. 13

8029363

41681\*

*Dept. series of 1863.  
Mustered out to take ef-  
fect Dec. 31, 1863.*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm E. Dickerman  
Regt, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned

D.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the  
expiration of his original term of  
service. Remustered as Veteran  
Volunteer under Act, 191, + 205, Series of 1863,  
from the War Department. Muster in  
to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. B. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. B. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home on roll May & June 1864.*  
*No roll for Aug. 3/64*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm E. Dickman

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Fuller Park Mo Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Assigned to new

Co E. Sept 10, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Dickman

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Dickerman

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm E Sickerman

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm E. Sickerman  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Dickerman  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Dickerman  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E Dickerman

Plt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept-1, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 42 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 290 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Yet loc "D"

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



*Dickerman, J. C.*  
*P. D.*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2895

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Wm. O. Dickmann

Rank, Private

Where gone, Columbia Reg.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days.

C. O. McCormick

L. C.

✓ 719  
Dickey James  
Co L.P., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. f05-3650	2. f035412
3. f05-3733	4. f035518
5. f05-3827	6. f035611
7. f05-3925	8. f035709
9. f05-4022	10.
11. f05-4120	12.
13. f05-4216	14.
15. f05-4324	16.
17. f05-4426	18.
19. f05-4526	20.
21. f05-4622	22.
23. f05-4709	24.
25. f05-4798	26.
27. f05-4882	28.
29. f05-4952	30.
31. f05-5027	32.
33. f029529	34.
35. f027925	36.
37. f05-5100	38.
39. f05-5180	40.
41. f03-5255	42.
43. f03-5283	44.
45. f028478	46.
47. f035214	48.
49. f035314	50.

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## of the organization named/ above/ Roll dated

September 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 25, 1867.

Where Madison, Ky, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 74 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(256)

**Copyright.**

*A* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Dickson*  
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Parker*

X

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Dickey*  
R.A., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Lepton*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James K. Ketchum*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Reg't at Tipton,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Striller*

9 1000 Mo.

James Dickey  
Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has due him  
four mos. pay*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Kitz*  
*Camp*



*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Buckley*  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Barker*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Lickey,*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark:

*Staller*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Hickey*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Liskey  
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams  
Copied.

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Liskey*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. M. Williams*

L      1 Car      |      **Mo.**

James Licker  
Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Williams

*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Lacey*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Dickey*  
*BX*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Davis*



9

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Gibson*  
*P. X*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Davis*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Baker*

*Baylor*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1 & Oct*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*In confinement*

Book mark:

*W. S. Davis*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

James D. King

Company, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James D. King

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Barker*  
*Butler, Co. D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *33* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Dickey,  
Co, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Permitted as Veteran Volunteer under  
Gen. Order No. 191 of 305, series of 1863 from  
the War Dept. Muster in to take  
effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Goodman  
Copyist.

20

1 Cav. Mo.

James Hickey  
PX, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re certified as  
Veteran Jan 1. 1864

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Dickey*  
*38*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Val.*

Book mark: .....

*Chas Davis*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Pickens*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. Veteran*  
*Surgeon*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Rose*



1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Long*  
*Det*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*T. Rose*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Dickey

Bris., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmund

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Dickey  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. third Inst.  
Bounty due Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Reed

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Dickey  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vol Third Regt  
Bounty Due Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

A. A. White

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Dickey*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Third & fourth*  
*Inst. Bounty due Dec. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Fitch*  
Copyright.

D

1 Cav. Mo.

James Dickey  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8. Apr., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Det.

Book mark:

L. A. Ditch

47

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Dickey

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Dickey  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864, drawn since \$59 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$24 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det. Co. L.

(119 30)

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch



*Nickey, James*

....., Co. *L*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav. ....

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James Dickey, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864  
James Dickey  
Private

No. James Dickey  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January first 1864,  
 By Lieut H. F. Stoppan  
1st Regiment of the Cavalry  
Recruitment; last served in  
 Company A 1st Reg't of  
Cavalry No 10th  
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minor

I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
 that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—call must be given to the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, penalty, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. Moving matters the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

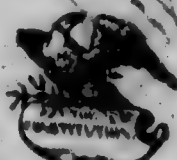
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ill.*

*Vernice*



I James Dickey born in Putnam County  
in the State of Indiana, aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-

ity; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be established by law for Volunteers. And James Dickey

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn on January 1<sup>st</sup> in Putnam County

this 11 day of Jan 1864

Before James Dickey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Joe E. Lynch

Surgeon Major

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James

Dickey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-

listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-

ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue

eyes fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high.

James Dickey

Regiment of Bar Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1st Regiment Ill Volunteers, on the  
12 day of February, 1864, at Putnam County

James Dickey  
1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Vols.  
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	ARM of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Dickey, J.	P.	1	Mo	—		BIB	5	96		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Appears on BIB as paroled, exchanged by agreement between \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at St Al Throoly St USA. & St Al Throoly St USA. No date

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by A. J. ✓

No. 2718

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Jan 30 1864.

Name, James Hickey

Rank, Private

Where gone, St Louis Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

Co I 1st Cav reg tol

720

*Dickson John*

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dixon</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

721

✓ *Dickson Henry C.*Co. *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051182	26
2	8051298	27
3	8051362	28
4	8051443	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. *44/2 B. (EB) 1874*See also *C. M. T. Mc. Carley*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry E. Jackson

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. in 7th Mo. Cav.

3rd & 4th installment 3rd bounty due.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Dickson.

Regt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1860.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

19.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Nickson.

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disappointed Corpl. June 1/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

10. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Dickson.  
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 27<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 17<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Value of ordnance retained.

1 pistol, 1 sabre, \$11. Det. Vol. "M."

Appointed Corpl. June 1/65.

Expenses for ord. lost, 1 saddle, 17.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark: Little Rock Co. M. 7 Mo. Cav.  
(over)

Baker,

MAR. 14

8051443

1891A

Mar. & Apr. 68, for capture of horse  
and equipments. 4412-13-52-1874.

Deihl <sup>7220</sup> Peter

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Deihl	28 Peter.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

723

*Dilig George Philip*

Co. *A, b.* **1** Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F031779</i>	26
2	<i>F031874</i>	27
3	<i>F031965</i>	28
4	<i>F032056</i>	29
5	<i>F032157</i>	30
6	<i>F032245</i>	31
7	<i>F032343</i>	32
8	<i>F032436</i>	33
9	<i>F032528</i>	34
10	<i>F032620</i>	35
11	<i>F032713</i>	36
12	<i>F032818</i>	37
13	<i>F032926</i>	38
14	<i>F037456</i>	39
15	<i>F037558</i>	40
16	<i>F037661</i>	41
17	<i>F037766</i>	42
18	<i>F037864</i>	43
19	<i>F037962</i>	44
20	<i>1362-B-1889</i>	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1362. B. (EB) 89*

✓ See also

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Philip Ditz*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Newlinia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered in Oct. 14/62  
at Newlinia Mo. for 3 years.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V.E.B.-1362-B-89. March 9/89*

42

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Philip Dely*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec '72*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1862.\*

Where *Neotoma Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Philip C. City*

*Oct*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry..

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George Philip C. City*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Mexico Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Richard*

*W* 1. *Jan* | **Mo.**

*George Philipp Ditz*  
*Pvt*, *Co. A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Philipp Oitz*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Marion Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1)

1 Cav. Mo.

*George Phillips City*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Marion Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Philip. Oitz*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*2*,\*

Where *Marion Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Philipp Ditz

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1863

Where Newtonia, Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Philipp Wilg  
Bie, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1862

Where Newtoma \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Phillip Ditz*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Newtonia, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*allow*



*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Phillip Dely*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octob 4*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Newtownia, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*as teamster.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A to Allen*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Philipp Dily  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octb 4, 1864.\*

Where Newtonia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Phillip Ditz*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Neotoma, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1362-13-89*.

*aw allen*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Phillips

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to pl  
Sept 6, 64 by Regt Order  
No. 72

Book mark:

Cottrell

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Washington Jones

Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted Corp'l by  
Reg. Ord. No. 72 Sept. 6th

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Hays*

*Corl.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Hays*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted Corporal by*

*Regt. Order No. 72 Sept 6/86*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hays*

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Washington Smith

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Washington Smith

40 1 Cav. | Mo.

George P. Bily

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. [Signature]



9

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

George P. Dill

Inf., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....15<sup>87</sup>/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit Co. "A" Price from

Enlistment to Sept. 6<sup>th</sup>

How Corp. Value of Ordnance

retained 1 Carbine \$5.00.

Book mark: 362-B-1889 J. W. V. mar.

9/57

S. W. Rouben

No. 1600 No.  
George Philip Kelly  
Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.Y. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1362-13-1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich* 12, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate furnished.

*Dils Gk*

Co. *B*, Reg't **Mo.** Cav. *1*  
*See Lamm J.*

Enclosures.

Bed Card	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 724  
Hillon John H.  
Co, M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055-766	26
2	8055-842	27
3	8055-930	28
4	805-6011	29
5	805-6091	30
6	805-6167	31
7	805-6244	32
8	805-6320	33
9	805-6393	34
10	805-6468	35
11	805-6541	36
12	805-6611	37
13	805-6683	38
14	805-6752	39
15	805-6820	40
16	805-6896	41
17	805-6969	42
18	805-7043	43
19	805-7118	44
20	805-7197	45
21	8029652	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Dillon*

*Pat*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marion or Madison Co. Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

(Title)

*Jennings*

Copy.

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Dillon

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Emberhill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Dillon*

*Co.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 / .\*

Where *Brinkerhill & Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

*G*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Dillon*  
*Pat*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*



D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Dillon

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(3044)

J. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Dillon*

*But*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Bunkerhill*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Jennings*

*D*

*1 Cav*

**Mo.**

*John W. Liden*

*Plt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Ciglar

Regt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *San Francisco Ill.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 11*, 186 . .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 . \*

Where *15th Mo. Ill.* \*

Period *2* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Gibson*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. 1 Co. **Mo.**

J. H. [unclear]  
1st, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Stated appearance, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*John B. [unclear]* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. [unclear]*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 10*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(358c) *Copyist*

*14* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John D. Wilson*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*John D. Wilson*

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Dillon  
Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Dillon  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

D

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Dillon  
Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Stewart

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Dillon*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Burns Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Stewart*  
(358c) Copyright.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Dillon  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Benton Hill Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Dillon  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart



20

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Dillon  
Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 20, 1864

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Age 20

Book mark:

R. H. Henshaw

✓ 725  
*Himmerling Joseph*  
Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027082	25
2	8027237	27
3	8041927	28
4	8042026	29
5	8028543	30
6	8042126	31
7	8042227	32
8	8042325	33
9	8042429	34
10	8042520	35
11	8042620	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*2* *1* *year* *Mo.*

*Joseph Zimmerman*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, June 1, 1864.

Where born *Cape Henry (?)*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Camp Dist*  
*5th Reg't St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Dimmerling

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1864.

Where born Cuhe Hessen.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted June 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "E"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Sub. for Edward R. Baker.

Sworn St. Louis City - 1 Cong. Dist of Mo.

Paid \$25. Ad. Bounty Ad. Pay \$13.

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Wimmerling*  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reuter*

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Zimmermanling  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

B., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

**Present or absent****Company from which transferred.**

Remarks :

**Book mark :**

(842)

**Colonial**

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Wimmerling  
Butt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



9

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Los Zimmerling*  
Pol., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
Offical

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Summerling  
Pol., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rosenbaum  
Cpyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph G. Zimmerman  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \$100

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Opnia

9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S. Sumnerling

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Summerling  
 Pvt., Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$31. <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ <sup>retained</sup> 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
<sup>subst</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Substitute Co. "E"

\* Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*Simmerling. Joseph*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *CA*, 1st. Reg't *Mo* Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Dimmerling desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864.

WITNES:  
Louis H. Hapson  
St Louis Mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph Dimmerling  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward R. Baets

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Capt. Ch. Colman  
St. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis.

I, Joseph Dimmeling born in the State  
of Ohio, aged Twenty seven years, and by  
occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

of *John J. Jensen*,  
occupation a *Wagonmaker*  
*Edward E. Bates*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward R. Bates, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864.

## BEFORE

Capt & Gen. Mac 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

To Dinnering

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward R. Baete* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward Sub District* & amendments of *March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald*

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgeon

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

If referred in to the service of the United States in Company A 1st Regiment of Cavalry,  
He served in it the service of the United States in Company C 8th Cavalry  
at Fort Worth, Tex on the 1 day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo.  
Capt Wm. H. Lee 120000



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph Dimmerling* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty seven* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June 1864*

WITNESS:

*Louis G. Mason* *J. B. Dist. Atty.*

No. *702*

Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*

As Substitute for

*Edward R. Barte*

On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri* born in the State  
*Joseph Dimmerling* aged *twenty seven* years, and by  
 of *Chas. H. Hester*, Esq., of *St. Louis, City*  
 occupation a *Wagonmaker*  
*Edward R. Bates*, Esq., of *St. Louis, City*  
*No. 144 Pine St. S. Ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *first* day of *June*, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said *Edward R. Bates* I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*this *1st* day of *June*, 1864.

BEFORE

*Ed Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Mar. 1st Dist Mo*

*Jo. L. L. L. L. L.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward R. Bates*, enrolled & liable to be drafted in *the 5th Ward, Sub. Dist. under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*Ed Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal.*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*A. M. Donnell*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*Julius Bates*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Husband in the service of the United States in Company A. 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri, on the 1st day of June, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

appeared in person at the office of the Provost Marshal, 1st District, Missouri, on the 1st day of June, 1864.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Joseph Dimmerling* desiring to ENLIST  
in the *Army of the United States*, for *THREE YEARS*, **Do declare**, That I am  
*twenty seven* years and *months* of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the *United States* service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
the *1st* day of *June* 1864

WITNES:  
*Louis G. Mason. Joseph Dimmerling*

No. *95*  
*Joseph Dimmerling*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav*  
Substitute for  
*Edward R. Bates*  
On the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June*, 1864.  
By  
*Capt. Chas. Colman*  
*or McDonald*  
*Julian Bates*  
Board of Enrollment,  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Dimmerling born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward R. Bates, Esq., of St. Louis City, No. 144 Pine St. 5th Ward.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward R. Bates, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 1st day of June, 1864.

BEFORE

C. D. Coleman  
Cap. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf.

Joseph Dimmerling

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward R. Bates Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward Sub-District under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Cap. 1st Reg. Mo. Inf. Provost Marshal.

A. McQuinn

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Received in the office of the Provost Marshal at St. Louis, Mo. on the 1st day of June 1864.

1st Regiment of Cavalry  
 Capt. R. C. Jones  
 1st Mo. Inf.

726  
Gisborn Alvah G.

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Gisborn</i>	28	<i>Alvah G.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Disbro 727 Alva J.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

See Mark:

See also

+++ 728 or Aliah  
Disbrow Noah J.

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027292	26
2	8027294	27
3	8027288	28
4	8027314	29
5	8027435	30
6	8027340	31
7	8044416	32
8	8028677	33
9	8044538	34
10	8044643	35
11	8044745	36
12	8044849	37
13	8044949	38
14	8045047	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvah J. Disbrow.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. July 5, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subst. for Daniel Coatsline,

enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5<sup>th</sup>

ward - 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. - St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvah J. Disbrow

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Canada.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *July 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Danl. Catlin, enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th, 1st Dist. Mo. (Not entitled to Bounty)*

Book mark:

*Heveling*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvan J. Diabrow.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name appears as if partly erased

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvah G. Disborn

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near Benton Blks, Mo, July 8, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 45.00

ad. Pay \$ 13.-

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned " F "

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. for Dan. Cathin,

Enrolled & liable to draft in 1st ward

1st Dist - St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Stearns

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Olva J. Disten*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *July 2*, 186*7*.

Where born *Canada* *Canada*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *July 5*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 5*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*-*100*; due \$ *75*-*100*

Where credited *1 Co. Dist. 5th Ind. Inf. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for D. Cutler*

*Enrolled & liable to draft*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alva Disborn

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl. Hqrs. Depot for Mo., July 9, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Drk.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Ad. Pay - \$13.-

Where Credited 1. Camp Dick - Edward - City &c  
of St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2406)

Hansley

App't.

*H.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alva Nistro*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined from Rec. Re-  
port Aug.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Clerk

*D*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Alva J. Brewster*

*B*

*H*

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Roll Elliott*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alva S. Disbrow*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sub for Dan Col-*  
*ton Enrolled & liable*  
*to draft 5 ward,*  
*1 dis, St. Louis.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



21

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. DeBrown  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

Q | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Alvan J. Dickinson*  
*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

A.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Alvah L. Desbrow

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Desbrow

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvan J. Desbrow.

Priv., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 59 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Sub. D One  
purchase & straps  
Link & sabre belt  
lost \$1.10

Book mark:

Sitter.

*Wisbrow, Alva L. J.*

....., Co. *F*, **1st.** Reg't *Mo* Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

*2*

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alvah J. Quabree desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo

the

3rd day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

Frederick Schummann Alvah J. Quabree

Dist Army

No. —

Enlisted at Alvah J. Quabree  
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel Catter

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Johnson  
N. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

STATE OF



I, Alvah J. Dastrow, aged 20 years, and by  
 occupation a Carpenter, born in the State of Wisconsin,  
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Callin, Esq. of St Louis Mo,  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 5th day of July, 1864,  
 and having thus agreed with said Samuel Callin, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of July,  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
 Witness my hand and subscribed to at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of, an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Catter, Engled & Liske to be, drafted in 1st Regt 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Ill March 3rd 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, Dunk complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

CO Colman  
Capt and Provost Marshal.  
J. H. S. 110  
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of *Michigan*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alvah J. Dabrow desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864  
Witness: Victor Behrman Wm J. Dabrow

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Alvah J. Dabrow  
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel Lathin  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt L. L. Lohman  
H. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Abraham J. Disbrow born in the State of Illinois, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Carpenter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel C. Patton Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Daniel C. Patton, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1864

Before C. C. Coleman Abraham J. Disbrow

Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel C. Patton, Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in St. Louis 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. under Enrollment March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes,  sandy hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. C. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.  
A. McCann  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled into the Service of the United States on 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864 at St. Louis Missouri.

Approved  
by the Board of Enrollment  
of the District of  
St. Louis, Mo.  
on 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

728(a)

Ditschler, Lewis  
Co E, / Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

729

✓ *Nixon David*

Co *1st*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035837	26	8033149
2	8035923	27	8033247
3	8036007	28	8033358
4	8036088	29	8033449
5	8036168	30	8033549
6	8036248	31	32858566
7	8036322	32	36634837
8	8036403	33	/
9	8036491	34	
10	8036577	35	
11	8036658	36	
12	8036740	37	
13	8038827	38	
14	8036917	39	
15	8037004	40	
16	8037185	41	
17	8029941	42	
18	8027989	43	
19	8037142	44	
20	8037224	45	
21	8029556	46	
22	8037314	47	
23	8037359	48	
24	8028262	49	
25	8033043	50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D. / **Cav.** **Mo.**

David Dixon.

....., Co. C, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair.

Eyes blue; hair brown.

Where born Bradley Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill.

By whom J. Barrett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service by Lieut.  
Van Kenschler August 1, 1861

Bounty due \$100

E. Weston

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Dixon  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bkshs, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments -  
mence, arms &c \$100.00  
Pick in quarters.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Dixon*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Dixon  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service R. O. No. 282  
Dec 27. 1861. Hd Qrs  
H. Leavenworth

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Dixon*

*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service by Q. R. No. 62 Hd Qrs. 9th Leavenworth, Feb 23. 1862*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

(258)

Copyright.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Dixon*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Dixon*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May + June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(538)

*W. Wayne*

Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Dixon*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Sayre*

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Riden

11, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Sept & Oct Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A<sup>o</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Dixon*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David N. N. N.*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Beck*

*L. H. W.* | **Mo.**

*David Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Pick*



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Nixon*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Peck*  
Corryist.

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Dixon*

*Col*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Peck*

*R* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David Kieren*  
*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Beck*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David W. W.*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

101 **1 Cav. | Mo.**

David Mason

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

2.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Dixon,  
Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of above organization. Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in, 186 .

Bounty paid \$100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent. Not-  
mustered.

Book mark:

*Alfred H. ...*  
**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Alfred H. ...*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd hold in Veterans*  
*Exp. but not mustered*  
*such in Dr's.*

Book mark:

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.** |       

Reuben Wilson

      , Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Reenlisted but not  
mustered Sick in Quar-  
ters

Book mark:



*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David Brown*

*B*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *May 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *May 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse equipments \$100. - Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under provisions of G. O. No. 191, War Dept. of 1863.*

Book mark: *Absent sick*

*Feaster*

19

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Hixson

Port

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st June 1st

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reenlisted in the Vet  
corps Jan 1/64 but not mustered

Book mark:

Cottrell

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harold H. Irwin

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Vol. Not Mustered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Costello

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Dixon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks : Assigned to new Co  
A Sept 10, 1864.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Dixon

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none,  
due \$100. Vet. Vol.  
Not mustered.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Dixon

Vol., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol Not Mustered

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heawling

Q. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Dixon

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Vol. Bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nowing

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Dwyer*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jun. 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. On Vet. furlough*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*D.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David Dixon*

*Co.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1, 1864.\**

Where

*Little Rock, Ark.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1" 2" 3" & 4 Inst. Vet.*

*Bounty Due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hausing*

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Lipson

Plt, Co. C & 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - Absent on  
furlough to Illinois  
from May 27 to June  
5 - 63

Apr 1864 - Absent in  
convalescent camp  
Little Rock Ark

Apr 1865 - (C & A) Absent  
on Vet furlough.

Book mark

Harman

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Dixon

Det., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Febr., 1865; drawn since \$ 19 <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *Returned*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Wet. Acc. Co.

(Age 22)

Book mark:

Heaving

*D*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*David Dixon*

*Cpt*, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31/63 Feb 9*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24 11*/*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$*100*/*100*

Remarks: *Wounded - in Hosp.*

*When Vets. of Co. C. were  
remustered and received  
furlough. Returned to duty  
with Regt. Dec. 15/64.  
Discharged by virtue of (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

8029941

1891\*

Re-enlistment, as Veteran  
Volunteers under Gen. Order  
No. 191. of 1863.

\* Corrected by Am. Exam. Cor

Dickson, David

, Co. C,

Reg't

Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Receipts received to Surg  
J. C. Lynch for reports  
Jos. R. Smith

462

Surg W. A.  
Med Dir Dept of Ark

Doctor I send you Dickson  
for personal examination  
I thought him well able  
to do the kind of duty  
I placed him on or I  
should not have ordered  
him camp duty. he is  
very anxious to be dis-  
charged. is a Veteran  
& has drawn his bounty.

Very Respectfully

Jos. C. Lynch

Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Mich

Sept 13. 1864.

Referred to Arch  
Sgt Washburn  
to examine the  
witness named  
Soldier

Jos. R. Smith  
Surg  
Med Dir Dept of Ark

a proper subject for  
camp duty, or the  
Invalid Corps  
J. Washburn.

Little Rock Sept 13

David Dickson

Complains that he  
has been returned to  
duty when not able

Co. C - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Misc. inf.

M. D. O. Ark.

Little Rock Ark  
September the 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dr. Washburn, Sir I take this  
method of informing you that I  
was accidentally shot through the wrist  
with a Sharps Caribine about the 12<sup>th</sup> of  
April last. I have been under the treat-  
ment of Dr. Lincoln <sup>of our regiment</sup> until my wound  
was healed, he has returned me to  
duty when I am not able to handle  
fine arms or the saber as my hand  
is stiff from the wound.

I wish to have my case investigated  
as soon as practicable

Yours obediently

David Dickson

Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Me. Vol. Cav



+

730

*Dixon John*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 0 2 7 1 7 5</i>	25
2	<i>F 0 2 6 7 2 1</i>	26
3	<i>F 0 4 3 9 7 3</i>	27
4	<i>F 0 4 4 0 8 4</i>	28
5	<i>F 0 4 4 1 9 8</i>	29
6	<i>F 0 4 4 3 0 6</i>	30
7	<i>F 0 4 4 4 1 5</i>	31
8	<i>F 0 2 6 6 7 6</i>	32
9	<i>F 0 4 4 5 3 7</i>	33
10	<i>F 0 4 4 6 4 2</i>	34
11	<i>F 0 4 4 7 4 4</i>	35
12	<i>F 0 4 4 8 4 4</i>	36
13	<i>F 1 4 5 0 0 9</i>	37
14	<i>F 0 4 5 1 1 7</i>	38
15	<i>3 2 8 5 9 1 3 9</i>	39
16	<i>3 2 2 3 4 7 4 6</i>	40
17	<i>3 1 3 4 4 0 7 3</i>	41
18	<i>3 6 6 3 4 8 3 8</i>	42
19	<i>R. P. 3 0 5 4 3 4</i>	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: *R. P. 3 0 5 4 3 4*

✓ See also

2 | | Cav. | Mo.

John Dixon

, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Portage City Wisconsin

Occupation Laborer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where St Louis mo

By whom A. Gallimore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Fairley

1 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Keen*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*May dated*, 186 .

Where born *Portage City Wisconsin*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 9*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Keen forwarded to Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav. stationed at St. Louis Mo. during the month of Nov. 1863. up to 19th Dec.*

Book mark: *Regt 305434*

*Fennell*

2 | 1 | Car | **Mo.**

John Dixon

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Dixon*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*10.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Nixon*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty*  
*\$40. due.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Copied.

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon  
Privt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in post Hosp'l,  
St. Louis, since Apr. 24,  
'64.*

Book mark:

*Ransley*  
Coppied.

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Dixon*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Joined from hospital,*  
*May 11/64.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright



L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> inst. bounty due \$40.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*K.O.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Nixon*

*B.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wm. C. C. C.*

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Dixon*

*Pvt.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3<sup>d</sup> inst. bounty due*  
*Aug. 31/64, \$40.00*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: third inst. bounty due \$40.00

Book mark:

Sitter.

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two inst coun-  
ty due

Book mark:

20 **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Dixon

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sittler

20.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Diller

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 6<sup>th</sup> with one U.S. Horse. Value of Ord. & Ord. stores charged \$5-6,38

Book mark:

Sitter.

Al. Easton

John D. Ryan

Capt. Co. F, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for March - Apr. 1864

**Attached to hospital:**

When Apr 24, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



D 1 1 Cav. 1 Mc.

John Dixon  
Art 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't 1 Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Attached to Hospital:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Bernays  
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Contra

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon

Pvt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 - Nov 9. 63 St Louis

Mo Enlisted in Regt.

Apr 1864 - Absent sick

in Post Hoapl St Louis

Mo since Apr 24. 64.

Oct 1864 - On duty at Reg

G.M.E.

Dec 1864 - Absent in

Genl Hoapl

Jan 1865 - Absent sick

in Genl Hoapl Little

Rock Ark.

June 1865 - June 6. 65.

Little Rock Ark

Deserted while on

out post duty.

Book mark

Hardman

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dixon.

Priv, Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 6,  
1865 at Little Rock,  
Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dixon  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: RFP 305434

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 22, 1905.

The charge of desertion of  
June 6, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date June 6, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Sept. 22, 1905.

W. M. Gibson

*Dixon. John.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. **1st.** Regt. **Mo.** Cav.

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards <b>1</b>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <b>1</b>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*John Didon*, age *21*, occupation *Laborer*  
*Portage City, Wis.* presented by *Lieut. John R. B. ...*

1. Have you ever been sick?

*No*

When, and of what diseases?

*No*

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

*No*

3. Have you ever had fits?

*No*

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

*Sprained his ankle two years since.*

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

*No*

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

*No*

7. Are you subject to the piles?

*No*

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

*No*

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

*Has been vaccinated*

Head.

*Well formed*

Ears.

*Do*

Face.

*Do*

Eyes and Appendages.

*Light*

Nose.

*Regular*

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*Good*

Neck.

*Well formed*

Chest.

*Do*

Abdomen.

*Do*

Genital and Urinary Organs.

*Perfect*

Vertebral Column.

*Do*

Superior Extremities.

*Do*

Inferior Extremities.

*Do*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*November 9, 1862*

(As G. O. No. 50.)

*Wm. H. Bailey*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dippin,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and one months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 9th day of November, 1863.

Witness

E. J. J. Daugherty John Dixon

No. 7.

John Dippin  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
November 9th 1863

By Lieut. John C. Williamson  
Co. F, 7th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

1 Can  
 1007

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Dixon*  
in the State of *Wisconsin*  
and by occupation a *Laborer*.  
volunteered this *ninth*

born in *Portage City*  
aged *twenty-one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dixon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *November* 1863.

BEFORE me, *D. W. Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Regt Inftry*

*John Dixon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Bailey*  
*Ant. Sing*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dixon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches*  
high.

*John Cullerton*  
*Co. F. 1st Regt of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Dixon  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 desiring  
 to declare, That I am Twenty-one years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 9 day of November, 1862

Witness

Edw. J. Doughty John Dixon

No. 2  
John Dixon  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
November 9th 1862  
 By Lieut. John Gulliver  
Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 18  
Paid Sixty dollars Bounty  
and no dollars premium  
Nov-11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1833

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —  
 of — is  
 Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *John Dixon*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Laborer*.

born in *Polage City*  
aged *Twenty-one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *November* 186*7*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Dixon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *November* 186*7*.

Before me, *John Cheek*  
*Capt 13th Reg Inftry*

*John Dixon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. Bailey*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Dixon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*John Bullmore* 2nd Lieut.  
Co. F. 1st Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved  
I was M. O. and adj. before me*

731

Dixon Peter

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	F049044	26
2	F049171	27
3	F049262	28
4	F049341	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

C. B. 7th Mo. Cav.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Dixon  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7/65, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.\*

Where Dr. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 2, 3 & 4 inst. bounty  
applied for from Cert. in Co. B 7 Mo. Cav.  
for 20.3 Jan 7/65. Applied Col'd Co. H.  
1 Mo. Cav. on consolidation of reg't. Tab.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Dixon (over)

MAR. 14.

8049044

18918

22/65 me dy for Ord. 262 Credit  
Frustrigino

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter*

*Wilson*

*Prk*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 186*4*\*

Where *St Louis Mo*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> inst bounty due  
reduced to the ranks from Corp for  
S.O. Mich 25/65 & 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Car Mo.  
Note*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Barron*

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Bign  
Ch, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2.37 not paid due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Bacon

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Brown  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 23, 1864, drawn since \$ 129<sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Reet. Co. B reappointed Co. H

on reorganization & consolidation.

Feb 22/65 reduced to the ranks

Mar 25 65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.



73  
Docker Change K

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 See Docker	2 Change K.
4	3
5	4
6	5
7	6
8	7
9	8
10	9
11	10
12	11
13	12
14	13
15	14
16	15
17	16
18	17
19	18
20	19
21	20
22	21
23	22
24	23
25	24

Book Mark:

See also

733

*Doctorman Michael*

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>Doctorman</i>	27 <i>Michael</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark.

See also

734

Doctorman Michael

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 3 6 6 4	26
2	f 0 3 3 7 5 7	27
3	f 0 3 3 8 5 4	28
4	f 0 3 3 9 4 7	29
5	f 0 3 4 0 8 6	30
6	f 0 3 4 1 1 7	31
7	f 0 3 4 1 9 8	32
8	f 0 3 4 2 7 5	33
9	f 0 3 4 3 5 1	34
10	f 0 3 4 4 3 2	35
11	f 0 3 4 5 1 1	36
12	f 0 3 4 5 4 6	37
13	f 0 3 4 6 5 7	38
14	f 0 3 4 7 2 8	39
15	f 0 3 4 8 3 0	40
16	f 0 3 0 3 0 7	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Heeterman*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson. Bks. Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$125<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:.....

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Roetemann*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*(C)*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Westerman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael M. Mendenhall*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 6 P.M.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on Sick*  
*Furlough,*

Book mark:

*Magu*

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Weismann*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner on Sept*  
*Apl. 24 / 62.*

Book mark:

*Magee*



*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael H. Osterman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner on*  
*Scout Apr. 24/62.*

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael W. Carterman*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*

*\* Name appears in column of "Present," cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Magee*

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Doelmann

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned prisoner of war Sept 3. 1862

Book mark:

Osney

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Doelorman*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned prisoner of war - Sept 3 1862*

Book mark:

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Doorman

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 86, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

29 1. Cav Mo.

Michel Doctormian  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Michitrap (15), 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Doorman

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

*D*

1 Ca

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Doe*

*Michael Doelmann*

*Pat*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't M

*Pat*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1863*

for

*July 1863*

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks:

*Absent without  
proper leave, reported  
taken prisoner*

Book mark:

Book mark:

(358)

(358)

*Posey*

Copyright.



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Doelmann

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 day, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without proper leave, reported taken prisoner

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Doelerman*

*Pol*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Posley*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Dactinman  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted July  
4, 1863.

Not borne on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed.

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Deetman  
Sgt., Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 27, 1864

**Deserted:**

When July 4, 1863

Where On the march

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took with him when  
he deserted one Colt's  
Revolver & one M<sup>c</sup>Clifford  
Saddle & Bridle complete

Book mark

Shallack

✓ 735  
Hodds George A.  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053652	2
2	8053735	3
3	8053830	4
4	8053927	5
5	8054024	6
6	8054122	7
7	8054218	8
8	8054326	9
9	8054428	10
10	8054528	11
11	8054624	12
12	8054711	13
13	8054799	14
14	8054884	15
15	8054964	16
16	8055039	17
17	8055117	18
18	8055202	19
19	8029012	20
20	8055310	21
21	8029807	22
22	32860005	23
23	36634841	24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

*Al* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. White*  
Capt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Jefferson Blk. M., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.*

Where *Madison Co., Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*1* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*George C. Ladd*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*D* **Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Parker*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ladd,  
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Ladd



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Fidelity  
Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stiller

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Dodds.*

*Part*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans*

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Haddock*  
Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged four months*  
*from*

Book mark:

*W. A. Barker*

1 Cav. Mo.

\* Dodds

George W. Dodds

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by M. Evans Esq.

Book mark:

Stiller

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Padden*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*2*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George A. Lodds*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Lodds*

*Plt*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

L | 1 Car | Mo.

George A. Dodd

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams



1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Lewis

7th, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3/62 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George A. Dadds*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May + June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

2

1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Dodge

Pt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

*Dr*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George A. Leda*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Davis*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Todds  
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Dodds

Company, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Q

1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Dodds

P.A.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Dodds

Pat., Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent \* Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

\* Name partially erased in  
Present column

Book mark:

A. K. Newman



*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Ladd*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Hemington revolver*  
*pistol.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Dodds*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Remington*

*Revolver pistol.*

*(Apr 21)*

Book mark:

19 / Cav. Mo.

George A. Dodds

....., Cod, ..... / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Wabash Co. Ills.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Collinsville Ills.

By whom M. H. H. H.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Dodds

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - absent in  
Confinement.

Book mark

Hardman

*Wodge George*

Co. *L*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Communication for  
the Release of George  
Dodge Priests C. L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mrs. C. L. from  
Col. J. L. Chandler  
Brust Mar Gun

July 27, 1864  
George Dodge  
28.1. Mr. Loo.

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL,

Little Rock, Ark., July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt

By direction of Lt. Col. Chandler  
I have the honor to transmit the fol-  
lowing extract from letter received this  
morning from Capt E. L. Joy, J. A.  
Dept of Ark.

The Military Commission having  
acquitted George Dodge Co. & Wm. Craig,  
charged with Larceny & James Williams (Citizen,  
charged with defrauding the Government &c by  
General Order 5-4, it is directed they be released  
from confinement.

(Signed) E. L. Joy

Capt & Judge Advocate

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. A. McLaughlin  
Colonel A. S. G.

736 William B.  
Hodson William B.

Co I.B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026669	25
2	8052454	27
3	8050153	28
4	8050253	29
5	8050346	30
6	8050438	31
7	8050531	32
8	8050620	33
9	8050712	34
10	8050804	35
11	8050903	36
12	8050993	37
13	8051054	38
14	8028965	39
15	8051119	40
16	8028429	41
17	8035217	42
18	8035317	43
19	8035415	44
20	8035521	45
21	8035655	46
22	8035741	47
23	8029994	48
24		49
25		50
26		51
27		52
28		53
29		54
30		55
31		56
32		57
33		58
34		59
35		60
36		61
37		62
38		63
39		64
40		65
41		66
42		67
43		68
44		69
45		70
46		71
47		72
48		73
49		74
50		75
51		76
52		77
53		78
54		79
55		80
56		81
57		82
58		83
59		84
60		85
61		86
62		87
63		88
64		89
65		90
66		91
67		92
68		93
69		94
70		95
71		96
72		97
73		98
74		99
75		100

Book Mark:

See also:



2 1 Mar 1 **Mo.**

William B. Anderson

Rt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Moot M., June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Det Vernon

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster-in to take effect  
from date of enrollment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Dodson

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1862 \*

Where

Mt Vernon \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Murray  
Cpyist.

*Mo.* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William B. Carlson*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 & Dec 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862\*

Where *Mr Vernon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under charges.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. B. Jones*  
*Comdr.* Copied.

D

1 Cav.

Mo..

William B. Dodson

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Mt Vernon \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(158c)

Murray

Copyright.

D 1 Mar. Mo.

William B. Dodson  
Cut, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Mar.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*20*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Dodson*

*Out*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1862*\*

Where

*Mt Vernon*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Dodson  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Mt Vernon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William F. R. Lee*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. F. Brandon*



*27* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William B. Anderson*  
*2nd*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*

Where *2nd Missouri* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Liden*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11 Nov* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 *2*\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

2 1 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Lee

B. L., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 1864 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Brandon

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Dodson*  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Mo. - Kansas*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. B. Dodson*

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm B Dodson

Pat, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where Mt. Vernon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Vet.

Impounded from June 3/64 to July 3/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. S. Branden

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Dodson

Pvt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ackerman

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. L. L. L.*

*(No. 1)*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged service  
at 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. G. A. C.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. E. Brandon*

9

| 1 Cav. | Mo.

William B Dodson

3rd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 3

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson



D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Dodson,  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Dodson*  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8, Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On leave*

Book mark:

*C. A. Smith*  
Coryist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Dodson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*A. A. Fitch*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Dodson*

*W.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. A. Pitch*

57

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Dodron*  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Prov. Circular 83 Feb 1865*  
*from War Dept. A.G.O.*  
*to take effect June 13/65*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Rich*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Dodson  
Pl, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of Circular No.

83 G.O. of 1865 from W.D.

A.G.O. to take effect

June 13/65 Little Rock

Ark. (Age 22)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Lockson

Inf, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of Original Co. D

Became member of Co B Sep. 7, 1864 by re-organization pursuant to Par 216 Hd Qtrs dist of Ark

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*Dodson Wm B.*  
*P. B. I.* 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



N. I. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 7 a. l.  
Little Rock Ark Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

S. O. O. 75 - Part IV

Detailing

W. B. Dodson Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry ordered at Brig  
Head Quarters

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1 Div.  
Fort Rock Ark. Aug. 1/864

Special Order 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. IV

No 75 3 Ronald W. M. B. Dodson Co. I.  
1 mo. Co. I. is here by attached for special  
duty at these Head Quarters, and will report  
for duty at this Office immediately.

By Order of  
Col. Fitts  
H. J. Hamilton  
Scrib. and A. A. G.

Comdg Officer 3  
1 mo. Co. I. 3

No. 2780

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Wm B. Dodson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Mt Vernon Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 Days  
Co. "I" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

737  
Doebel Frederick

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51

Book Mark:

See also

738

*Waring Joshua M.*Co. *K*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Sergeant**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 0 5-15-5-1</i>	26
2	<i>F 0 5-1737</i>	27
3	<i>2338-8-1888</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2338 D E 88*

See also

10.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joshua M. Doring  
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1 1861.\*

Where Clark Co. Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark Du 2338 D. 1888

Philipson

D 1 Cav. Mo.

Joshua M. Doing.  
Co H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2338 - D - '88.

a. b.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 25, 1888.

Discharged Sept. 22, '61 on  
Certificate of Disability.

*E. J. M.*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joena M. Doring

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Surgeon at Bentons  
Barracks, Sept. 23rd.

Not borne on sub. rolls.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson



*Doring, J. M.*  
*Sergeant* 1 Reg't *Mo.* Cav.  
 Co. *B*,  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.

The troop, battery, or company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the soldier's immediate commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after a sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's troop, battery, or company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the post commander, who will forward them, with his action indorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the department commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the post commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the indorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Encl 1 to report on  
2338 D. 88.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*J. M. Davis*  
a *Sgt.* of *Co. K*  
*1st* Reg't of *7th Cav.*

Form 153.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Apr. 18, 1885.*

Official Copy.

*W. M. A. Day*

Auditor.

*J. H. France*

*2578* (Ed. 6-17-75-2,000.)

Received (A. G. Office)....., 188

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*J. M. Nois* a Sergeant, of Captain *Crosschank*  
*Company*, (K.) of the *12th Regt Mo Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Vol.*, was enlisted by *Capt. Crosschank*, of  
the *12th* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry* at *Marshall*  
on the *first* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Clark County* in the State of *Illinois*, was *twenty two* years of age  
when enlisted, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation a *farmer*. Recommended for  
discharge on account of: (See Note 1.)

*Having been last ten months said Soldier*  
*has been unfit for duty 21 days.*

Station *Poston Barracks*  
Date: *Sept. 12th* 1861

*N. M. Brookhouse*

*Capt. K. 12th Regt Mo Cavalry*  
Commanding

I certify that I have carefully examined the above-named soldier and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See Note 2.)

*Chronic Rheumatism, from which he may recover*  
*eventually. Not contracted in the Service. Permanently*  
*disabled from performing military duty.*

*W. H. Bailey*

*Act. Asst. Surgeon.*

Discharged, this *22* day of *Sept*, 1861, at

*Saml R. Curtis*  
*Brig. Genl.*

Commanding Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at *Town Grandview*, County *Edgar*  
State *Illinois*

\* Which must be strictly complied with.

739  
Dolan Owen R.  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. f047230	26. f046802
2. f047309	27. f046907
3. f047328	28. f047010
4. f047480	29. f047113
5. f047573	30.
6. f047668	31.
7. f047764	32.
8. f047866	33.
9. f047969	34.
10. f048057	35.
11. f048154	36.
12. f048251	37.
13. f048349	38.
14. f048436	39.
15. f048520	40.
16. f048603	41.
17. f029432	42.
18. f027816	43.
19. f048686	44.
20. f048769	45.
21. f048853	46.
22. f048932	47.
23. f028330	48.
24. f046587	49.
25. f046699	50.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen B. Dolan*

*4* Serg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Octo.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*D* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Owen B. Allen*

*3* Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Burke* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Dwain B. Johnson

3 Sergt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks.\*

Period 27 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Tipton.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*  
3rd *Regt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Brown*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Fort Hancock*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Linton*

1 Cav. | Mo.

E. B. Moore

3 Supt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quinn B. Nolan*

*Sept*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1* \*

Where *Le f. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

A

1 Cav. | Mo.

Owen B. Nolan

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Inf 10th

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

Cardozo

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quen B. Nolan*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/62 to Feb 3, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1* \*

Where *Jeff Bks* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

St Louis | **Mo.**

Allen B. Holen

2d Lt, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri kan

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardozo  
(369) Copyright

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen B. Solen*

*2<sup>d</sup> Regt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carder*

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Owen B. Noble

2 Sept., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.\*

Where Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cordtz



L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Owen B. Nolen

2<sup>d</sup> Aug, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863 .\*

Where Jeff B. K. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop page for one  
Revolver lost \$25<sup>00</sup>

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cover B. Solen*

*2nd* Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 + Oct*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861 .\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for on*  
*Roll - 22.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hubbell*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen B. Solen

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barrk.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

A. I. Sublime

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Owen B. Golden*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., June 5, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 73* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as 1st. Lt. under the provisions of G.O.'s 1914.305, War Dept. series of 1863. Muster out to take effect Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Owen B. Dolan,*

*Pr.*, Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark., Jan 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*H.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Recommended as Veteran Volunteer under Gal. 191. & 305, series of 1863, from the War Dept. Napoleon to take office January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*Goodman.*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Dolan

571, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen D. Swan

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hublee

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles J. Jones

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*Where Little Rock \*Period 3 years \*Present or absent Not-NoticedStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Jones



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen B. Sollen

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*Where Little Rock \*Period 3 years \*Present or absent Not statedStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Stoppage for one Pistol  
belonging to him

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: X

A. Hubbs

13 | 1 Co | Mo.

Owen Holster

Sgt, Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: assigned to new

Co. G. Sept 10/64

Stopage for one pistol  
belt holster

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

P. J. Anderson

75

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lucien B. Nolan*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran. Reappointed  
Sgt. grade held previous  
to consolidation of regt.  
Sept 15 - Oct. Stopped one pist belt  
lost.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *200*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen B Polan

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Pursuit

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran; reappointed Sgt.  
grade held previous to Consolidation  
of Reg't. Sept 15/64. St. 01 \*  
\* Taken from Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alison

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Owen B. Nolan*

*Sergt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Danij & Ruby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Danij 1*, 1864.\*

Where

*Little Rock*, \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Veteran, due two in-*  
*stalments Vet. bounty.*

*Stopped 1 Pistol belt Holster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Nelson*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Orren B. Polan*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Alvin*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen B. Dolan

Cpt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 12/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cavan B. Dulan*

*D*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*27*<sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$*100*; due U. S. \$*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*100*

Bounty paid \$*210*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$*190*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Ret Co H. Sergt from*

*Re-enlistment to Apr 25/65.*

*Then Sergt. (age 30)*

Book mark:

*Nawson*



*Dolan, Owen B.*

, Co. *H*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Quinn B. Dolan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road  
The 1st day of January 1864 Quinn B. Dolan

Witness:  
Christ. F. Stepan  
1st Co. in the 1st Reg. Vt. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Quinn B. Dolan  
Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road  
the 1st day of January 1864  
By Christ. F. Stepan  
1st Regiment of Ver. Inf. Vols

Re enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
1st Reg't of Ver. Inf. Vols  
Discharged Rec'd 1863

Bennett  
4200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Ireland*



TOWN OF  
*Tullamore*

I, *James B. Dolan* born in *Tullamore*  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *19th* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Dolan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Beatin Road*  
this *19* day of *January* 1864  
Before *Charles J. Doyle*  
*1st Lieut. 10th Co. 1st Regt.*

*James B. Dolan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Bailey*  
*Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. 10th Div.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James B. Dolan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 7 inches*  
high.

*James B. Dolan*  
*1st Lieut. 10th Co. 1st Regt.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

New Series with Service of the United States in to 1st part no two

No 2838

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>a</sup> 1864.

Name, Owen B. Dolan

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, New York City

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Cod. 1<sup>st</sup> Cas. Mort.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Dwain B. McLean*  
*S. Light Co. B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept 6*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis* .....

Period ..... *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *rec'd from Govt* *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(Title)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

249  
Dolby Joseph  
Co. M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark.

See also

Dolan <sup>741</sup> Owen B.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Dolan	27 Owen B.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

742  
*Donahoe Michael*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042518</i>	28
2	<i>5030168</i>	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Donahoe*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted at Tipton*  
*Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

*(Enrolled Oct. 12/61, at Tipton*  
*Mo. for 3 years.)*

*Not borne on sub. rolls.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin Donohue*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 20*, 186 *3*

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 27*, 186 *1*.

Where *Tipton, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

743

✓ Donaldson William R.

Co. *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 F 7 7	28
2	F 0 4 1 F 4 0	29
3	F 0 4 1 9 3 2	30
4	F 0 4 2 0 3 1	31
5	F 0 2 F 5 4 5	32
6	F 0 4 2 1 2 7	33
7	F 0 4 2 2 2 8	34
8	F 0 4 2 3 2 6	35
9	F 0 4 2 4 3 1	36
10	F 0 4 2 5 2 1	37
11	A 0 4 2 6 1 0	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R Donaldson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis Mo., Feb 13, 1864.

Where born Morgan Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Feb 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

F. J. Fennell

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Am R. W. W. W. W. W.

Set, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Donaldson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R Donaldson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

*N.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm R. Malden*

*B. E.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Donaldson

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

Q | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Connelley  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Donaldson*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feb 6*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3584)

*Rosenbaum*  
Original

2

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

William R. Donaldson  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Donaldson  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

91 Cav.Mo.

William R. Donaldson  
Corpl, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept-1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 35-68<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8<sup>00</sup><sup>100</sup> <sup>retained</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240<sup>100</sup>

Remarks Recruit-see "E"

Prot from Enlistment  
to July 1-65. Then corpl.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*Donaldson, William R.*

, Co. *E*, **1st.** Reg't *Mo* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Donaldson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am minum years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo  
the 6 day of February 1864  
Witness: Wm R Donaldson  
onabr

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

William R. Donaldson  
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
February 6 1864,  
By Capt. A. B. Marvin  
Pro-Mar Regiment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Jefferson City Mo

I, William R. Donaldson born in Morgan Co

in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Donaldson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, William R. Donaldson his mark

Before A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Wells

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

D

Jefferson City Mo

Regiment of Vol.

Mo

Volunteers, on

*Handwritten notes:*  
A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers  
A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers  
A. C. Marvin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers

744

Donally Patrick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Donally Patrick

1		25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

++++

745

*Donaly Patrick*

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040835	25
2	8040936	26
3	8041037	27
4	8041136	28
5	8041231	29
6	8041373	30
7	8041444	31
8	8041504	32
9	8041594	33
10	8041642	34
11	8041756	35
12	8041838	36
13	8041930	37
14	8042029	38
15	8028544	39
16	8042129	40
17	8042230	41
18	8042328	42
19	8042432	43
20	8042569	44
21	8042641	45
22	8030054	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Donally*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 20*, 1862.\*

Where

*Warrensburg* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick D. Murphy*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Missouri*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Kennedy*

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrenburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Wright*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Donnelly

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 29, 1862.\*

Where Kentucky \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Mo.

*John A. Wiley*

*A. S.*, Co. *5*, Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*for*

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. T. Wiley*



1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled in Guard*

*Horse Roll No. 100*

*Apr 28, 63*

*(Mustered in July 20/62, at War-  
renburg Mo.)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When 1865.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick D. Kelly  
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 \*.

Where..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

A. T. Wright

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Barrett Womely

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sahner Wmley

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1863.

Where Harpersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peters

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Salvick Hunsley  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1861.\*

Where Marionburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Peter

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Blunnely

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862\*

Where Hannsborough \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Barner Duneley

Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrisburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Wunley

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harpersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd

*NO* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Rumeley*

*A. E.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. M. Ellison*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Dannelly

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrisburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*I*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Dunley*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrensburgh* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Rosenblum*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Duneley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry T. Leby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrensburgh* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Duncley  
Prvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrensburgh Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Duneley  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged under pro-  
vision of War Dept Circular  
no 83 of 1865 June 13-65  
at Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Surrency

Pvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-  
65 at Little Rock Ark under  
provisions of War depart-  
ment circular no 83  
Washington D.C.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



2

1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Duncley

Rt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 91 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Hsp for 1 Colt. Carbine

retained per G.O. M. N. D. S.

(page 38)

Book mark:

S. Merchant

*Donnelly, Patrick*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't *Mo Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>1</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Patent Donat  
Art 1006 1<sup>st</sup> M  
Cavy

41<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Cav

Rollen No. 1863

Respectfully referred to  
S<sup>t</sup> Col Switzler Proc. Bar  
Genl.

At Peabody  
Capt Comd Batt

Head Master A. F. office May  
May 2 1863.

Respectfully Refers to Capt. H. M.  
Habbas Judge advocate Genl. A. F.  
for enquiring if the punishment  
arrests herein is consonant  
with the Existing orders and  
Regulations, Etc Etc. please  
enclose herewith.

J. A. Switzler 4<sup>th</sup> Col  
Proc. Marshal

See Page 533. Jul June 1863

cto 43. Records Page  
May 2/1863

Sir.

Kolla Mt May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

I wish to have confined in the  
Front in solitary confinement on bread  
and water for six days Private Patrick Donnelly  
Comp "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Peabody, for stealing one dollar  
from a woman.

Respectfully Yours Ovt. Det.

L. W. Fuller

Capt Camp "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Peabody

Is

A. J. Peabody Capt.  
Commanding. Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mr. Co.

746

*Donely Owen N.*  
Co *K<sup>t</sup>*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053235	26
2	8053587	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen H Donley  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.\*

Where Oquirrh Lake \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis

Mo. Since July 14, 1864

Co. M. O. Roll, next on which  
his name appears.

See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry A. M. Evans Esq.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Green N. Dancy

(Pat., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at St Louis Mo

May 26/65 for Expiration  
of term of Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapman

747  
Donely Patrick  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Donaly	28 Patrick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No.:



748  
*Donely Thomas*

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053343	26
2	8053484	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Donely

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.\*

Where Aquasco Lee.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at New

Orleans La since

Dec 12, 1864

See 7th Mo. Cav. Am. Exch. Rec.

Not borne on prior rolls.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Donley  
Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.\*

Where Oquawka Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
for Expiration of  
Term of Service

Not home on C. M. O. Roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

749

Donley Owen N.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Donley	27 Owen N.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Rank Mark:

See also

Donley <sup>250</sup> Patrick  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Donaly	28 Patrick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

751

Donley Thomas

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Donley	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

see also

7527  
Donohue Florence

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Donohue	27 Florence
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

24

753

*Donohoe Florence*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 0 4 7 F 3 3</i>	26
2	<i>F 0 4 7 F 9 6</i>	27
3	<i>F 0 X F 0 0 3</i>	28
4	<i>F 0 4 F 0 9 1</i>	29
5	<i>F 0 4 F 1 9 4</i>	30
6	<i>F 0 4 F 2 F 6</i>	31
7	<i>F 0 4 F 4 2 9</i>	32
8	<i>F 0 3 0 2 F 3</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	<i>1</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



28

1 Cav.

Mo.

George S. ...

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Donnohue*

*Frederick*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Adams*  
Coppied

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Florence L. Bonchue*

*Regt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *21*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27* 186 *2*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Florence Bonnohue*  
*Re*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27, 1862*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Signed

*L* *1* *Can* | **Mo.**

*Florence L. L. L.*  
*Co. H, 1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr 15*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement*  
*at Rolla.*

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Florence Bonohoe*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27* 186*3*.

Where *Springfield,* \*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*

11 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Horace Donohue*  
*2nd*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted at Rolla, Mo*  
*May 10 '63.*

*Stoppage on Revolver \$22.00*  
*not borne on sub. rolls.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Smith

1st, Co. 4th, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 26, 1864

Deserted:

When May 10, 1863

Where Indian Mts

Arrested:

When, 1864

Where

Remarks: 1st Reg't Cavalry

1 Colt's Army Revolver Cal 44

1 Carbine Cart. Box. 1 Pistol

1 Belt 1 Saddle 1 Saddle belt + Plate

Book mark



754

Donohoe Michael

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

-

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

755  
Donohue Florence

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Donohue	2	Florence
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

756

*✓* *Worran Patrick*Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F05-1151</i>	21
2	<i>F05-1270</i>	22
3	<i>F05-1356</i>	23
4	<i>F05-1437</i>	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

*✓* Book Mark:See also *C. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

19 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Moran.

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Sergeant until Nov. 20/64. Reappointed Sergeant Feb. 22/65, to date from Nov. 21/64. Has 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instalment vet. bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

19 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Moran.

Serg't Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Moran.*

*Sers.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

19. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Moran.

Sergt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 16<sup>89</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Value of ordnance retained.

1 pistol, 50. Det. Vol. "M."

Sergt. from re-enlistment.

Reappointed Sergt. at reorganization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Dorsey <sup>757</sup> Michael  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Dorsey	27	Michael
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	



✓ 758  
Dorsey Francis C.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 5 5 7 4 0	2
2	F 0 5 5 7 1 5	2
3	F 0 5 5 9 0 0	2
4	F 0 5 5 9 8 2	2
5	F 0 5 6 0 6 3	2
6	F 0 5 6 1 4 0	2
7	F 0 5 6 2 6 6	2
8	F 0 5 6 3 1 9	2
9	F 0 5 6 3 9 2	2
10	F 0 5 6 4 6 7	2
11	F 0 5 6 5 4 0	2
12	F 0 5 6 6 5 2	2
13	F 0 5 6 7 2 0	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis C. Dorsey  
1<sup>st</sup> Sg't, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

1 Cav. Mo.

Francis C. Dorsey

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James C. Dorsey*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Jerninga*

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis C. Dorsey

1st Lt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis C. Dorsey*

*1 Sgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch 1* *Apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis C. Dorsey

1 Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Whereunkerhill Illa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2000)

Jennings

Copyist.

*D*

*1 Cav*

**Mo.**

*Francis C. Gorcey*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Mo.* **1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Francis C. Dorsey*

*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Beaumont, Tex.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent each month  
Defensed Ark Aug 2, 62  
Reduced from 1st to  
rank July 15, 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hays*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Hospital since Oct 6, 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*St. Louis some*  
*Oct 6-7*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1 Cav. | Mo.*

*Francis L. Dorsey*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Franklin Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Keokuk Iowa since*  
*Oct 6/63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Francis H. Casey  
Capt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Stated Certificate*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and  
Final statement  
given Mar 1/63*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis C. [unclear]*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 1.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*the service of the U.S.*  
*and final statements*  
*given Mar 5/63*  
*Not borne on sub rolls.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry Francis C.*  
*1* Reg't **Mo.** Cav.  
Co. *1*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AM

5 R84

93

1664

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Francis C. Dorsey

Private Co. M

First Reg't of Mo Cav

Mar 5

M. K. Taylor  
Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital, Hookuh, Iowa.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186.

Arthur W. C. Rull  
Hon

Mar 5

63



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis C Dorley* Private of Captain  
Company, [No.] of the *First* (1) Regiment of United States  
*Moscow*, was enlisted by *R. A. Eddy*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Bunker Hill* Ills  
on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Madison Co* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Twenty One*  
years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 244, Revised Army Regulations

STATION:—UNITED STATES GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Commanding Company.

DATE:—KEOKUK, IOWA, *Jan 31<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis C Dorley* of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1290, p. 204; also par. 1630, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

*Secondary syphilis and Scrotal Hernia, of*  
*uncertain duration. Admitted into Hospital*  
*Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*W. H. Taylor*

Surgeon U. S. Vol's in Charge.

DISCHARGED this

*25<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

186*3*, at Keokuk, Iowa.

*Chas. Ball*  
*1st Lt. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A.*

Military Commander.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 759  
Dorsey Michael  
Co E. B., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F040352	26
2	F040432	27
3	F040510	28
4	F040546	29
5	F040681	30
6	F034047	31
7	F040757	32
8	F040836	33
9	F040937	34
10	F041038	35
11	F041137	36
12	F041232	37
13	F041318	38
14	F041413	39
15	F041503	40
16	F041593	41
17	F041718	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

Mo.

Michael Dorsey  
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where ..... St Louis.\*

Period ..... 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Dessey*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in St Louis*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Dorsey  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis since  
Sept 14 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Dorsey  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in St Louis since  
Sept 17/61

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham  
(358c)

Copyist.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Dessey  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & April, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Regiment

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Magee,*  
*Sgt.,* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 6. Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from*  
*Co. E. 1. Mo. Cav. by*  
*order of Col. Lewis*

Book mark:

*Magee*



D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Dorsey  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Regiment  
since Sept 1 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Dorsey*  
*Pl*., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff' Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Gray

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 1861.\*

Where Self \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Gray

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Dwyer  
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2nd Reg't

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael J. Gray

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where High Prairie.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

2 | 1000 | **Mo.**

Michael D. Dwyer  
24, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 6th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of the organization  
for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Michael D. Dwyer

9  
1 Cav. Mo.

Michael J. Casey  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Michael J. Casey, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Perry*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Wright*



2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael A. Perry  
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1865.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Worsey

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Little Rock  
since Sept 23. 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Worsley

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

<sup>\*</sup>  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in the Hospital  
at Sioux River Nov 2 1863

<sup>\*</sup>  
Insured by A. M. Evans, Exr

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Deane Michael*

*1st Co.*

Reg't

**Mo.**

**Cav.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Michael Dinsay

Late of Company E

1st Reg't of 10th Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock G. Hosp.

on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1863.

*There being no description  
Roll on file in this office  
of the within, fine statement  
was not made of me.*

*E. A. Cleaveland  
Surgeon & 1st Lieut. Genl.  
in Charge Genl. Hosp.*

*Little Rock Ark  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Received of Council of  
Administration \$63 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> the  
Amount of proceeds of  
within effects.*

*H. H. Cleaveland  
Paymaster U. S. A.*

Inventory of the effects of Michael Diney late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 1st Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital, at  
Little Rock Ark on the 2 day of November 1863, by  
reason of Remittent fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Revolver.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	Canteen.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	4		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2	Money.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$63.15

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Michael Diney, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of William Lee at Little Rock General  
Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Twelve of effects sold 11.15

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. U. O. No. 104.]

A A Shutt Opt Surg 11<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
Commanding the Company.

D P Colbertson Opt Surg 43<sup>rd</sup> Ind  
Council of Administration

1135  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Michael Dorsey*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*1* Regiment of *Cal. Vol.*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Dorsey  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cory State: Ill. Co.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 2. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little Rock Ark

M Roll for  
November to Dec 1863

Return for Dec. 1863  
reports him: Died Dec.  
3. 1863 of disease at Little  
Rock.  
Not known on M. & R.

R. Heinrichs

Clerk.



2238

2174 Nina creek  
July 21/62

Genl J. M. St. Col  
1st Mt Cav

The Private & Co E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mt  
Cav ordered to report to Co E  
by Special Order No. 279. 11<sup>th</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. miss an account  
for as follows. Michael Corsey  
attached to Co B, 1<sup>st</sup> Mt Cav  
Caseville, Mo J. J. Smith not  
known in any Co in the Command

Henry H. Sturtevant has been  
Chief Bugler in the Regiment  
thinks that the Chief Bugler  
cannot be changed without report  
to the Genl. Special Order ordered

Rec'd J. M. Aug. 11. 62

Rec'd H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ad. W.  
July 21/62

10<sup>th</sup> - 1<sup>st</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
July 21, 1862

10<sup>th</sup> - 1<sup>st</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
in Boston  
A. A. Y

Respectfully forwarded

H. A. J. M. E. W.  
July 21/62

Respectfully forwarded  
E. H. Case  
Brig Genl Comdg

6<sup>th</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> - 1<sup>st</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Comdg Office Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mt Cav  
in Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mt Cav  
has been sent to Caseville to  
Caseville. When Michael  
Corsey is reported to be -  
Henry H. Sturtevant is reported  
to be promoted to Chief Bugler  
of the Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
will be dropped from the  
Co roster & reported as Chief  
Bugler. The 1<sup>st</sup> - 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Regt - J. J. Smith where  
Corsey is as a private

Ad 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Camp St. Helena, Ark.  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

A. Z. Carter

Sir

The Privates designated to be sent to Company "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry by Special Order 279 are accounted for as follows. Pte Michael Dorsey attached to Comp. "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. at Cassville, Mo. Pte. John S. Smith not known in any company of this Command.

Henry Winterbauer has been chief Bugler of the Regiment for nearly one year having been regularly appointed by Warrant & Promotion to said position and should have been ~~struck~~ struck off the Company rolls & returns, he being immediately upon promotion taken up upon the Muster Rolls & returns of the Non-Commissioned Staff of the Regiment or Battalions with which the Commanding Officer is serving. The chief Bugler cannot be spared from the position he now occupies without injury to the interests of the Service —

Yours Very Respectfully  
J. H. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Command 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Major A. J. Curtis,  
A. A. Gen.  
Army South West.

Paymaster's receipt, No 315-  
proceeds of effects sent L.S.  
Auditor, Gen, 9<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
(See mem. of Special Orders)

AW

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dorsey, Michael  
C.E.  
Reg't of Can Mo

### VOLUNTEERS.

November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrows must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 25- 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 21

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Michael Dorsey a Private of  
Captain Ed Fullen Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Cal Vol  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Caran State  
of Ireland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; ruddy complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Jefferson Wisconsin, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jefferson Wisconsin, on the 1st day  
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt John  
Shagellan, at Jefferson, on the 1st day of August,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of died in  
General Hospital at Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 2nd 1863

The said Michael Dorsey was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Bernays to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received~~ 100 dollars,  
~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind ~~from the Am't of \$74.42 Cts.~~ Seventy four Dollars,  
stoppages, viz: and forty two cents. There is to be stopped from him for lost  
shoe equipment, and one belt, which he had with him in  
Hospital, and for which Capt. D. W. Mills, is accountable, amounting to forty dollars, 40.00  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
1st, 1863 Clothing Account was never settled since time enlistment.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 18 day of January, 1864.

A. D. Mills

C. P. T.

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Michael Dwyer

late of Company (E), 1st

Regiment of McFar who died

at Little Rock Ark.

the 2nd day of Nov 1863





St. Louis, July 22 1862

Order for Transportation No. 72

By requisition of Chas. A. Quinn A.A.S.  
Issued to Col. Lewis Parsons A.G.M.

For transportation of Michael Dorey  
Capt 1st Mo. Cav.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Jefferson City Mo.

Returning from Furlough



✓ 760  
Dorsey Richard B.  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. | L. M. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055745	25
2	8055820	26
3	8055905	27
4	8055984	28
5	8056068	29
6	8056145	30
7	8056223	31
8	8056296	32
9	8056364	33
10	8056442	34
11	8056515	35
12	8056585	36
13	8056654	37
14	8056724	38
15	8056794	39
16	8056869	40
17	8056944	41
18	8057017	42
19	8057090	43
20	8057169	44
21	8029631	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:  
See also

*A*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard B. Perry*  
*6th Sept. C.M.* 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo*      *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date      *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Maconsp or Madison Co Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(358e)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Richard P. Loomer*

*Q M*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Jennings*

*Copied*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard B. Dorsey*

*Q. M. Sgt.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 /.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(556)

*Jennings*

Original

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard B. Dorsey

C.M.S., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Balchville Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*L*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard B. Dorsey*

*Q M S*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Franklin Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*R. B. Dorsey*

*Qmsgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jennings*

D

1 Cav

Mo.

R. B. Dorsey  
Sergeant  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Corrected by H. J. June 24. 99

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.\*

Where

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard D. Casey  
275, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1862.\*

Where San Antonio.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*1115*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1115*, 186

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *1115*, 186

Where *1115*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *1115*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard B. Jersey*

*2nd*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Albion, Mo.* | **Mo.**

*Richard D. Carson*

*2nd*, Co., ..... Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Rated as fit*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard B. Carey*  
2115, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Franklin Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*revolver given Patent*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard D. Lacey*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Sanberhill Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard B Dorsey*  
*2 M.S.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J H Stewart*



*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard B. Dorsey*  
*Q. M. S.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Sells*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard B. Dorsey  
2nd Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Indebted to  
Govt for one  
revolver

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard B. Dorsey  
2nd Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pistol changed  
on last Roll replaced

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*L* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard B. Gorsey*  
*2nd Sgl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 9*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent home*  
*on furlough since*  
*April 20, 1864*  
*charged on last*  
*Roll Replaced*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard B. Dorsey*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Revolver changed*  
*on last Roll*  
*replaced*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. N. Stewart*

*Al* | *1* *Can* | **Mo.**

*Richard B. Dwyer*  
*Transp. Co. M, 1* Reg't Missouri *Kearney*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Aug 25*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 26*, 186 *4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Age 22*

Book mark: .....

*R. Dwyer*  
Copyist

Lorrey Richard K.

1st Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
See Graft, Joseph  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 761  
Dorsey William B.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-5738	26
2	805-5813	27
3	805-5898	28
4	805-5980	29
5	805-6061	30
6	805-6138	31
7	805-6216	32
8	805-6289	33
9	805-6364	34
10	805-6439	35
11	805-6512	36
12	805-6582	37
13	805-6654	38
14	805-6724	39
15	805-6791	40
16	805-6866	41
17	805-6941	42
18	805-7014	43
19	805-7087	44
20	805-7166	45
21	8029229	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William B. Dorsey*  
*1st Lieut, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson B'k's Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin & Madison Co. Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

W B Dorney

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Blanchfield Ala \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B Dorey*

*1st Lieut*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Jennings*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Leroy*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bankershill Ills* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. B. Dorsey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Jennings*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. B. Dorsey  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

Jennings

*L*

*/ Co.*

*Mo.*

*W. B. Dorsey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. 111, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent from*

*Muster. Leave of absence  
for ten days granted upon  
Surgeons certificate from  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862. Leave of ab-  
sence granted upon "Surgeons  
certificate" from Secretary  
War for thirty days from*

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8056216

cl8918

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862. Reported  
to these Hqs on the  
16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862 for duty  
having been discharged  
from General Hospital  
St Louis Mo Left Helena  
Ark upon order marked  
"a" and attached. This  
officer has procured leave of  
absence four times upon  
Surgeons certificate within  
the past year his disease  
being "swell testical" contracted  
previous to entering the service  
therefore rendering him totally  
unfit for the service and  
should be sent out forthwith



10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

1st Lt. J. M. [unclear]  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for present [unclear], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: present & detailed

service [unclear]

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Carey*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Barren Hill Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1 Cav. Mo.*

*Edward B. Casey*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Frankfort Ill* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 1911 Mo.

*Sgt. W. H. ...* Reg't Missouri *600*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*1st* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William B. Corsey*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1863*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 1.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. May*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William B. Dorsey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker hill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart



D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm B Dorsey

127, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Oct 24, 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm B. Dorsey*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *acting adjt.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. Cav*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mm B. Dorsey

1<sup>st</sup> Li, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunke Hill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting assistant

2. M. New Madrid

mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Hewart

*D* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*H. B. Gorsey*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acting assistant*  
*Dr. Master, at New*  
*Madrid Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J A Stewart*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

W. B. Dorsey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. A. Q. M. at  
New Madrid Mo

Not born in sub. colls.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm B Ross

1st., Co. M., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Sep 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term  
of service to take effect October  
19, 1864. This Office is to  
receive no final pay -  
(age 29) (over)

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8029229

1891

Remarks  
until he  
has satisfied the  
Pay Department  
that he is not  
indebted to the  
United States.

Dorsey, W. B.

Lt., Co. M, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

14 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Wm. J. Bloomfield Esq  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

Bennett V.

Capt. Knudsen Post  
Forwards 'Charges and Specifications'  
in the case of Chief Donkey  
Enclosure

M. 1 Mo  
Car

J E Mo.

Referred to the Genl  
and Charges referred to  
the process  
Not in arrest

Head, Q<sup>rs</sup>, Blomfield

November 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt Hollamby {  
A A Gen

Sir

I send the charges  
against St Dorsey, in obedience  
to orders received from Gen Fish  
they are not as perfect as they  
should be, but they are as per-  
fect as I could make them under  
the circumstances, St Col Inglis  
should have prepared the charges  
as he was instrumental in  
hunting down in getting Dorsey  
on the duties which have re-  
sulted in these charges, and is  
the only person in the Batt  
who can give any evidence  
in the case. Neither of the of-  
ficers which are referred to,  
were received at these H<sup>q</sup>s

Your Obedt Servt  
Valentine Trevitt  
Capt Chas R. Post  
Blomfield Mass

11d. 4. 4. 4.  
For 9th  
Ld. 1000  
permanence  
in the  
City - and to  
show - the  
it must, and  
will not be  
molested by  
any great  
Rising of the  
people  
+ 1000  
City

Paid Aug. 1863. by Mayors  
for Defective Arms

Superior and Requisitions for Ammunition  
a lot of Arms repaired, and to him-  
self a considerable arms belonging to 1st Mr Carlyle  
When he has accomplished his orders, he  
will proceed at once to Bloomfield Md  
(via Cape Girardeau) and report to Comdg Officer  
his Battalion for duty.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk.  
W. B. Dorsey  
1st Mr Carlyle  
J. D. Holleran  
Adj. Genl

The cots carbines herein  
 referred to that required  
 repairs have not yet all  
 been repaired, owing to the  
 number of parts that had to be  
 made for them. It will be  
 better, I think, for Lieut. Dorsey  
 to proceed to give his command,  
 as he proposes to do, and taking  
 with him those already  
 finished and the balance  
 will be forwarded to him as  
 soon as repaired. There will  
 be no unnecessary delay in

Completing the repairs  
 H. Davis and  
 Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. Davis  
 Nov 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Lt. Dorsey  
 Garrison  
 New York  
 City  
 I have the  
 8<sup>th</sup> carbine and  
 will not be  
 molesting  
 any more  
 Yours truly  
 H. Davis

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob Mo Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Special Orders,

Ch

1863

by Major

for September

and

for September

# 7. - LT 10 13, Dorsey of 1st

Mr. Cordeau is hereby ordered to proceed to

Sanis with Requisitions for Ammunition,

to get a lot of Arms repaired, and to turn over

an unserviceable arms belonging to 1st Mr. Canby.

When he has accomplished his orders, he

will proceed at once to St Louis and

via Cape Girardeau and report to Army Office

his Battalion for duty.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk.

W. B. Dorsey  
1st Mr. Canby

Adj't Genl



Charges and Specifications  
Against 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W B Dorsey Co M  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry.

Charge First

Absence Without Leave.

Specification, 1<sup>st</sup>, In this that the  
Said Lieut W B Dorsey, being at the  
time 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Company M 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol  
Cavalry, did on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863  
receive the following order at Cape  
Siderdean Mo. by writ.

Head Quarters Cape Siderdean Mo  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Lieut W B Dorsey

Sir

You will take  
charge of a guard of three men from  
your company, 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Vol, and take your prisoners from  
this Post and deliver them to Capt  
Allen District Provost Marshall at  
Saint Louis Mo, and return ~~the~~  
or before the fifth day of August  
next, to this Post.

By order of J B Hayes  
Col Command Post  
J C Thomson  
Adj't

And that the said Lieut W B Dancy did not return to Cape Girardeau nor report to his Company or Regiment until the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863. But remained absent, without proper authority during the time specified, all this at Cape Girardeau Mo between the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July and the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W B Dancy, did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1863 receive the following order from Brig Gen Clinton B Fisk Command District Southwest Mo at Pilot Knob Mo, to wit,

Head Quarters District Southwest Mo  
Pilot Knob Mo Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Special Order {  
No 64 }

Par 7, Lieut W B Dancy, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby ordered to proceed to Saint Louis, with a requisition for ammunition, to get a lot of arms repaired, and turn over all other unserviceable arms belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, when he has accomplished his order, he will proceed at once to Bloomfield Mo. via Cape Girardeau and report to the commanding Officer of his Battalion for duty.

By order of Brig Gen Fisk  
Signed, G. H. Hallamway A A S



And that the said Lieut W B Dorsey did remain absent, from his Battalion without reasonable cause or proper authority until the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863 at which time he was arrested by Major O D Greene A A Gen. Dept Mo, at Saint Louis Mo, and ordered to report to Brig Gen Clinton B Fiske at Pilot Knob Mo, all this at Pilot Knob and Saint Louis Mo, between the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct. and the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

### Charge Second

#### Disobedience to Orders.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that the said Lieut W B Dorsey, being at the time 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry, did on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863, receive the following Order, at Cape Girardeau Mo, to wit;

Head Quarters Cape Girardeau Mo  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Lieut W B Dorsey

Sir

You will take charge of a Guard of three men from your Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Co, and take four prisoners from this Post and deliver them to Capt Allen District Provost Marshal at Saint Louis Mo, and return an or before the fifth day of August next to this Post, By order of J B Rogers Col Command Post  
J C Thompson, Adj't.

And that the said Lieut W<sup>B</sup> Dancy did not return to Cape Girardeau Mo., nor report to his Company or Regiment, but did remain absent from his command in disobedience to orders, until the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, without proper authority during the time specified, all this at Cape Girardeau Mo., between the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, and the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that the said Lieut W<sup>B</sup> Dancy, did on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct 1863, receive the following order, from Brig Gen Clinton B. Fisk to Company District of Southwest Mo., at Pilot Knob Mo. to wit,

Head Quarters Dist Southwest Mo  
Pilot Knob Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Spec's Order  
No 64 }

Par 1, Lieut W<sup>B</sup> Dancy 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby ordered to proceed to Saint Louis with a requisition for ammunition, to get a lot of arms repaired, and turn over other unserviceable arms belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, when he has accomplished his order, he will proceed at once to Helmuth<sup>Mo</sup> via Cape Girardeau and report to the commanding Officer of his Battalion for duty

By order of Brig Gen Fisk  
Signed S. A. Halloway C. S.

And that the said Lieut. W. B. Dorey  
did remain absent from his Batt-  
alion without reasonable cause  
or proper authority, and in dis-  
obedience to orders, until the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1863. At which time  
he was arrested by Major O. D.  
Green, A. A. Gen. Dept. Mo. at Saint  
Louis Mo. and ordered to report  
to Brig. Gen. Christian B. Fiske at  
Pilot Knob Mo. All this at Saint  
Louis and Pilot Knob Mo. between  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct and the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 1863.

Valentine Pruitt  
Blountfield Mo. } Capt. County Post  
November 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 } Blountfield Mo.

Witness,  
St. Col. J. J. Gaston. }  
Per Col. Col. Col. }  
15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1863

Adj. Gen. Dept. So. East. Ind.  
Sept. 15 1863

May 1 1863

Adj. Gen. Dept. So. East. Ind.

Chief of Cavalry

Since the  
honorable to state for the information of  
the Genl. Comdg in regard to the case  
of Lt. Dorey -

That not being in com-  
mand he could give no orders but  
merely requested Lt. Dorey to be as  
expedient as possible in carrying  
out his orders - and left him with  
the understanding that he was to meet  
him (Dorey) at Cape Girardeau in  
seven days from the time he left  
Fort Knott for Bloomfield.

On or about the 1st of August he  
(Lieut. Dorey) was ordered to St. Louis  
by Col. S. H. Rogers in charge of  
some prisoners and to look after  
two horses which had been stolen from  
the 1st Cav. M. S. V. The order specified  
he was to report to his Comdg. as soon as  
the business had been attended to.  
While at St. Louis he received orders from  
Dept. W. G. to join his command at  
Little Rock via Helena. Ark (it having  
previously been ordered there) to which  
place Lt. Dorey proceeded and returned  
when he learned the orders had been  
countermanded.

Recd. Sept 15 1863  
#188

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob Mo Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

General:

I have the honor to  
state, for your information in regard  
to the case of Capt. Carney,

that not  
being in command when the gentleman  
left here I could give you no exact  
message requested him to be as expeditious  
as possible in carrying out his order,  
telling him that he expected to meet  
him at Cape Girardeau in seven days from  
the time he left for that point. He  
left with that understanding.

On or about the first of August  
Capt. Right Carney was ordered to  
Saint Louis Mo. by Col. J. E. Rogers,  
commanding Fort Cape Girardeau, in charge  
of some prisoners, also to look after  
his horses which had been stolen from  
him. Mr. Rogers was ordered in St. Louis  
the order on which he left Cape Girardeau.

compelling him to report to his family  
office as soon as he had attended to  
the business upon which he was sent.

While at St. Louis upon his  
order his Command was ordered to make  
Little Rock as an escort for a supply  
train to General Davidson's Command.

Lieut. Benson upon learning this  
then received a letter from Ad. Gen. Dept  
of the Mo. to inform his Command via  
General Davidson in which place he pro-  
ceeded. Upon arriving there he learned  
that his Command had been again ordered  
to Cape Girardeau as immediately to  
get that place and joined the Command.

I have the honor to be General

Very Respectfully,

Gen. J. H. Phelps

10th Regt. Mo. Cavalry

10th Regt. Mo. Cavalry

Wm. G. D. }  
Clinton, Ark. }

Gen. H. }  
S. E. M. }

Gen. H. }

S. E. M. }



Pilot. Frank Mayo  
November 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Dancy W. B.

Co 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Makes the following statement:

In compliance with Special Orders  
No. 64 of Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863 76<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist of So.  
East Mo. he proceeded to St. Louis Mo  
for the purpose of getting arms repaired  
and procuring ammunition with the  
understanding that he would wait until  
they were ready. When he was informed  
by Col. Canfield that the Ordnance Co  
would not be ready for him for several  
days, he telegraphed to Capt. Bennett  
for instructions but receiving no answer  
and understanding his orders were to remain  
he did so until Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> when the Articles  
were ready for shipment. He then reported to  
Adj't Genl Green who ordered him to report  
under arrest to Genl Frank Connelley Dist So.  
E. Mo. He states further that he acted in good  
faith, as he understood his orders and with  
no desire to evade his duties.

Enclosure.

D.W.B.

Frank Mayo Dist So. East Mo. Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Post Pilot - Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl

I most respectfully represent to you the facts in relation to my being detained in St Louis Mo. To have certain arms repaired and to procure Ordnance stores for the 3<sup>d</sup> Batt - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavry Vols. In compliance with Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 64. H<sup>q</sup> Quarters Dist. S<sup>t</sup> East Mo. Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1863. I proceeded to St Louis Mo. On Saturday Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> on Monday morning I proceeded to the arsenal and told Col. Calander I had some Colts Carbines and Pistols which I wished repaired as soon as possible, as I was ordered to wait for them. I then handed him my Requisition from Capt Prentiss, which he told me he thought he could fill in the course of five or six days if the Carbines were not too much out of order. As he had but few men who understood repairing such arms. He also stated he had no serviceable horse equipments on hand, but would have some by the time the Carbines were completed also Ammunition. When I found I could not get through with my business as soon as I



Anticipated. And understanding My  
orders Required me to remain until  
I could take the Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores with me I Telegraphed Col. Calander  
to that effect as I supposed him at the  
Cape. Then I told Col. Calander to  
Ship the Ammunition. The following day  
or the day after I Telegraphed Capt.  
Perritt. Desiring to know whether I  
should come at once or remain until  
the Cartridges were completed. As he  
had requested me not to come without them  
to which telegram I received no answer  
And understanding I was to remain  
I did so until I did so until the  
9<sup>th</sup> of November when my stores were  
packed and ready for shipment I  
reported to Adj. Gen. Green who  
ordered me to Report to you under  
arrest by the first train. I accordingly  
did so. And Arrived here on the  
afternoon of the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 1863  
in accordance with said orders which  
were verbal. I would Respectfully further  
say that I have acted in good faith  
and as I understood My Orders.  
And with no desire to evade or evade  
My duties as a Soldier and if

have erred it was not inadvertent  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Lt Wm B Daisey  
U S Army

To  
Brig Genl  
Clinton B Fisk  
Commanding  
Dist of Wash East Mo

Pilot. Knob Mo.  
November 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dorsey W. B.

Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavly

Solicits an interview  
with the General Comdg. this  
evening, upon the subject of his  
arrest, at any hour which the  
General may designate.

Recd. 7<sup>th</sup> Pers. Dist. S. Cal. Mo. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1863  
D#91.

✓

Pilot Knob Mo. Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

General

If entirely agreeable, I have the  
honor to solicit an interview with you this  
evening, upon the subject of my arrest.  
At any hour you may please to designate.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.,

Lt. J<sup>n</sup> B Dorsey 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Brig. Genl  
Clinton B Fisk  
Comdg Dist South. & No.

A. Dorsey was found  
 at 5 o'clock P.M. and  
 directed to report  
 immediately to  
 District Head Quarters  
 A. J. Edgerton  
 Capt. Henry B. [unclear]

Report of arrest made to  
 A. J. Edgerton  
 Dec 20. 1863

Dorsey A. B.

1 Mo. Can

During inspection  
 of Coal [unclear]  
 that this officer may  
 be found and ordered  
 to their [unclear] at  
 once to report.  
 By command of  
 Maj Gen. Schafers  
 O. H. [unclear]  
 Dec 20. 1863  
 Dep. Secy  
 Nov 16. 1863

Carl Barker will  
 order this officer a  
 [unclear] [unclear]  
 R. H. [unclear]

# A. S. Military Telegraph.

8.15 Pm Nov 6 1863

By Telegraph from Pilot Nov 6 1863

To Maj: O. O'Brien  
A. A. G.

Lieut N. B. Doring Co M  
1st Mr Cavalry is in  
St Louis & without leave  
He was ordered there on  
duty which would not  
necessarily detain him  
more than two days at  
longest Was sent by S.  
O Sixty four Par Seren  
from these Head Ds. dated  
Oct 23rd 1863 A copy of  
the order is on file in  
your office Please have  
him placed under arrest  
& ordered to report at  
these Head Ds. forthwith

Quita D Dison

28th Nov | Brig Genl

St. Louis, Dist  
Sept 5 1865

Special Order No 184  
Tar III.

Dorsey Lieut W<sup>m</sup> D.

1 Mo Car  
Released from arrest  
And Ordered to proceed  
to New Madrid and turn  
Over all public property  
to some Officer to be  
designated by Lt Col Heiler



Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 184,

#. III. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William B Dorsey,  
Actg. Asst. Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. Co. is  
released from arrest and will proceed to New  
Madrid and turn over all public property in  
his possession to an officer to be designated by Lt.  
Col. Miller, Commanding 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub District.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.,

To Lt. Col. Miller.

Comdg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist.

H. Hamaker,  
Lieut. and A. Assistant Adjutant General.



N. H.

Washington, D. C. Dec. 28/62

War Department

Adj't Gen's Office

Vincent, Thos. M. A. A. G.

to Comdr. 1st Mo. Cav.

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry  
in the case of

1st. Lieut. W. B. Dorsey

1st. Mo. Cav. approved.

The bar to his receiving pay  
is removed.

Mail

Rec'd St. D. Dep't of the War

Nov. 3. 1862.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Commanding Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
under cover to Headquarters of the Missouri  
St. Louis Mo.

Sir,

The proceedings of the Court in  
case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. W. B. Torrey of your Regi-  
ment, under General Orders No. 100 current, series from  
this office, are approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his moving pay is hereby removed.

I am Sir, very Respectfully  
your obedient Servant,  
Thomas M. Munroe

Assistant Adjutant General.

"A"

Melina Ark Aug 17 1862

Mr Burnell

Sir

Mr L. M. J. Dorsey of your  
Command has been detailed on special  
duty & has leave of absence merely  
on duty -

Yours obd serv

N. P. Chipman

Col & Chief of Staff

Head Quarters

Army South West 3

N<sup>o</sup> 145, 1862

St. Louis

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

---

Lieut. W. B. Dinsay  
Co. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

---

For leave of absence  
Surgeon's certificate  
enclosed

---

See enclosure

---

Recd ago July 50.

---

B. O. 174, Pac. 1.

St. Louis, Mo.  
July 24, 1862.

Brig. Gen. S. Thomas,  
Adj. Gen., U. S. A.

Sir:

I have the honor, in  
enclosed Medical Certificate,  
to apply for thirty days leave of  
absence.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt. servt.

Wm. B. Gasey  
1st Lieut U. S. A.  
Mo. Army

Hd In Post Pilot Hmt  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Lt. Dorsey, asks permission  
to be absent from the Post  
his 4<sup>th</sup> inst -

Recommended and Respectfully  
forwarded

R. L. Woodman  
Col Camp Post

S. C. S. L.

at Mail Camp Post at Pilot Hmt  
October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Dorsey 4<sup>th</sup> 93

at all our  
Application for leave of absence  
for one day  
at all our

Head Quarters, Post of Pilot Knob,  
Pilot Knob, Mo., October the 5<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Capt R S Woodson

Sir

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence from this  
Post until to morrow

I am Sir

Your Obedt Servt

W B Derry 1st Lt

C. Th 1st Mr Cay

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut W. F. Conser  
Cavalry Regiment of First Mo Vol

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

Suffering from Varicocele of the  
Spermatic Cord he is

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

Thirty Days

Dated at

this

day of

186

Helena }

has been  
made out

Wm C Otterman  
Surgeon

10 days + ref



Copy sent to the A.S. Office

St Louis Mo  
26 July 2

Scott & Hutchinson  
Bryant  
C. J. Gule

Ad 9m 12 July 1962  
July 16 1962

1st Lieut. B. J. Porter of the 1st Regt.  
of the Cavalry having reported for an  
application for leave of absence. It does not  
appear that he has been examined by  
a medical officer. It is therefore  
impossible for me to  
recommend him for leave of absence.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Thompson

J. H. Thompson

Surgeon Regt. 1st Vol. Infy

Lieut. F. J. Porter  
Sir

This application sent  
through me to Brig. & Div. Commanders  
for endorsement and final approval of  
Commissioning Genl. I beg to direct particular  
attention to: 1st Lieut. B. J. Porter Co. M  
1st Mo. Cav. did make on the 4th day of  
February 62 a similar application grounded  
upon the same plea of sickness upon which  
he obtained leave of absence from the 10th  
day of February until the 29th of March  
62. and although as stated in this

Certificate said Lieut Dorday was almost  
unable to ride on horse back -  
by Lieut Dorday did nevertheless ride from  
Lebanon, Mo. to Waynesville. on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb. 1862. a distance of over 30 miles - on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Feb. 7, 62. from Waynesville to Rolla  
Mo. a distance of over 30 miles, thus perfor-  
-ming more exertions for his own gratification  
in two days than would be required from  
him ordinarily in five days. - In short I would  
respectfully state it to be my firm belief  
"this pretended sickness is an imposition  
and, a pretext to obtain leave which  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Dorday can forward any day of  
service and thus obtain unlimited leave  
from the fact of his being in the same  
condition to say that he was upon entry  
into the service nearly one year ago -  
In accordance with par III - Gen. Orders No 14  
Ad 2<sup>d</sup> Dept. Mo. I cannot recommend the  
applications for leave for approval

Respectfully  
Filed at Wm. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Lieut H. J. Porter  
A. A. A. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div Army South West

Sp. pr. u. u. u.  
Th. u. d. m. l.  
Aug. u.  
Med. d. u.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*J. R. B. Dwyer* of *C. M.*  
 of the *First R.* Regiment of *Ind Cavalry*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *He has*

*been* of *Prostration*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Thirty* days.

dated at

*St Louis Mo*

*24*

day of

*July*

186

*J. Y. H. B. B. B.*



Nov. 17. 1863.

W. B. Dorsey

12h. 1. Mo. Cav,

J. W. B. Dorsey

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Plot Mob Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders,

No. 79

"1. First Lieut W B Dorsey is hereby  
released from arrest & will resume his  
sword & report to the Commanding Officer  
of his Battalion at St Louis - Mo. without  
delay

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk.

W. J. Clark Lieut  
Adj't Genl.  
S. A. D. C.

2<sup>nd</sup> Comd'g Officer  
West. 1<sup>st</sup> Infantry  
St Louis, Mo.



Pilot Knob Mo  
Nov 17/1863.

---

South East Mo Dist of  
Fifth Brig Genl C.P.

---

Special Orders of  
No 79

---

Released from arrest  
Lieut W. B. Dorsey

---

1. Mo. Cav.

---

Rec H. Q. Dept Mo Nov 24/63

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Exchd No Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders, }

No. 79.

Par 1

First Lieut. W. B. Doremus is

hereby released from arrest and will resume  
his sword and report to the Commanding  
Officer of his Battalion at Wilmington  
Mo without delay proceeding Via St Louis  
and Cape Girardeau.

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fish.

J. D. Halloway  
Asst Adj't Genl.

✓ 762  
Doss Joel B.  
Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F042712	25
2	F042786	27
3	F042668	28
4	F042946	29
5	F043053	30
6	F043161	31
7	F030171	32
8	32859007	33
9	86634853	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

See also

D

Cav.

Mo.

Joel B. Dow

6<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Sandy

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Painter

#### ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks

Deserted April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

on the march from Cross

Timber to Cassville

Not shown

J. L. Morris

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel B. Dofs*  
*Bergh*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk Mo. Sept 6*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Carrollton Ills.*

Period *3* years.

*Public*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>100</sup>  
*(none Recd)*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel B. Dose*  
*6 Regt* Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel B. Doss*  
*C. Sergt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel B. Goss*

*Sergeant* Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*



*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel B. Gass*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Reduced to the rank  
and deserted April 1<sup>st</sup> 62,  
with one horse, 3 Colts  
Carbines, one Saddle &  
bridle complete, one  
Sabre, cap box, cartridge  
Box & Belt.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

York B. Ross  
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks  
and Deserted April 7/862,  
with One horse, 3 colts -  
Carbines, 1 saddle and  
Bridle complete, 1 Sabre Cap  
Box, cartridge Box and Belt.

Not borne on sub. roll

Book mark:

27 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Doss

1st Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 30, 186 3.

**Deserted:**

When April 5, 186 2.

Where: Near Cassville, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joel B Doss  
Serjt, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1862 - Apr 7 Keiterville  
Ms Deserted with one  
horse saddle & bridle  
complete 3 colts Carbine  
one sabre cap box  
cartridge box & belt  
complete.

Book mark

*James Joel R.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
W. S. S. Job B		1	Mo	6	F					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

402169 to Powers Oct 23/89

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

763  
Ross Samuel H.

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 7 6 6 3	2
2	F 0 2 8 1 9 8	3
3	F 0 3 9 7 0 3	4
4	F 0 3 9 8 1 3	5
5	F 0 3 9 9 1 4	6
6	F 0 4 0 0 2 0	7
7	F 0 4 0 1 2 0	8
8	F 0 4 0 2 1 7	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel A. Cass*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 17 1864.*

Where born *Kentucky Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Aug 17 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown* hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 17 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks? *Enlisted substitute for John D. of Memphis Tenn not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*M. E. C. C. C.*



MAR. 12

8027663

1891

Served last in Co A  
15<sup>th</sup> Regt Iowa all B also  
dis Aug 10/64 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James D. ...*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 to Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proposed to Capt.*

*Sept. 2 to Oct. 1*  
*substitute for horse*  
*Stores Rec. Treas. Office*  
*Order not entitled to*  
*be made*

Book mark: *2*

*Butterway*

*2*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Fore*

*Corpl.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*  
*Sept. 6/64.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise.*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Rose

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
Sept. 6/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Rose*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Foss

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Doss

Corpl Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept., 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ordinance retained

1 Sub. 1 Carb. \$11.00.

Substitute Co. B. Private  
from enlistment to Sept.  
6/64 then Corpl.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Rice

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Doss*

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co*  
*D* *Sept. 10, 1864*

Book mark : .....

*Wear Scott*



*Doss. Samuel W.*

, Co. *A*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel W. Doss desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 17 day of August 1864.

WITNESSES:

H. J. Fisher

Samuel W. Doss

For 3 years (not entitled  
to Bounty).

No.       

Samuel W. Doss

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John S. Toof

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

M. C. Wright Pr. Mad.

S. D. Morse Com.

Wm. J. J. J. J. J.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Memphis Tenn.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, Samuel W. Doss born in the State  
of Kentucky, aged thirty years, and by  
occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John S. Poof Esq., of Memphis  
Tennessee

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 17th day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John S. Poof, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 17th day of August 1864BEFORE Henry C. Keight  
Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2d Dist. Mo.Samuel W. Doss

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John S. Poof  
enrolled and liable to be drafted in Memphis Tenn.  
under the act & amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Keight

Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Thompson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into Co. "D" 1st Regt. Camp. Mo. Vol. at St. Louis Mo August 17th 1864  
 Henry C. Keight  
 Capt. & Pr. Marshal, 2d Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Doss desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:  
Y. J. Fisher Samuel Doss

For 3 years. (not entitled  
to Bounty). 1<sup>st</sup> Cor  
No.       

Samuel W. Doss  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
John S. Toof  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By  
H. C. Wright Pr. Med.  
L. S. Morse Com.  
Wm. Jaussig Surg.  
Board of Enrollment,  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.  
Memphis Tenn.





764  
*Doty William*  
Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 2 7 1 0 3	2
2	F0 2 7 5 Fx	3
3	F0 4 2 0 3 2	4
4	F0 2 F 5 4 6	5
5	F0 4 2 1 2 F	6
6	F0 4 2 2 2 9	7
7	F0 4 2 3 2 7	8
8	F0 4 2 4 3 0	9
9	F0 4 2 5 2 2	10
10	F0 4 2 6 2 1	11
11	32858950	12
12	36634855	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 1 leau Mo.

William Lutz

Appears with rank of First on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri leau Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlistment Residence

Cornudas City. 5- S. E. 2 Cong.

Dist - New River

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Doty*  
*Prst*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *3" Engr. 5" Sub-Dist x*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *x Carondelet Mo. A...*

*Recruit*

Book mark: .....



kl | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Am Woly  
Sw, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864\*

Where St Louis\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*NO.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Doty*

*Pr.*

*E*

, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. M. Allison*

W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Woty

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 4\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reuter

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Ratz  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Doty

Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On sick furlough  
Stop \$ 2.48 cts for Trans-  
portation furnished

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rosenbarn

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Doty  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Stop \$2.80 for trans-  
portation furnished. Stop  
for 1 curb bridle, one halter  
1 strap, one curry comb & brush  
& one pair of spurs and straps

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

William Daly

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp at Little  
Rock Ark. Stop \$2.80 for  
Transportation, for one pair  
best bridle, halter and straps,  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 13

8042522

1891\*

Curry. Comb and brush<sup>and</sup>  
one pr. spurs<sup>and</sup> straps



G

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Doty

Prvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 8 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Remarks: Stoppage for carb. retained

\$ 8.00. Recruit - Co "E". Stoppage

for carb. box, one carb. bridle

\$ 4.46 one halter &amp; strap \$ 1.90

One curry comb and brush \$ 1.01.

and one for spurs &amp; straps 52 cts

(over)

Book mark:

\*Cancelled by line

Rosenbaum

MAR. 13

8042621

cl891\*

# 7.89 and stop for trans-  
portation furnished # 2.80

29 | | / Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Doty  
.....  
..... Co. E, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Encinatti Ohio  
Occupation Laborer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.  
Where St Louis  
By whom Jacob Stern; term 3 y'rs.  
Capt. Long  
Remarks: .....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Dotes

Enl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Join Aug 20  
64 Recruit from Gen  
Recg Depot.

Feb 1865 - Absent on  
sick furlough.

June 1865 - Absent sick  
in Regt Camp at  
Little Rock Ark.

Book mark

~~Harden~~

*Doty William*

, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Doty, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 15 day of August.  
Witness:  
B. T. Hanson William Doty  
cx

111 Cav.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Doty  
Volunteered at St Louis, Mo  
1<sup>st</sup> August, 1864,  
By Capt H. C. Knight  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Residence Corn Silet St  
5<sup>th</sup> S. S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist.  
Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *William Doty*

born in *Cincinnati*

the State of *Ohio*

aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Doty* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*.

Before *Henry C. Haight*  
*Capt & Asst Mtr 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*

*William Doty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. Emerton*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henry C. Haight*  
*Capt & Asst Mtr 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *G*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Lundy Mo* Volunteers, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*, at *St Louis Mo*

*Is entitled to bounty*

*Approved*

*Henry C. Haight*  
*Capt & Asst Mtr*

*Col. W. D. A. Smith*  
*Asst. Dir. of Rec. & Insp.*

✓ 765  
Doty William R. A.  
Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 45-163	26
2	FO 45-258	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

William R. K. Doty,  
Priv. Co. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville Ills.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Servt. furnished  
Transportation but no  
subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>\* R</sup>  
William D. K. Doty,  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll, to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at

Benton Pls. Sept. 15/61.  
\* Corrected by A. M. Evans, Enr.  
Not borne on sub. rolls

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

++

766

*Dougherty Leonard B.*Co *G. 10* **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045164	26	8039906
2	8045259	27	8040012
3	8045354	28	8040112
4	8045446	29	8040279
5	8045538	30	
6	8045626	31	
7	8045704	32	
8	8045784	33	
9	8045864	34	
10	8045934	35	
11	8046005	36	
12	8046075	37	
13	8046145	38	
14	8046211	39	
15	8046278	40	
16	8046345	41	
17	8029513	42	
18	8027806	43	
19	8046432	44	
20	8046473	45	
21	8046567	46	
22	8029063	47	
23	8028081	48	
24	8039694	49	
25	8039804	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*G*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Leonard B. Dougherty,*  
*Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville Mo., \**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard B. Dougherty

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861 \*

Where Jacksonville Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as 3 mo. Vol.

Inserted by Camp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard B. Dougherty.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Cpyd.

*I*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard B. Dougherty,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *15<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard W. Dougherty*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. M. ...*



*D* *L. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Leonard B. Dougherty.*

*P.M.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 11, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leonard B. Dougherty*  
Copyright.

L. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. B. Daugherty,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(248c)

[Signature]  
Copied.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Dougherty

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Daugherty

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

9

1 Cav. Mo.

Leonard B. Daugherty  
his, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

I 1 Co 1 Mo.

Leonard B. Dougherty  
him, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated up to 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard B. Dougherty  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Personville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard B. Dougherty

P, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lane



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard B. Dougherty  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fls.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Leonard B. Naughty*  
*N*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard, B. Daugherty*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard H. Houghton*  
*Feb.*, Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 11*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28*<sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged to enable*

*him to re-enlist as 1st Lt.*

*under G. O. No. 121, War*

*Dept. of 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*Finster*

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard B. Dougherty*

*Pvt.* Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *Above organization* Roll dated

*Saint Louis, Missouri, Feb. 12,* 1864.

When enlisted

*July 7,* 1864.

When mustered in

*July 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *60* 100

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* As shown on Roll.*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard W. Dougherty*  
*Det.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted, absent*  
*on leave from Feb 12*  
*by Medical Board. Return*  
*by*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1* Cav. Mo.

*Lionard K. Daugherty*  
*71*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.* \*

Period *1*<sup>*2*</sup> years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second installment*  
*Veteran Bounty due*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard B. Maughery*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 7*, 186*4*.\*

Where *New Madrid* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second inst Vet*  
*Account due Appointed*  
*Sgt June 15/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Daugherty

Serjt, Co. "G", 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid 1<sup>st</sup> + 2<sup>nd</sup> Installment  
of Vet. Bounty.

Book mark:

Ackerman

*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leonard S. B. Naughton*  
*Sgt. D.*, Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark. Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *9*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. Smith*  
Carried

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Reuben B. Smith*  
*Reg't*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. 1st Cavalry*  
*from Co. E 2d Missouri Cavalry*  
*ounty Aug 30 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Nathaniel*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leonard B. Daugherty

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third installment  
of M. M. bounty due

Book mark:

J. B. Price

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
Leonard B Dargatz

Serjt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th install-  
ment of bat. being due.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lemard B. Daugherty*  
Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard B Faugherty*

*Sergt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Faugherty

Sergt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Post Hospital, Camden, Ark.  
Aug. 11/65. Final State-  
ments forwarded.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise.



*Douglas, Leonard B.*

*Regt* **1** **Mo. Cav.**  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regt \_\_\_\_\_

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

<sup>R150</sup>  
Leonard B. Dougherty  
Bryant Co "D" 1st Mo Cav  
Died Aug 11 "1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 22, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Leviard B Dougherty was enrolled on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1864, at New Madrid mo.,  
in Company "G", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private (Veteran) on the 12  
day of July, 1864, at St Louis mo.,  
in Company "G", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Water Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
A Supt "Died of disease in Post Hospital Camden  
Ark Aug 11 "1865"

(127)

Chas. Beck  
Adj. Genl.

Done, M

Hd. Qrs. Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.  
New Madrid. Mo. June 9.  
1864.

Burnett Jas. H.  
1st. Lieut Co. G. 1st Mo.  
Cav.

Recommends Sergt.  
Leonard B. Dougherty  
for promotion

Marshall J. C.  
"G"

1st Mo. Cav.

Hd Qrs 1st Mo. Cav.  
June 9 = 1864  
Respectfully  
and personally  
Voluntary  
Capt. Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.  
County, Mo.

Head the Co 9 1<sup>st</sup> Cav regt  
New Madrid Mo June 9<sup>th</sup> 1867

Col J F Ritter  
Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Cav regt

Sir,

I have honor to  
recommend for promotion to ser-  
geant Leonard, B. Daugherty of company  
I vice sergeant James J Marshall killed  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Mr Daugherty is one of  
the old soldiers who served first  
in the three months call, from April  
to August/61, and volunteered on the  
1<sup>st</sup> of August/61 in the Company to  
which he now belongs, & has. been in  
under the veteran call. is well  
qualified in every respect to dis-  
charge the duties of sergeant, some-  
times always acquitted himself honorably  
in the discharge of every duty which  
he has been called upon to perform.  
is a good soldier.

Yours Very Respectly  
Jas H Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Comd Co 9 1<sup>st</sup> Cav regt

767  
Doughty William B.

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Doughty	28	Wm D.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 768  
Douglas Frank J.  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055634	25
2	8055433	27
3	8055527	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

20

1 Cav. Mo.

Grant J. Douglas

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>nd</sup> Feb<sup>ry</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$..... 100

Remarks:

1st Lt & Regt Commis-  
sary Original 7th Cav Mo  
Vols awaiting Commission  
as 1st Lt C & L Consolidated  
1st Cav Mo Vols

Book mark: .....

Rose



*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank J. Douglas*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:.....

*Rose*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank J. Douglas  
1st Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Commissary of

Orignal 7 Co. Mo. Vols retained  
in service at Recog + consol  
idation of 1st + 7 Co. Mo. Vols  
Apt to 1st Co. 1st Cav. Mo. Vols  
pursuant to S.C. Nov 7 of 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

MAR. 14

8055527

1891

Near Charter Left of  
Ark.  
Resigned & Honorably  
Discharged May 15, 65.

769  
Doubtry William V.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Daughtry Wm V.

Bank Mark:

See also

770  
Dower William D.

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers heron.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049904	2
2	8050015	3
3	8050114	4
4	8050214	5
5	8050307	6
6	8050399	7
7	8050492	8
8	8050584	9
9	8050674	10
10	8050764	11
11	8050853	12
12	8050939	13
13	8051027	14
14	28056711	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

22 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Dower  
2<sup>d</sup> Ln, Co I, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supern + Mustered  
in 16<sup>th</sup> July / 62 Comd.  
by Gov. Gamble  
14<sup>th</sup> July / 62.

Book mark: 3345

Rankin  
Coyd

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Carter*

*2d Regt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis*

\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed July 13. 1862.*

*As M. S. Bell as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Carter*

Copyd.

2 | 1 leav. | Mo.

William A. Osward  
2d Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
Service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Dwyer

Lieut Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Dower

Plint, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

2 | 1 Car. | **Mo.**

William A. Dower  
Lieut Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Dower

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nicholas 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358e)

Murray

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Dover

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Brandon*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. P. Brandon*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lieut.* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 7 1863*

186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 186 *1*.\*

Where

*St. Louis*

.\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Commanded the*

*Company since Aug. 2/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

*Mo.* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* | **Mo.**

*William K. Lower*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. *I*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & Decr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Under arrest.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*James W. Jones*  
*Compr.*



1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jones

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Commanding Company and  
responsible for me to the month  
of September. Discharged  
December 1st 1864

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. S. Harrison

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Dwyer

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Comdg.  
Co. & responsibility of  
arms for the months of Sept.  
Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. March  
April 1863 and 1864

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. S. Phaudon

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. R...*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned and  
Resignation accepted  
June 4/64. Pay due  
for Comd'g. Co. & Responsi-  
bility of Arms to the (over)*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

MAR. 14

8051027

416814

months Sept. Oct.  
Nov. & Dec. of 1863  
and Jan., Feb., March,  
April and May of  
1864

Not borne on sub. rolls.

Dover Wm R.

, Co. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

De 10 Enclosures.  
Caidure, J. M.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Also) 1 B. Cav. D., 7<sup>th</sup> A. I. <sup>of</sup>

Book 417

Little Rock, Ark.  
Jan'y 9, 1864.

Wm R. Doane  
~~2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.~~

Being sick request  
permission to remain  
in Little Rock.

W. Jan 9<sup>th</sup>

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Em. Ar.  
Little Rock, Ark. Jan 10/64

Respectfully referred to Surgeon  
Synch 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. who  
will examine into this case  
and report his recommendation  
thereon. W. H. Hittler  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Little Rock Ark  
Jan<sup>y</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Col

Sir I have the honor to apply for leave  
to stay in Little Rock until my health  
improves. I am at present not able to  
endure Camp life from the effects of the  
gunning I have taken to break my Chills.  
and that last Congestive Chills I had;  
My nervous system is entirely deranged,  
that is my reason for asking the above  
request. Hoping I can get the permission  
I require.

I am Sir.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedt Servt  
J<sup>d</sup> L. J. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry

Col John A. Ketchum  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig ad  
Cavalry Division.

I certify that Lt. R. L. Coward 2nd. Lieut  
Co. 9. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol. has been under my  
treatment for chronic Intermittent fever.  
and that in my opinion he is totally unfit  
for duty, and I firmly believe that should  
he remain in camp his life would be endan-  
gered

W. H. Busley

Asst. Surg

Fort 2nd Cav Vol



247 E.

Recd 2nd 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. General  
Beaton Barrack Mo.  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Ellis Co Ar

Col Bond of

Appoints Wm R. Lowe  
Batt Quarter Master

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car Vols to

continue as such until  
otherwise ordered.

Encloses Bill due Wm R.  
Lowe for services rendered  
the U. S. as recruiting officer  
and for other purposes -

Wm R. Lowe

The United States

To Wm R. Dower Dr

1861 Sept 21. For 1 mo. and 21 days services in  
recruiting, organizing 1st Reg Mo Cavalry  
and also attending to transportation  
of horses & men to Jefferson Barracks  
from Aug 1st to Sept 21st/61 at  
75¢ per month — — — — \$131.25  
Hotel Expenses in St Louis for  
month August, 1861 — — — — 50.00  
Ferryage for Horses & men across  
the river from Illinois — — — — 17.00  
Total \$198.25

I certify that the above account  
is just and correct; that the services were  
rendered and the expenses incurred  
by William R. Dower, by my order,  
and that the same were necessary  
for the Public service. C. J. Ellis

Col. Comd'g 1st Mo. Cav.

Rec'd at

the day of

1861, from

the sum of One Hundred and Ninety  
eight Dollars and twenty five cents,  
in full of the above account.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Benton Barracks  
Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Whereby I appoint Lieut Geo R Dorner  
as Battalion Quarter Master and  
Commissionary in the first Battalion  
of the first Regiment of Missouri  
Cavalry now under my command  
to continue in such capacity until  
reduced by my order the exigency of  
the public service requiring this  
Special Appointment this time  
C. T. Ellis

Approved  
Col Dorner 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mo Cavalry  
S. P. Curtis  
Brig Gen & Comd

D. Jackson City Mo. Sept 22 61

43

Wm R Dower

- I Col Ellis Comd  
1 Mo. Cav.

~~Has been appointed~~

art dft here and

act Commissary has

been approved by

Gen Curtis wants it

notified by Gen Grant.

Jefferson. Cal; Mo  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. J. C. Wood  
Sir

On my departure from  
St Louis I left my appointment made by  
Col. C. A. Ellis, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg Mo Cavalry of A. A. S. M.  
& A. A. C. S. approved by Genl. Curtis -  
to be ratified by you or Genl. J. C. Fremont.  
Col Wood I have important business  
for preparing this ratification, or I  
should not at this time, trouble you  
I have been in the regular service  
6 years -

Yours with respect  
Am R Dwyer  
now A. A. S. M. & A. A. C. S.

Hel. Gus & Wm. Can. 512.  
Little Rock, Jan. 10. 1865.

---

S.O. 45

Permit to Lt. Down. to stay  
in Little Rock &c

---



Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Division  
Little Rock Ark. Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 46.

III Lieut. Wm H. Dower Co. I<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cavary Missouri Vol. on certificate of his Surgeon  
has permission to remain in Little Rock Ark. until  
further orders

He will report to this Office on Mondays  
and Wednesdays, of each week.

By order of  
Col. John F. Ritter

To Major W. P. Peabody  
Lieut. of 1<sup>st</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Lieut. And  
A. A. A. Genl

Mustered into service of  
2nd Lt. Wm R. Dower Comp.

1st Regt Cavalry

Comm<sup>d</sup> at 14<sup>th</sup> Dec on 16<sup>th</sup>  
July 1862 by

Brig. Gen. Wm H. -

- Ketchum

Acting. Secy.

---



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSISSIPPI,

St. Louis, Mo. 16<sup>th</sup> July 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day, by  
order of Gen. Halleck  
mustered into the service of the United  
States, for during the war, unless sooner discharged  
by proper authority William R. Dower  
as Second Lieutenant Company "I"  
of the First Regiment of Missouri  
Volunteer Cavalry Com. by Col. Gamble  
14<sup>th</sup> July 1862

Scott Hetchum

Eng. Genl

Act. Sec. Genl

Ad. Geo. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cas. Del  
Jul. 22. 1864

---

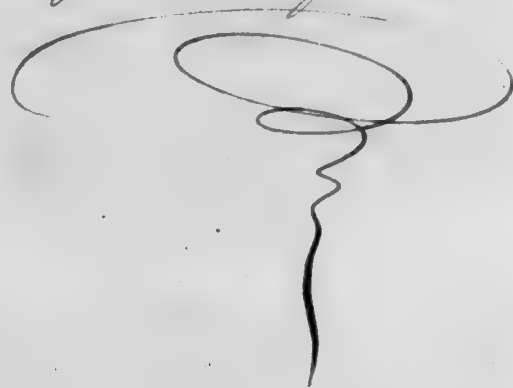
S. O. 58.

Sh. from re - record  
Sum of record of C.

Special Order  
No. 58.

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.  
Little Rock Ark. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 564

II. Lieut. Wm R Dower Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vol. having been acquitted by General Court-Martial,  
in accordance with instructions from the General Com-  
manding the Division, is hereby released from arrest &  
will therefore resume his duty, and report in person to the  
Commanding Officer of his Regiment immediately.



By order of  
Major G. A. Eberhart  
W. Adams Lieut. Col.

A. A. Gm

To  
Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Ad. Quare. 1 Bny Can Dis.  
Ben H. Galt. Dec 27 1968  
Special Order  
No 2

Leath Lamer Plume  
made arrest.

Head Quarters 1st Big Car Lvs  
Benton, Ark., Dec 2, 1863

Special Orders?  
No 5

VIII 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut William R Lower  
Co. C. 1st Missouri Cavalry, is hereby placed under  
arrest and will deliver his sword to Lieut  
Adams, Actg Adj. 1st Mo Cav., who will retain  
the same till further orders

Lieut Lower will confine himself  
to the limits of the camp of the 1st Mo Cavalry  
until otherwise ordered

By order of Col Bussey  
H. S. Blunt  
Cavalry

Comd'g Officer  
1st Mo Cav?

Wm R Dows  
Lk 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Rao

I# 66. 64 herewith.

Nothing else from Jan '62,  
to Feb '89. ~~Y. Dutton~~  
2/9/91. ~~W. Finner~~

D. 69 Lt Labornaby  
D. 167 alpa mas 1/64

Dr. J. C. W. M. 1864

Lower Lt. W. R.  
1st Mo. Cav.

Senders his unconditional  
resignation. reasons given. Debut

1. Encl. 1864



S. O. #153. Par. 1. June 4. 64

Hd. Qrs. 1st Mo. Cav.

St. Louis Mo June 4<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Head Quarters Dept. of  
Missouri and recommended  
that the resignation of  
Lieut Dower be immediately  
accepted for the good of  
the service. He is totally  
worthless as an officer.

W. F. Ritter  
Col 1st Mo. Cav.  
C. B. Connelley Regt.

S. O.

Quarter, Army

Head Qrs. Dept of the W.  
St. Louis. June 4<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant Genl. of the Army  
for file. This officer was  
this day ordered mustered out  
of service, in accordance  
with authority contained  
in a Telegram from the  
Genl. in Chief of the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
1863. by Special Orders. No.  
153. Par. 1. from the H. Q. (Copy of order herewith enclosed)  
The order of muster out forbids  
his receiving pay until he  
exhibits evidence of settlement  
of accounts, required by  
Genl. Order. No. 238. Series of  
1863, War. Dept.

W. S. Roush  
Maj. Genl. Army  
C. B.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vet. Vol.  
Benton Barracks Mo. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Lieut:

Sir

I have the honor to tender my immediate  
and unconditional resignation, for the following reasons  
That I have suffered so much from ill health while  
in the Army that I would not be able to endure the  
hardships of another Campaign, particularly in a Southern  
Climate, and that it would be for the benefit of the Service  
under those circumstances to accept the above.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Dwyer

Lieut. Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vet. Vol.

Wm. P. Hamilton

Lieut. and Adjt.

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vet. Vol.



Leit Dower  
/ Cav. 7th

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name Wm R Dorer

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 1

Arm Cav

Casualty M.O.

Day 4; Month June; Year 64

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 153 Mo.

Remarks .....

Clerk.

(174)

Her. Vm. can. Sin.

Lucia Rock Lane 2<sup>d</sup> Sin.

Off. Stole of acquittal

of Lucia Lane

rev. I. 1<sup>st</sup> mo. Can.

by Gen Court Michael

Head Quarter Cavalry Division

Dept. of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark. Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major.

I have the honor to inform  
you that Lieut. W. R. Dover 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry has been acquitted by the  
Gen'l Court Martial of the charges  
preferred against him.

He will therefore be immediately  
released from arrest - resume his  
sword - and report for duty with  
his regiment -

The proceedings of the Court in this  
case will be published in a few  
days -

By order of

Brig. Gen. Danderson

To

Major G. A. Eberhart

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

A. S. Montgomery

Lt. Col. A. A. Gil

✓ 771  
Downey Wm. J.  
Co 6, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035840	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. Downey  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dick in Quarters  
Rejected by Doct.

Not borne on sub. rolls.

Name is canceled by line on  
roll

Book mark:

W W Sayre

✓ 772  
Doyle Bernard  
Co. 1st, 1 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027624	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bernard Doyle

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug. 13 1864.

Where born ..... Indiana

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub. for James E. Clark

Enrolled in 5th Mass, 2d Sub Div

1st Dist. of Mo.

Not on Muster Roll of the regiment.

Book mark: .....



773

*Doyle John*Co *H*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047514	26
2	8047607	27
3	8047702	28
4	8047778	29
5	8047937	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Doyle*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 1, 1862*.\*

Where *Booneville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in action*

*Mch. 7, 1862*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Milson*

*1* | **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Wilson*  
-----  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Cass.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Boonville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Battle at*  
*Pea Ridge.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

*Wilson*

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Doyle  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y. 1, 1862.\*

Where Boonville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed in battle at  
Sea Ridge, Mich. 7 1862

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dwyer

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.\*

Where Louisville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at  
Pea Ridge, Ark. 7, 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Doyle*  
*P. 1*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Boonville*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*  
*at Sea Ridge May 7 '62*  
*Not home on sub. rolls.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*  
*Chapman*

*Doyle John*  
*1st* Co. **1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment Papers.</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 42

John Doyle

Port Co "H" 1st Mo. Co.

Killed March 7 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence.*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*

*John Hoyle* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company *H*, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Ind. Cav*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "*H*", of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Sept & Oct*, 186\_\_\_\_, he is reported

*"Killed in Battle at Pea Ridge March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862,"*

*Geo. D. Beck*  
*A. J. Hunt*

(157)

*Eng. M.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Levin Doyle — desiring to enlist in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty three years and nine months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Witness:

Capt. Chas. L. Burnett  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Levin Doyle  
recruit

No. 1  
John Doyle  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By Lt. James H. Burnett R. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Mo. Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.  
Discharged 186

Twenty five dollars  
Bounty and  
four dollars Premium  
paid Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Davis W. Clark  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> W. S. Inftry  
Must & Dist Officer

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 186 day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Doyle, born in Ireland,  
in the State of — aged Twenty-Eight years.  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this thirtieth day of December 1862  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John  
Doyle, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Before John McQuinn  
Notary Public

John X Doyle  
marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Pierce

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Doyle,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair  
complexion, is 5' feet 6 inches high.

St. Louis, Mo.

Recruiting Officer.

J. H. McQuinn

Approved  
By Joseph Eugene Alcorn  
At St. Louis, Mo. 30th Dec 1862  
J. H. McQuinn

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John Doyle desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty-eight years and six months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo.  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862,  
John Doyle

Witness:

Chas. L. B. & Co.  
1st Mo Cavalry

No. 1

John Doyle  
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1862,

By St. James H. Burnett R. O  
1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John Doyle, do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 said John Doyle is Twenty-eight years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862

Witness:



# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *John Doyle* born in *Ireland*,  
in the State of *—* aged *Twenty Eight* years.  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1862

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Doyle* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1862

BEFORE

*John W. Bunnell*  
*Notary Public*

*John X Doyle*  
*Recruit*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. F. Pice*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Doyle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*St Jas W Bunnell*

Recruiting Officer.

*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Ar Vol*

774

*Doyle Thomas*

Co *10*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027634	25
2	8027686	26
3	8028191	27
4	8039737	28
5	8039845	29
6	8039949	30
7	8040056	31
8	8040199	32
9	8031592	33
10	8030594	34
11	8040317	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

*J*  
Book Mark:

9.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 17, 1864*Where born *Toronto, Canada*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Writer*When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Aug. 17*, 1864Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub. for Chas. Dennis**Enrolled liable to be drafted in**1<sup>st</sup> S.D. 4<sup>th</sup> Ward, St Louis, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo*

Book mark:

*Doyle*

*D***1 Cav.****Mo.***Thomas Doyle*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 28 1864.*Where born *Baron Canada*Age *29* yrs; occupation *Doctor*When enlisted *Aug 19, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Florida*, height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 19, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Cong dist 1 Rpt Aug 4 Mo*  
*St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for Le Fleming*

Book mark:

*W E Meany*



*2* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Doyle*

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks

*Assigned to new Co  
G Sept 10, 1864,*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

Q | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas D. Smith

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Repaired horse

residing in camp

residing in camp

residing in camp

residing in camp

residing in camp

residing in camp

residing in camp

Book mark: residing in camp

W. H. H. H. H.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Pvt.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Co.

Receiving 4 ward 1 Sub. 1 cong.  
Dist. St. Louis. Mr. Sick  
in Genl. Hospital since  
Nov. 7/64.

Book mark:

J. B. Wise.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Doyle*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
Hospital to duty Jan. 12/65.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Doyle*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Doyle*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted April 30,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

D / Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Bain, Co. D, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When April 21, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Sub. for C. Hemming  
4 Ward 1 Sub 1 Dist. St. Louis Mo.

**Book mark:**

Masson

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Brig, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark May 5, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 21, 1865.

Where Little Rock

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Substitute for C Demming 4 Ward 1 Sub Dist. 1 Cong. Dis. St. Louis, Mo.

**Book mark:**

Mason



S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Doyle

Pt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 45<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 30/65.

Little Rock Ark. Stoppages  
for Org. carried off at deser-  
tion. \$100.00.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Mc

*Doyle Thomas*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **1st.** Reg. **MO.** Cav. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>2</sup> Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <sup>2</sup>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty seven years and none months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Lucian Fleming Thomas Doyle

1<sup>st</sup> Class,

No.

Thomas Doyle

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lucian Fleming

On the 17 day of

August, 1864.

By

Wm C C Coleman

Wm C Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Thomas Doyle* born in the State  
of *Canada*, aged *twenty seven* years, and by  
occupation a *Teacher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Charles Deming*, Esq., of *St Louis 1 Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *17* day of *August*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles Deming*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *17* day of *August*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of *Co* Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *17* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE

*C Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo*

*Thomas Doyle*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeable to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Deming*  
*enrolled and liable to be*, drafted in *1 Sub Dist 4 Ward St Louis 1 Dist Mo*  
*under act amendatory March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *flawed* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*C Coleman*  
*Capt* Provost Marshal.  
*1 Dist Mo.*

*H. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*mustered into the service of the United States on this 17 day of Aug 1864 at St Louis Mo*

*1 Dist Mo 1864*  
*C Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal Dist Mo*

*Approved*  
*by*  
*Charles Deming*  
*Teacher*  
*St Louis 1 Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Doyle desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty seven years and 27 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 17 day of August

WITNESS:  
Lucius Deming, Thomas Doyle

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thos Doyle.  
Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

Chas Deming  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Augt, 1864

By

Capt E D Colman  
A M Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,


1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF


 I, Thomas Doyle born in the State of Canada, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Hostler. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Chas Deming, Esq., of St Louis 1 Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Chas Deming, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 17 day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have read and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.  
this 7 day of August - 1864.  
Before me  
C Coleman  
Durbin Mar Phil Mo

Thomas George

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas. Lawrence.....  
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 1 Sub Dist. 4 Ward St. Louis, Mo. 1861.....  
under act amend. Aug. 3, 1861, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, flourid complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.  
*C. Coleman*

B. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of Massachusetts

775  
✓ Drake Gideon

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1581	25
2	805-2985	26
3	805-3080	27
4	805-3148	28
5	805-1674	29
6	805-1773	30
7	805-1860	31
8	805-1948	32
9	805-2031	33
10	805-2114	34
11	805-2197	35
12	805-2267	36
13	805-2348	37
14	805-2427	38
15	805-2497	39
16	805-2567	40
17	805-2638	41
18	805-2703	42
19	805-2773	43
20	805-2845	44
21	805-2917	45
22	2445-C-1884	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 2445-C, E.B. 1884

✓ See also

*G* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Gideon Drake*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *2445 C. - 1884.*

(166)

*Philipsen*

Copies.



*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gideon Drake.*

*Rob*....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>2</sup> & April*....., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

*Clothing acct settled June*  
*30. 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. R. Frank*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gideon Drake.

Prob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 4.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks; Absent in Hospital  
Memphis Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

J. R. Funk.

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gideon Drake  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Marshall Lee

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Memphis Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp  
Coppied

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Giddien Brave*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough, Marshall,  
Illinois.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Videon A. Lake*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Philipson*  
Coppied

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gideon Drake*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Rollo, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gideon K. Roke

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apr. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gideon Drake*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



L. 1 Can. | Mo.

William Drake

Priv., Co. K, - 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gideon Drake

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gideon Drake

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gideon Drake

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gideon Drake

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*N 1 / Car 1* **Mo.**

*Gideon Drake*

*Priv, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri* *Car,*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gideon Drake

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gideon Drake*

*Rob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
Near Coldwater Miss. June  
19-'63 Parolled and in  
Hospital Memphis Tenn.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. Hunt*



*L.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Gideon Drake.*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August* ....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1* ....., 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.* .....

Period *3* ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent in Genl  
Hospital at Memphis Tenn  
July, 18<sup>th</sup> 63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*M. Funt.*

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gideon Drake*  
*Prob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Wounded action*  
*Cold Water Miss and in*  
*Genl Hospital Memphis*  
*Tenn. July 18/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Funt*

20. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Giddens Drake  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Cold Water Miss.  
June 19. 63 sent in Spent  
Hospital Memphis Tenn.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gideon Drake

Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
Memphis Tenn.

Not home on sub. rolls.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A. G. O. 3-17-84  
(over)

JR Funks.

MAR. 14

8052917

1891\*

*See 2445 © 1884.*

*A. G. O. Disch on Surg.*

*Cert of Disab Jan 22-1864*

*Vide D. & R.*

20 1 Cav Mo.

Gideon Drake

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't *Mo Cav*

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 2445-C-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Mch 15*, 1884

Mustered in as a Private:

Burches

Drake, Gideon

Cpt. A. J.

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l


Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Notice of Discharge  
of Gideon Drake  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1840 no vote



discharge

  
Drake



Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., January 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer,

1st Mo. Regiment, Cavalry

Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Private Gideon Drake  
of Company "K", your Regiment, has this day, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability, — Cause: A Gun-Shot fracture of lower third of  
right femur and subsequent shortening of the same to the  
extent of two inches.

By order of Brig. General Clinton B. Fisk,

R. M. Elliott

Captain and A. A. A. Gen.

Ad.

R 21

132

D. 21, 26th 2nd Dept. of Mo. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

RVP

In the case of

R 121

mb-597-108

Gideon Drake

Private Co. 16.

1st Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols

Jan 22

APPROVED

Mad. mrs

SURGEON U. S. A  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

H. Dr. Saint Louis District

Saint Louis Jan. 21/1864

To be Discharged

By order of Brig. Genl. Fisk

R M Elliott

Capt & ad. ad.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Jan 22

Entd on Casualty Roll R 64

Adjutant General's Office,  
Apr 3 1864  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Sidney Drake* of Captain *Homes*  
*Quirk's* Company, [16], of the *1st Mo Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Captain Brookshank*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Marshall Illinois*  
on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Clay County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *38*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Coach Driver*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *U.S. Marine Hospital St. Louis Mo.*

DATE: *January 18th 1864.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sidney Drake* a private of  
Captain *Quirk's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1124, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*a gunshot fracture of lower third of right femur and  
subsequent shortening of the same to the extent of two inches  
He is unfit for service in the Invalid Corps. Disability  
one half.*

*James H. Keating* Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this

*22nd* day of *January* 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*J. H. Baker*  
*Col. 10th Regt. Minn. Infy.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

33

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Drake Gideon</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>K</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record Sub to June 18-63.*

*Per case Admitt April 1st.*

Copied by *J.P.B.* J. 21-84  
*Re-ly* 3-29-84

776  
Dresbrow Alva J.

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 See Dresbrow	4 Alva J.
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

777

Drinkwater John L.Co B., **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026693	26	8037484
2	8051675	27	8037586
3	8051774	28	8037688
4	8051849	29	8037792
5	8051935	30	8037887
6	8052019	31	8037984
7	8052102	32	
8	8052179	33	
9	8052285	34	
10	8052334	35	
11	8052415	36	
12	8052486	37	
13	8052556	38	
14	8052627	39	
15	8052693	40	
16	8052760	41	
17	8052832	42	
18	8029483	43	
19	8028009	44	
20	8052904	45	
21	8053039	46	
22	8052986	47	
23	8053081	48	
24	8053149	49	
25	8028370	50	

Book Mark:

See also



D. C. 1400 Mo.

John F. Decker

1st, Co. B / Reg't Missouri Part

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last paid by Maj  
Stanton Feb 25 1863.

As shown on roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leger

G

1 Cav. Mo.

John Quinton  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn into the  
service of the United  
States September 25th  
at Benton Barracks.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



**1 Cav. Mo.**

John S. Christman  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for M. J. H. Co., 1867.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Greenhall, Mass.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : -----

•  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark :** .....

(856c)

Philipson  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

John Philipson  
Regiment, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent ☒ ( )

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Lebanon Mo. Feb. 10th, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Name is written in  
column "Names Present"

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A.*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John F. Winter*

*Missouri*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty, and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

11

1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Brinkwater*  
Bugler Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug 10 | **Mo.**

John P. Linn  
Bugle, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for August 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John E. Drinkwater*  
*Bugler*, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Is.*,\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Drinkwater  
Angler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Brinkwater  
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Cinthwater  
Angler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Penton Barracks - Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100 1 Dec. Mo.

John F. Frankwater

Regt, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark :** .....

(259)

**Copyright**

N 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Drinkwater  
Buyler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav. Mo.

John F Drinkwater  
Bagley, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Erroneously mustered  
by Capt Mondell re-  
mustered by Lieut Falvey.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funk.

*L.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Arinkwater*  
*Bugler*, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3rd August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*M. Fink*

*G*

**1 Cav. 1 Mo.**

*John H. Drinnwater*  
*Bugler*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 Oct 6*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Funk*

*B.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Drinkwater*  
*Bugler*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in R.M.*  
*Sept as tender.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Fink*

*Cy*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Almon H. Barker*

*Bugler*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis; Mo., Feb. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29*<sup>*38*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Economically mustered by*

*Capt. Wendell Sept. 1, 1861.*

*Discharged by virtue of Executive*

*instruction as Vet. Act under*

*provisions of Act No. 91 Mar.*

*Sept. 1, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*



*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Drinkwater,*

*Port*, Co, *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* . . . Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Feby. 29*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 22*, 1864.

When mustered in *Feby. 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned - *K*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Muster in to*  
*take effect from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Browne*

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Brewster  
Drum, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James H. Bishop, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 186 \*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
Veteran Feb 22 1864  
Absent with leave.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. H. Funt

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Drinkwater.  
Bugler, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by  
reason of re-enlistment  
as veteran Feb'y 28/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Brinkwater  
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment

of Veteran bounty due \$50.00

Stopped for transportation  
\$0.40

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Fink

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Drinkwater*  
*R.H.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second installment*  
*of Veteran bounty due \$50.00*  
*Stopped for transportation*  
*\$0.40*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J.R. Lunt*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F Drinkwater  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1864.\*

Where

New Madrid Mo \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received

1st & 2nd installments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copyright.

93

| 1 Cav. | Mo.

John G Brumwater

B Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmund Brown

H 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. ...  
..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Mo. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Presently in Co. C, 1864

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. B. Bunker  
.....  
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wm. B. Bunker

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm. B. Bunker

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**                     

                      
                    , Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for                     , 186  .

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$            100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$            100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:                       
                    

Book mark:                     

                      
Copyist.

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Lindheller

12th, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

25 | **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

John S. Sinks

25, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

1 Cav. Mo.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 1, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 1, 1865, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sept 1, 1865, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Sept 1, 1865

1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Drindwater, John F.  
Co. E 1<sup>st</sup>, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Dickinson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Mexico  
the 22 day of July 1864

Witness:  
John D. Dickinson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John D. Dickinson  
Volunteered at New Mexico  
February 22 1864,  
By John D. Dickinson  
1st Regiment of Col. New Mexico  
Veteran  
enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
1st Reg't of Col. New Mexico  
Discharged Feb'y 29 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

New Bedford

Sworn and subscribed to at New Martinsburg this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 John H. (C) Zink Minister

Before me, Charles E. Thompson  
Capt. U.S. Cavalry  
Assistant Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Paul Burnett

1st Regiment of Cal Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(400,000,000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
First Regiment of Heavy Inf Volunteers, on the 29 day of February 1864 at Cambridge Mass



778.

Droke, Isaac P. H.  
Co A, / Missouri Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

779.

Dub. Eneas  
Co E, / Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

*W. H. C. Co. 1871*

*Private*  
**1**  
**Missouri C&V.**

CARD NUMBERS.

*See*  
*W. H. C. Co.*  
*Private*

Book Mark:

See also

780

Quincy AugustusCo L, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053653	26
2	8053736	27
3	8053831	28
4	8053928	29
5	8054025	30
6	8054123	31
7	8054280	32
8	2297-J-1888	33
9	86634866	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2297-J-EB 1888.See also CB 12 Pa. Car.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Augustine Murray*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.) Roll dated

*Jefferson Blaine Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.*

Where *Washington, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Rec'd April 30/88 Sec*

*2297-4-15-88*

*A. C. Barker*

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 100,000, 1861.

### Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

**Due Gov't, \$.....100 for**

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(358)

**Copyist.**

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustine Lueray*

*Pt. L*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 7 Dec*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
near Clinton Mo. by  
Price's Army & dis-  
charged by taking  
the oath.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Subsequently sent  
(1864)*

*M. J. Lueray*

MAR. 14

8053831

1891

in Co. 13. 12. N. C. C.  
Charm for J. P. 135.  
disallowed by Letter  
No. 47. 074. 700. 04.



1 Cav. Mo.

*Ulysses S. Grant*  
*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *taken prisoner near*  
*Clinton, Mo. by Price's Army*  
*and discharged by taking*  
*the oath.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Murray*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home in Ohio*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Murray*  
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
Dec. 16th 1861. Released  
on parole. Has not re-  
ported to company.*

Book mark:

*Re'd April 3rd (over)*

*A. C. Sturges*

MAR. 14

8054123

1891\*

Dec 22 91 - 26 1888

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Perry*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*Not home on sub. rolls.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

E

| **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

Augustus Dieray

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb, 762 - Absent on  
furlough at home

Mar, 762 - Absent on  
sick furlough in  
Ill.

Book mark

Handwritten signature

D

1 Cav Mo.

August Ducray

Co L, 1 Reg't Mo, Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 2297- D - '88.

## Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan 5, 1889.

The Descriptive Book of this Co. shows that this man was discharged Dec. 16, '61, order of Genl. Hallak, at St. Louis.

Taken prisoner at Clinton Mo. - took the oath to the C. S. He was discharged by S. O. No 17, dated 16 Apr. Sept. of the mo. dated July 7, '62.

Investigation fails to elicit the grounds for his discharge.

Service also alleged in Co. B. 12 B. Cav & Co. K. 169 Pa. Inf. under the name of Justin Ducray.)

\* Corrected  
7/21/41 C.L.H.  
(438)

E  
Jr.

\* January  
corrected 7-11-91  
Coppied.

*Lucas Augustus*  
*Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*7th 2-1-88*

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ducray Augustus</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>L</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
*No record Sub. to Dec 15/61.* *2297-A-1888*  
 Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

*See 12 Pa. Army*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Also Case with file to Powers Oct. 22-88.  
2<sup>nd</sup> and case Recd. at O. May 11/87. Sent to Mr. Douglas  
(Thos. P. R. R. R.) Mark 1st.  
Copied by E. B. 23-3-88.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

781

Duffey Patrick

Co *No.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	<i>See Duffey</i>	22	<i>Patrick</i>
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	
21		40	
22		41	
23		42	
24		43	
25		44	
26		45	
27		46	
28		47	
29		48	
30		49	
31		50	
32		51	
33		52	
34		53	
35		54	
36		55	
37		56	
38		57	
39		58	
40		59	
41		60	

Book Mark:

See also

782  
Huffy Patrick  
Co. M., **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-5846	26
2	805-5934	27
3	805-6015	28
4	805-6094	29
5	805-6170	30
6	805-6247	31
7	805-6323	32
8	805-6376	33
9	805-6471	34
10	805-6542	35
11	805-6614	36
12	805-6686	37
13	805-6755	38
14	805-6823	39
15	805-6898	40
16	805-6971	41
17	805-7045	42
18	805-7119	43
19	805-7198	44
20	8029653	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Duffy*

*Priv*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.\*

Where *Benton Barracks*.....\*

Period *3* years.\* *P*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Jacobs*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Duffey*

*Pat*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Ben Barracks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Jennings*

*Approved*

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Duffy

Pat....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12"....., 1861.\*

Where Gen Barracks.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Jennings

2

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Patrick Duffey

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where Gen Barracks Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jennings



L

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Patrick Duff

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where Ben Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Batesville Ark since June  
18: 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L 1 Co. Mo.

Patrick Duffey  
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital at  
Batesville Ark since June  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862. transported from  
there to St Louis

Left in Hospital Batesville  
Ark June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 transferred  
to Hospital St Louis Mo July  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Helena Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Murphy*  
*priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barracks Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*  
*Jeff Barracks Mo.*  
*since June 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 ..\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
(Mustered in Sept 12/61, at Benton  
Barracks Mo.)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

John A. Smith, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Smith, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where 1st Battalion, 1st.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: When sent in

Jeff's Barracks

Missouri, Sept 12, 1861

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Johnson*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John L. Johnson*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on duty*

*discharged at Fort*

*Smith, Ark. since*

*Jan 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Mo.* **Mo.**

*John C. ...*  
*1st*, Co., ... Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chronic inflammation  
Hospital at ...  
Barracks ...*

*As appeared ...*

Book mark:

*J. V. Johnson*  
Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

*John L. ...*

..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John L. ...*, 186 ...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Bent's Bluff, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick in*

*Hospital at Jeff*

*City Mo since*

*Jan 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John L. ...*



*Henry* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Salmon Luff*

*Salmon*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 April*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bent's 11th*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent back in Hospital off 11th Mo since joined*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick Duffy*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bent Bks Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*  
*at St. Louis Mo*  
*since June 18<sup>th</sup>*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*L* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Patrick Duffy*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Bent Bhs. Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoapl*  
*at St. Louis since*  
*July 18. 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Duffy*  
*Pt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bent Bks Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospl at St. Louis Mo since June 18. 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Duffy  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864 \*

Where Bent Bks Mo \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
St. Louis Mo  
since June 18. 1862

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Duffy*

*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 12*, 1864.\*

Where *Bent Bks Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Salrick Duffey*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Bent Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Suffer*  
*Capt.*, Co. *M.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*33*</sup><sub><sup>100</sup></sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup><sub><sup>100</sup></sub>

Remarks: *119c 22*

Book mark: .....

*R. Johnson*  
Copied.



*Duffy*  
*Patrick*  
*Co. M.* 1 *Mo.* Cav.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough / .....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Patrick Duffy*  
*Pvt.* Company *M*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Dao.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Skimish* at

*Jeffries Mill, May 27, 1862.*  
*See inside*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Patrick Duffy  
 Rank, Pr., Company M, Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Skirmish at Jeffries Mill.

Nature of casualty, Wounded slightly.

Date of casualty, May 27 1862.

\* Cas. list is dated June 2, 1862, + states that the Skirmish took place on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. It is not known whether the error is in the date or terms used to indicate the month. G.A.W.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regiment.

Brigade, — Division, — Corps dated Batesville Ark.  
June 2, 1862. signed S. R. Curtis, Maj. Gen.  
Order 11<sup>B</sup> No. 77.

G.A.W. Hilcomb

Clerk.

9-19-81.

St. Louis. Oct. 10/63.

Leckington Alm. Surg  
in chge Geo Samarin Hospital

2.13.91

Asks furlough of two days  
for Private Patrick Duffley  
A. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy.

Adm. B. M. (—)

Ad. 2n, St Louis Dist,  
St Louis Oct. 10. 1863.

Respectfully returned. The application cannot be granted so long as the 5 per centum authorized by order are absent.

By order of  
Col. R. R. Livingston  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Infantry  
Comd. St. Louis Dist.  
H. C. Kilbourn  
Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd \$2.00. Paid. 10/13.

Good Samaritan Eye & Ear Infirmary  
St Louis Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. A. Quail

Private Patrick Duffey (P. M. & Mrs. Duffey)  
on business of importance to him, desires leave  
of absence for two days only: Five per cent. of the  
patients of the Infirmary are now regularly absent  
on furlough.

I respectfully recommend that permission  
be accordingly granted.

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. D. R. R.  
Sur. U. S. A.

Capt. A. C. Fullerton  
A. A. Quail & Chf of Staff.

783

Dugger George M.

Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026668	23	34316654
2	8049938	24	32859604
3	8050053	25	36634868
4	8050152	26	
5	8050252	27	
6	8050345	28	
7	8050437	29	
8	8050530	30	
9	8050619	31	
10	8050711	32	
11	8050803	33	
12	8050902	34	
13	8050992	35	
14	8028964	36	
15	8028898	37	
16	8051118	38	
17	8029096	39	
18	8028426	40	
19	8035216	41	
20	8035316	42	
21	8035414	43	
22	8035520	44	
23	8035654	45	
24	8035770	46	
25	8029993	47	

Book Mark:

See also

2 10 Mo.

John W. Gager  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri 100

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct 1st 1862, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Muster-in to take effect  
from date of enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas L. Langer*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*

*Springfield.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(558c)

*Pasterling* Copied.



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Dugger  
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* George W. Dugger  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* In column of Present, borne as  
George W. Dugger.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Dugger

Put, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Springfield

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

0 1 Car. Mo.

George M. Dugger  
Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Dugar  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Duggar  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Springfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

9

1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Ringer*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863* 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 2\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

2 | 1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. I. 1911*

*Hat*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

*H. S. Thandon*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Kuyper*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Ruggles*  
.....  
*Cal.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 1862* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Sheldon*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. S. Brandon*

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Cooper*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4. 1864.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Springfield*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at  
Perryville, Corral Det-  
vals. Brief Ark.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*T. S. Brandon*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Dargger

Plt., Co. I.

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One detached service  
at Remount Corral Durall,  
Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

A. K. Kuman

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George M. Ruggier*  
*Cvt.*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

2.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Engle*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Jan.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Winchester* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service*  
*at Round Bay*  
*Naval Base.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *11*

*A. P. Barton*

(358c)

Original.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Dugger  
Plt., Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Hopper

Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not dated

Company from which transferred 2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson



D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Dwyer,  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

H. M. Reed,

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Dugger*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. V. Hitch*  
Capt.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Dugger*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*  
Corry.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Suggs*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. Apr., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Dugger*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out under  
Provisions of Circular No.  
83 of 1865 from War Depart-  
ment A. G. O. to take effect  
June 13, 1865 at Little  
Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Dugger*  
Sgt., Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Sep 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 13* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Provisions of Circular No*  
*83 G. O. of 1865 from W. D. D*  
*G. O. to take effect June*  
*13/65 Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(2)

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Dugger  
Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 35

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. D,  
became member of Co. B.  
Sep 2, 1864 by re-organization  
pursuant to Par. 216 Hd Qs  
Dept of Ark

Book mark:

S. Merchant

10 | 1 Cav | Mo

George M. Ruggers  
Capt Co. D, Regt. Mo Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Inva. Buff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: Co. D, Mo Cav.

Book mark:

Hutton



*20*

*1* Cav. Mo.

*George M. Linger*

*Co. I, 1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *lt.*

Eyes *blue*; hair *lt.*

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Mt. Vernon.*

By whom *Adams.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Ford*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Suggs

Priv., Co. H, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. to Aug. 1864 - Absent  
detailed at Remount  
Camp, Durwallis Bluff  
Ark. Apr. 64.

June 1865 - (Co. H) Loss  
June 13. 65 - Little  
Rock Discharged  
under provisions  
of Circular 83 C.S.  
1865 from H.D.A.G.O.

Book mark

Hudson

*Dugan, George*  
*Pr. 1* **Mo. Cav.**  
 Co. *Lee Carroll*  
 Reg't  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Duyghe

Head Quarters 2nd Division, 7th A. C.,  
DeVall's Bluff, Ark., *Sept 1 -* 1864.

Special Orders, } Extract.

No. *117*

*III*

The following named enlisted man of  
the 1st Mo Cav. is hereby relieved from duty  
at Remount Camp and will report to his  
Company commander for duty without  
delay

Private, George Dugger Co "I"

By Order of Brig. Gen'l C. C. ANDREWS.

*W A Martin*

1st Lieut. 3d Mich. Cav. Vet. Vol's, A. A. A. C.

To

Private George Dugger Co "I"

784  
Duke Thomas  
Co L B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80275-06	26
2	8027370	27
3	8055317	28
4	8028496	29
5	8035215	30
6	8035315	31
7	8035413	32
8	8035519	33
9	8035612	34
10	8035710	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Nuke*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 16, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
Phillips Seligman Enrolled  
& liable to be drafted in 6<sup>th</sup>  
(over)*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

MAR. 12

8027506

416814

Had, but no deer out  
me



10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. R. R.

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Rpt. to Mo. July 10, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *3* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *5* 100

Where credited *Genl. Dir., St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. to P. J. J. J.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Clark*

*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas L. Rose*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *in Regt Guard*  
*House.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Duke

Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred L

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Duke.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Twenty five dollars  
Bounty paid & 75 Dollars  
due.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Duke*

*Co.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Philip Muligan &*  
*ward 3<sup>rd</sup> sub. dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Divis.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Fitch*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Duke

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Phillip  
Sullivan Co. Ward 3rd sub  
Dist 1st Dist. St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch

*C.F.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Duke*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. Apr. 1.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. V. Fitch*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Duke*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. V. Fitch*



7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Duke

A, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 84 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Duke Thomas B.*

Co.

**1st.**

Regt.

**Mo.**

**Cav.**

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jan'y 31. 1866  
Thomas Duke  
1. M. Co.

see

Abram Jones  
6. H. Co. Co.

**Restorations.**  
Dept, of Wash,



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Thomas Duke* born in the State of *Canada* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Philip Schlegman* Esq., of *St Louis Mo* *6th March*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *July* 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Philip Schlegman* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16th* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers; and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo* this *16th* day of *July* 186*4* *Thomas B Duke*  
*Philip Schlegman*  
*Capt Co Mar 1st Dist Mo*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Philip Schlegman Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th March City of St Louis under act & order of March 8th 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *8* inches high

*Philip Schlegman*  
*Capt Provost Marshal*

*H. McConna*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *Missouri*

Inducted into the service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo this 16th day of July 1864

Approved  
E. B. Bayard

Let. of La. A. P. M. Co. for Mr. Schlegman

Received at St Louis Mo this 16th day of July 1864

Let. to Mr. Schlegman of 16th Mar

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Duke desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Hayes Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:  
Edmund

Thomas B Duke

Thos Duke

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Philip Schigman

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 186 4

BY

Capt W. D Colman

M. McDonald

Julian Bule

Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF

Missouri



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Sanit Jervis*

I, *Thomas Duke* born in the State  
of *Canada* aged *21* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Philip Seligman* Esq., of *Sanit Jervis Mo*  
*6th Ward*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
and delivered to me, on the *16th* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having  
thus agreed with said *Philip Seligman* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this *16th* day of *July*, 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Sanit Jervis*  
this *16th* day of *July*, 186*4*

*Thomas B Duke*

*C. C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Philip Seligman* Enrolled under Act of March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, we have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *8* inches high.

*C. C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal*

*A. H. Bonard*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* District of *Missouri*

Enrolled in the service of the U.S. in the 1st Dist at Sanit Jervis Mo this 16th day of July 1864  
 Philip Seligman  
 Capt & Prov Marshal

Approved  
 C. C. Coleman  
 Capt & Prov Marshal

785

*Dumont John F.*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804945-1	26
2	80495-23	27
3	8049605	28
4	8049686	29
5	8049469	30
6	8049856	31
7	8050000	32
8	36634871	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Sumner*  
Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age - years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

*Castellino*

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Townsend  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August - Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis, Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Chas. T. ...

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Dement*  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave  
wounded in action  
Jan'y. 8/1862.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

(25R)

*Eastling*  
Copyist.

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. B. ...  
... Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave - wounded in  
action Jan. 8 '62.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Bastille Copyist.

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John J. ...*  
..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Co.* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *Disch. on Surg. Gen. G. O. R.*  
*May 13/1862. Vide G. O. R.*

*Castling*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Dumont

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Dis.  
May 13, 1862. A. G. C.

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

D 1 / Co. 1 **Mo.**

Joseph B. ...  
Pr., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
wounds received  
in Action Silver  
Creek Mo. Jan E / 1862.  
Not born on sub. rolls.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Castling

S

1 Cav. | Mo.

Geo. F. Summont

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y. 1862 - Absent in  
hospital at St Louis  
wounded at Silver  
Creek Jan 7. 62

May 1862 - May, Cassville  
Mo. Disch'd by reason  
of disability produced  
by a gun shot wound  
received in action.

Book mark

Hardman



*Dumont John F.*  
*Pvt. S.* **1** **Mo.** **Cav.**  
Co. Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd

*J. M. 21*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*R 16.*  
*J. J. Sumner*  
*Private* Co. *1st*

Reg't of *1st* *Cal.*

*Adjt. Gen. Office,*  
*May 13*  
*June 30/62*  
*Approved for Discharge*

*A. A. Wright*  
*U.S.A. Med. Director*

*Ad. Dir. Dep't of the Interior*  
*St. Louis May 13. 1862*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck*

*Wm. R. ...*

*Asst. Adj't. Gen.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*13 May*  
*Entered on Casualty Roll*

COMPARED WITH  
ORIGINAL

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John F. Dumont, of Captain J. M. Adams  
Company, (II,) of the First Regiment of United States  
Cavalry, was enlisted by Ben. A. Smith, of  
the First Regiment of U.S. Cav. Regt., at Indianapolis Ind.  
on the first day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Indianapolis in the State of Indiana, is seventeen  
years of age, five feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a miller. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier rec'd a gunshot wound in left elbow  
at Silver Creek Randolph Co. Mo. Aug. 11th 1862.  
which has rendered the left arm stiff & useless, being  
the right arm he is unable to use it & his carbine

STATION: Cassville Mo.

DATE: May 12 1862

J. B. Whistler  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John F. Dumont  
of Captain A. Mondell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(Here consult par. 1131, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a gun-shot wound of the left elbow.

March 10th 1862

A. J. Bobbs  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

10th

day of

May

1862, at

St. Louis Mo.

J. W. Schuler  
Brig. Gen. Commanding District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

786  
Dumont William E

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049035

26

2 8049143

27

3 8049235

28

4 8049319

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

See also C. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

2. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E Dument

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm Sgt from Cert 8091 Oct  
14/63 reduced to rank 8014 Mar 2/64  
re adm Sgt from Cert 8077 Aug 10/64  
Ca B 7 Me Car Affd Sgt Co - Mo Ar  
+ Roll in

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. F. Brown

MAR. 14

8049035

018914

on consolidation of acct Feb 22/68.  
Due UG for Ord. 20.00 C & E. 229  
Credit at Chronology

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Bennett  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on court awaiting trial*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E H Brown*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Bennett*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *8* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E 113*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Durnout

Sgt, Co. Y., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 3, 1863; drawn since \$178 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$25 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$15 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret. Co. B. Was re-enlisted.

Sgt. in organization and consolidation  
Feb 22/65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

787

*L. Qumaway William*Co *M*, **1** Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057284	26
2	8030414	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E unaway

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at New Madrid  
Mo the 21 day of Aug 1864

Not home on sub. calls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wan

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Snaway  
Oris, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 19, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 21, 1864.

Where New Madrid, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Took or lost 1 Starre Pistol 1 Sabre & Sabre Belt & Plate & Holster 1 pair Spurs & Straps & 1 Belt & Plate.

Book mark

Mason

788

✓ *Hunbar Charles*

Co *Cap*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027375	26
2	8027404	27
3	8037401	28
4	8028309	29
5	8033017	30
6	8033123	31
7	8033223	32
8	8033334	33
9	8033435	34
10	8033535	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. H.

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st - 400, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

109

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Miller

Regt. A, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to H. & Co.*

*A. Sept 10. 1865*

Book mark :

*W. H. S. 11*

K2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dunbar

Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for C. G.  
Helferstein 1 Cong Dist  
3 Sub Dist, 6 Ward,  
St. Louis.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen



*G.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Whites Mountain*

*Anglin, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21, 1864.\**

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *11 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Gen Scott Substitute  
for A. D. Helgeson 1st  
Regt. 3rd Sub Dist. Mo. &  
St. Louis Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Healing*

Q. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Dumbax*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb., 1865*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *See*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sumner*

*Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 21st, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21, 1864.\**

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Keeneling*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Dunbar*  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*4*.\*

Where *At Leominster Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

I. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Gumbay

Bugler, Co., 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 31  $\frac{11}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Retained 8  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Co. C.

Bugler from enlistment  
Stop & leave him \$30

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10. 1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

27 Jan, 1864, 1864.

Where born .....  
Henderson

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted ..... 1864 .

Where enlisted ..... 7110.

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in ..... 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Co. of

J. H. Hession to be mustered

and to be drafted in the hands

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8027375

cl891\*

3<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Rec. - 1891

10 | 1 Co. | Mo.

Charles K. Kuman

Appears with rank of 2<sup>d</sup> on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

Genl. S. J. Cox, St. Louis, July 27, 1864.

Where born St. Louis

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted July 21, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 21, 1864

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp. Dist. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. 10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Book mark:



*Dunbar, Charles*

....., Co. ...., **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav. ....

..... <sup>2</sup> ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <sup>2</sup> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Dumbauld desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
21 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864

WITNESSES:  
J. H. Maynard  
Charles Dumbauld

1 Copy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman  
J. L. McDonald  
John Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *James Duncan*, born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *27* years, and by  
occupation a *carriage driver*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Esq., of St. Louis City*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *James H. Duncan*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July*, 186*4*

BY

*James H. Duncan*

*James H. Duncan*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James H. Duncan*  
*Enlisted to be*, drafted in *March 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
*under the Enrollment Act of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*James H. Duncan*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*James H. Duncan*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Approved*  
*James H. Duncan*  
*Enlisted to be*  
*under the Enrollment Act of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863*

*on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864. At St. Louis Mo. James H. Duncan not certified as Enlisted*  
*Also 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. 21<sup>st</sup>*  
*James H. Duncan*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Dunbar desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

J. G. Haring

Charles Dunbar

No. 298

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
As Substitute for

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.

By

Capt. C. O. Coleman  
A. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented  
showing enlistment in Co  
"C" 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy, June 1<sup>st</sup>  
1861. & discharge, July 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Dunbar born in the State  
of New York, aged 29 years, and by  
occupation a carpenter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James E. Helff, Esq., of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said James E. Helff, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Charles Dunbar

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James E. Helff,  
James E. Helff, drafted in 6<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
under 21<sup>st</sup> Amendment March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julien Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Attached to the Service of the United States in St. Louis Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cavalry 21<sup>st</sup>

789

*Duncan John*

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033663	26
2	8033756	27
3	8033853	28
4	8033946	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Ill's. Inftry

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Magee*  
Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *—* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 6th Mo. Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Marionville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$ 12.00*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Ill.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Hancock*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Ill. Reg't of Infantry*  
*Oct. 1 - 1861.*

Book mark:



10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Moore  
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 14<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ills. Inf. Oct 1.  
1861.

Book mark:

Mayee

*Ill.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Mager*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. to July.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Ill. Infantry*

*Not borne on sub. rolls.*

Book mark:

790  
Duncan Michael

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026787	26
2	8042741	27
3	8042817	28
4	8042898	29
5	8042975	30
6	8043052	31
7	8043122	32
8	8043202	33
9	8043277	34
10	8043384	35
11	8043487	36
12	8043589	37
13	8043684	38
14	8043780	39
15	8043875	40
16	8043972	41
17	8044083	42
18	8044197	43
19	8044305	44
20	8044485	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Duncan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Dueracke Mo, Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Mayo, Ireland

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 28, 1861.

Where enlisted Waverlyville Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Returned to Regt. Decmit for Co.  
F 14 Mo. Vol. Cav. Sent to his Co at  
Covington Ky. Left Kent Depot Oct 27/62.

Book mark: .....

Forrest

*G*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Dunklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk Co Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28* 186 .

Where *Jerseyville Mo.*

Period *3* years.

*Public*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>100</sup>

(none recd)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Dunkin*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Dunkle*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Dunkin*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*  
Coppied



*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Gunkin*  
*Pr*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Dunt Kan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*10*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael L.unkin*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl. Hosp.  
Corinth Miss. since July  
2<sup>d</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael T. ...

Reg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael American

Prvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

J. E. Porter

1 Cav.

Mo.

*111*  
*111*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick, at hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn.*  
*Since Feb 19, 1863*

Book mark:

*T. E. Porter*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Duncan  
Prof, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Since Feb'y 19, 1863*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael, Duncan  
Troop, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn  
since Feb'y 19. 1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael, James

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined, from  
Hospital, Aug 19,  
1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

29

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Duncan  
Prof., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*D.* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Duncan*  
*Priv.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
*Copied*

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Duncan*

*Col.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ramsay*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Duncan*

*Priv.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis,  
Mo. Discharge & final state-  
ments given, July 21/64.*

*Not borne on sub. rolls.*

Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg. Cert. of  
Disab'y, July 21/64, at St. Louis, Mo.*

*Ramsey*

*Amey Richard*

*Co. F*, **1** **Mo.** Cav. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Michael Duncan*, a private of Captain *James Clifford's* Company, *F. I.*, of the *1st Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Missouri* *Vol.*, was enlisted by *Capt. James Clifford*, of the *1st Cavalry* Regiment of *Missouri* *Vol.*, at *Jerseyville, Ill.* on the *twenty-eighth* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Maye* in the State of *Ireland*, is *fifty* years of age, *five* feet *six 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is wholly unable to perform any description of military duty on account of old age.*

STATION:

DATE:

*Fort St. C. St. Louis Mo.*

*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*James Clifford*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Duncan*, a private of Captain *James Clifford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12 p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Fractured clavicle which is imperfectly united and general debility to such an extent that he is not able to do any service whatever*  
*Chas. L. Baines* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *twenty-first* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*James Clifford*  
Capt. Commanding the *1st* Company.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special card must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

00111

791  
Dunkley Robert  
Co F & S., 1 Missouri Cav.

Regt. B. L. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book No. 1

Page 150

192  
Dunely Patrick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

195  
Rumham Lewis  
Co 26, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F03F422	26
2	F03F50X	27
3	F03F5F9	28
4	F03F6F9	29
5	F03F7F1	30
6	F03F869	31
7	F03F959	32
8	F03904F	33
9	F03914X	34
10	F039237	35
11	F03932F	36
12	F039411	37
13	F039506	38
14	F039595	39
15	F039652	40
16	F02F0XX	41
17	F037XFS	42
18	F037587	43
19	F0376F9	44
20	F037793	45
21	F027F8F	46
22	F037951	47
23	F03F050	48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark.

*Al* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lewis Mumford*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in April 5/62 at  
Kansas City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Al* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Severus Munham*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 5/62, at Kansas City Mo. for 3 years.*

Book mark:

*Re*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Dunkham*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*July & Aug. 1862*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

*Houges*  
Coyist.



*20* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Levin Dunham*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

Q | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Dunham

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James Chandler*

*Plt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Q* 1420. Mo.

*Charles C. Chandler*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Caval*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *entered April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Dunkin  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Chandler  
Copyist.

*P* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Lewis Purchase*  
*Co*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Levin's Durham*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Bloomfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
*John D. Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to hospital  
at Fort Lincoln*

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. ...*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. ...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

Book mark:

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 84*

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

**Copyright.**

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George D. ...*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
at Camp Sheridan  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*James D. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in capital*  
*at Cape Girardeur*  
*Mo.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. Hawley*  
Copyist.

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis G. Gorman

Sol., Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Aug 3, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Assigned to Co

Co. C. Sept 10. 1864

Sick in Hospital

at Camp. Guardum

Mo

Book mark :

Wear Scott

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. H. H.

10

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp Birney  
saw Mo a

Book mark:

Cottrell

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Landon

Mo., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp. Guarded

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:



48 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis Garrison

Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2<sup>d</sup> Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Cape Girardeau  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. Cowland

*\* 26* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lewis Benson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Camp Girardeau Mo.*

*Entire Entry Cancelled*

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Rowland*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis D. Latham  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi D. Dyer*  
Co., *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*  
*recognition of expiration*  
*of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. England*  
Capped

794  
Dunkin Michael

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Duncan,</i>	28 <i>Michael</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

†

795

*Dunkley Robert*

Co *G. F. S.* **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Blacksmith & Far.*

*Wk. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8045144	2 8028892
2 8045238	3 8030959
3 8045333	4 8030977
4 8045427	5 8029227
5 8090707	6 82859209
6 8045523	7 86634873
7 8045612	
8 8045690	
9 8045770	
10 8045851	
11 8045923	
12 8045995	
13 8046065	
14 8046181	
15 8080839	
16 8030857	
17 8030874	
18 8030892	
19 8030918	
20 8028844	
21 8029228	
22 8027962	
23 8027960	
24 8030925	
25 8030942	

Book Mark:

*417-64*

See also

29

1

Cav.

1

Mo.

Robert D. Buckley  
Blacksmith

Carroll, Co. Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Philadelphia, Penna

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt B. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

J. D. Morris

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Deubley,*  
*A. I. Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Is entitled to*  
*full mileage &c.*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Reg. 417. / 64.*

*[Signature]*



*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Dunsley*

*B & F*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in the*  
*Q. M. Sept. 6, Blacksmith*  
*& Farmer Aug. 1/61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. M. M.*  
Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*\* Lunkley*  
*Robert Dumbly*

*B. H.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in*  
*Q. M. Dept. as Black-*  
*smith & Gunner Aug. 1/61.*  
*\*Corrected by H. M. Evans, Enr.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. D. Smith*  
Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Dunkley*  
*Blacksmith*  
*Farrier*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *11 39* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was appointed*

*Reg't. Blacksmith Feb. 2/62*

*Ranks from Feb. 1/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert<sup>x</sup> Dunkley

Rank ~~Private~~ <sup>Reg't</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for McKee, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disg 417-64

Lamb

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Dunkley*

*Br F.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *for want.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *7* <sup>*53*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Last payment was paid only \$13.00 per mo. for two months, should have been paid \$15.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *(err)*

(358c)

*Wm. M. D.*  
Copyist.

MAR. 14

8045523

1891

is therefore entitled to  
the back pay.

*D* *1. Cav,* *Mo.*

*Robert Dunsley.*

*Blksta*, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at muster*

*Aug. 18/62,*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Dunkley,*

*B + 4*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since*

*Muster Aug. 18/62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Witnessed*

Copyist.



*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Duckley*  
*Beasly* Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M.*  
*Dept as chief black-*  
*smith*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lynch*

(L)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duncley  
Bersmick, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where personville Ia. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in L.M.  
Dept as Chief Bers-  
smick & Farnier

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robt Dunckley  
Benish, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2nd  
Dept as Chief Black-  
smith & farrier

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leitch

D 1 Unit 1 Mo.

Robert L. Ducksey  
Bismarck Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd in 2nd Mo. Dept  
as chief Blacksmith  
& farrier

Book mark:

Lamb

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duncanson  
Baker's Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. in 2. M. Dept  
as chief blacksmith &  
farrrier

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duncley  
Lieut., Co. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Reg't  
Veterinary Surgeon  
May 1 1863

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanc

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dunclevy

Rank *Ch. Sgt.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Bks Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Farrier & Blacksmith  
to G. May 1st 1863*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duckley

Rank 1st Surg 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where 1st Bn 1 Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since July 30 1863

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duncanson

Rank *1st Sgt.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Brs Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 3/63*

\*Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dunkley

Rank Vet Surg 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Brs Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been erroneously reported absent without leave. He is on duty with 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt at Bloomfield (over)

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030892

018914

Meo under command  
of Lt. Col. Joslyn

**Mo.**

Rank *1st Surg* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1864, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1....., 1861.

Where 2nd Bks

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: With 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion  
at New Madrid Mo.

• Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** .....

Lamb

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert L. Burnley*  
*Reg't Surgeon*  
*Surgeon Co.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Non-Comm. Staff.)

of the organization named above

for *Dec 31/63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Station *New Madrid Mo*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nothing account*

*settled to June 30, 1865.*

*Commutation due from*  
*that time*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Mo.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date *from date of enlistment*, 186

Last paid to *Feb 31*, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *June 31*, 1862; drawn since \$ *38* <sup>40</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Muster out to take*

*effect from date of*

*enlistment*

Book mark:

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

x Robert Duncanson,

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated

Saint Louis, Missouri, Mch 31, 1864.

When enlisted Mch - , 1864.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to take effect  
from date of enlistment.

x Entire entry covered by line

Book mark:

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Dunkley,*

*Veterinary*

*Dunston*, Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated

*Saint Louis, Missouri* *Mch 31*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Mch 31*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Mch 31*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Mustered in to take effect*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*Goodman*



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Duncanson

Rank 1st Surgt 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Brs \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: With 3rd Battalion  
at New Madrid Mo

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Dunkley*

Rank *Vet Surg* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Jones*

26

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Linsley

U.S. Army Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Non-Active State.)

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station New Madrid Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Lumsden

Rank 1st Lt Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lumsden

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dunekley

Rank *1st Surg* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out per SO  
216 par 20 Regulations. Dept  
Ark Little Rock Ark  
Sept 8 1864*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Dunkelley

Company H, Co. 9  
1st Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Returns as follows:

Nov 1861 - On extra ordinary duty  
Jan 1862 - Absent sick left  
at Rolla  
Feb 1862 - Feb 9 returned  
was appointed Regt  
Apr + May 1862 - Absent with  
the 1st Mo Cav acting as  
Regt. Blacksmith  
June 1862 - On duty in gmn  
Sept 20 Blacksmith  
Turned to his co by order  
of Genl Curtis on order  
Aug 1862 - Absent without  
leave Aug 20  
Sept 1862 - On duty  
Blacksmith in gmn  
Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 - On duty  
in gmn as Chief

Book mark

over

Copyist.

(640)

2

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Robert Dunkley

Fairer, H.C., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Det. Surgeon H.C.S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1861 - On extra ordinary duty  
Jan 1862 - Absent sick left  
at Rolla.

Feb 1862 - Feb 9 Detachment  
was appointed Reg't  
Blacksmith

Apr & May, 1862 - Absent with  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. acting as  
Reg't. Blacksmith

June 1862 - On duty in g<sup>m</sup>  
Dept as Blacksmith

June 20 Batesville Re-  
turned to his Co by order  
of Genl Curtis on appli-  
cation of Capt Lewis.

Aug 1862 - Absent without  
leave Aug 20.

Sept 5 Nov 1862 - On duty  
Blacksmith in g<sup>m</sup> Dept.

Dec 1862 to Apr 1863 - On duty  
in g<sup>m</sup> Dept as Chief

Book mark

over

Handman

APR. 30

36634875

1896.

Blacksmith & Farrier.

May 1863 - (Vet. Surg.) May 1  
63 Memphis Tenn

Promoted from Farrier  
& Blacksmith Co. G.  
to Regt Veterinary  
Surgeon.

July to Oct 1863 - Absent  
without leave since  
July 30. 63

Nov 1863 - Absent.

Jan & Feb 1864 - absent  
Vet. Surgn. on duty with  
3 Batten.

Apr 1864 - Absent on duty  
with 3 Batten.



21 Car. Mo.

Robert J. J. J.

Det Surg. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

#### Remarks:

Mustered out by reason  
expiration of term of  
service to take effect  
Aug 19 1864 (19 & 31)

Book mark:

J. J. J.

*Dunkley Robert*  
*James J. (1)*

Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

*9* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>5</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank <i>1</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

211<sup>c</sup>

No. 1871

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Robert Drunkley

Rank, Veterinary Surgeon

Where gone, Phil. Penn.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Veterinary Surgeon

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.  
Cor.

Ordered to Recd.  
Wm. inc. 6<sup>th</sup> 165

---

Am. title

---

Robert Dunekley Likemud  
by 1 m-cary

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Memphis Tenn. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Regimental Order  
No. 18.

"Extract"

I Robert Dunkley Blackemish  
Lieut. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. is hereby appointed Veterinary  
Surgeon of the Regiment with the Rank of Sergeant  
Major pursuant to "Act of Congress" approved March 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863 and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.  
The appointment to date from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Comd'g Officer  
Hatt: 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

By Order Jno. F. Miller  
Col. Comd'g Regt  
Signed J. F. Miller  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj't

Official J. F. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Adj't 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

(Regimental Order)  
No 15

Ad. Gts. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
Memphis, March 1863

Announcing the termination of the  
Fights.

Respectfully  
—

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.  
Memphis Tenn. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Regimental Order } "Extract"  
No. 15.

I, Robert Duckley Blacksmith  
Cor. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. is hereby appointed "Veterinary  
Surgeon" of the Regiment with the Rank of Sergeant  
Major pursuant to "Act of Congress" approved March  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. and will be obeyed and respected accordingly  
This appointment is date from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

By Order John F. Miller  
Comd'g Officer } Col. Comd'g Regt  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. } (Signed) J. F. Miller  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj.

(Official)  
J. F. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut }  
Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav }

Col Ritter

German town Pa  
Augt 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

1st Missouri

Cavalry

Dear Sir

How ever appearances may look in reference to the cases of ~~Robt~~ Dunkley & J S Humphreys I can freely state that their delinquency is not really their fault coming here in July with a furlough to July 30. They were induced to call upon a person called Col. Alex Cummings who had authority to raise a cavalry Regt called in the Hand bills "Stanton Cavalry" before Dunkley & Humphreys would undertake to do anything they claimed that their furlough must be extended or could give them Cummings proposed & set down & wrote the Telegraph Message to Genl Thomas Adj Genl of the U.S. After a few days Cummings said it was alright and in my presence wrote Dunkley & Humphreys a letter authorizing Dunk to recruit as Capt & Humphreys as first Lieut but after getting men as they supposed for themselves the men were put in to other companies and after working hard they find themselves just where they started from - with a full knowledge of the facts that they had been deceived their furloughs never extended and in the eyes of their Officers deserters from their Regt. With this state of facts which I know to be true you will act the part of a true man



by relieving them from any odium, caused  
by the foregoing facts - for during all their  
conversations with me their Regt & their  
Colonel was always referred to with great  
pleasure & respect

Very Truly

William F. Smith  
C. C. Overbeck

Philad<sup>a</sup> Augt 29 1863

I certify that William F. Smith Esq has for  
the last two years been the Representative  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> Legislative District, is a gentleman  
of good standing & whose word has  
never been questioned

Wm F. Smith

Clerk of the Court  
of Quarts Session

Dunkley  
Humphreys

Ad. Quar. 19<sup>th</sup> Pen. Cavalry  
July 17. 1863

Col. A. Cummings  
To

Robert Dunkley, Vch. Surg  
Gen. M. V. Co.

Head Quarters  
19th Penna Cavalry  
July 1) '63

Robert Develley is hereby  
authorized to recruit a company  
for the Regiment which I am  
authorized to raise by order from  
the War Department of 21st Jan.  
1863

A. C. Curry

Dunkley

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo Reg  
Camp on Benton road Ark  
Decr 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

It having been satisfactorily  
proven, that Robert Dunkley's  
absence from the Regiment  
was occasioned by an intention  
to desert or overstay his time  
for which leave was granted,  
and that he used all lawful  
means to acquaint his commanding  
officer with the reason for his  
absence from the Regiment for  
the time reported absent without  
leave; it is hereby ordered  
that he be honorably acquitted  
from the alleged charge,  
and that his report be made  
for duty as Detaining Sergeant  
of the Regiment, to their  
Headquarters.

He will also pay rolls for the  
next approaching term will  
be as corrected, as to enable  
him to draw his pay due under  
the circumstances.

Henry D. Storlin  
Major Commanding

S. O. 102. Dec 28/63.

Pilot Knob Mo. Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> - 63

To Col John. F. Ritter  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Vols

Sir.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July last I received a furlough to go to Philadelphia Pa. for 20 days. and after reaching that place I was advised by my friends to go to Harrisburg and apply for a commission. as there was several new Regiments then being raised in the State and I went to Harrisburg with several letters from my friends and on seeing the A. A. G. and others. who told me all I had to do was to raise the quantity of men, and he would commission me. and at the same time recommending me to Col Alexander. Cummings who was then raising the 19<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cavalry <sup>Regt.</sup> for 3 years. and by applying to him I received authority from him to recruit a company for said Regt. So I commenced Recruiting and on the 28<sup>th</sup> of July I had Recruited and sent into camp about forty men and my furlough being out within two days I applied to Col Cummings to be mustered in as Second Lieut. But he said he would Telegraph to Secretary Stanton and have my leave of absence extended thirty days more likewise Serg<sup>t</sup> Jacob. S. Humphreys and the Adjutant immediately wrote the Telegram in my presence and in presence of one or two of my friends and sent it to Washington D.C.



Stating that he was well acquainted with Secretary Stanton and it would be all right, and on calling to see him in the afternoon he gave me authority to recruit as Captain and Jacob S. Humphrey as first Lieut and stating again that it was all right now, and we went to recruiting again until about the 22<sup>nd</sup> or 23<sup>rd</sup> of August when we had got enough men to have secured our commissions. we discovered there was some rascality going on so we applied for our commissions at the same time stating that we must have them as Return to our own Reg<sup>t</sup> but we could not get any satisfaction from him and we concluded to start back as soon as possible and consider ourselves sold. and I arrived in St. Louis on the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of Sept<sup>r</sup> and applied to Capt. March<sup>rd</sup> for transportation to the Reg<sup>t</sup> but he told me to call again as he did not know exactly where the Reg<sup>t</sup> was at that time but said I would have to go by way of Helena. Ark and in course of a day or two I saw some of the men belonging to this Battalion and they stated that this Batt. was marching to Pilot Knob Mo<sup>o</sup> and I having my cloths with them I thought it best to come here without delay. and get them before going to Helena. and on arriving here Major J. J. Foster told me to stay here as he had written to the General for permission to take this Battalion and join the Reg<sup>t</sup> and we have been expecting to move almost every day this four weeks so I have been on duty here ever since. and now having faith in

Your Friendship toward me i ask as a great  
favor to be ordered to Report for Duty at A<sup>d</sup>  
Lt of Reg<sup>t</sup> as soon as you can do so i send  
with this some papers to show that what i  
have said is a correct Statement of Facts.

i am very Respectfully  
Yours

Robert Duncley

H. J. May of the S. W.  
 National, who was 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

At length, response to Brig. Gen. & A.  
was given as to present whereabouts  
of James Sunkley, in-  
duches, and by whose side de-  
tailed.

By order of Maj Gen. Smith.

A. J. Clark

Calif.

Ref<sup>y</sup> referred to Lt Col Lewis  
who will forward report as  
requested above

above  
 Lord D. Sturges  
 Major P. A. A. G.

Amurphy

1681

Batesville Ark.

June 12/62

Lewis, Barbour.

Capt. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Asks for immediate Return  
of his Company (G) 15<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry of

Robert Dunkley a

Farrier

now supposed to be on  
duty with the regiment.

He is absolutely needed  
here.

Rec'd. N. D. & S. Co.

June 12/62



In Camp at Batesville  
June 12. 1862

Major

I am Compelled to apply for the return to Company G, 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, of Robert Dunkley, an Farrier and Chief Blacksmith, who has been for some months past absent from his Company and on supposed service with the Regiment. By his absence we are very much crippled in our Blacksmithing Department, and on various occasions, have been compelled to go out on scouts and even on long forced marches over rocky and mountainous roads with Horses unshod, and in consequence utterly unfit for service. Of Course Horses cannot be so used in this Country even for a few days without great danger of utterly ruining them. The only Blacksmith with my Company is sick much of his time, and, though well disposed, unable to attend to his duties. The Company being a large one, and as

almost always actively employed, a single Blacksmith, when well, cannot do all the necessary shoeing thoroughly and well. I have been compelled to detail an assistant who is not a Blacksmith and should not be employed as one. Many of our men have felt compelled to have their horses shod and I have paid for many of them. At times the Blacksmiths of the 24th Mo. Vols. have assisted to shoe our horses for some emergency, but they are fully occupied, it is believed, in their own Regiment and can do very little for us. As it is very desirable that the Provost Guard should be kept in a condition of proper efficiency ready for active service of any and every kind, and as this cannot be done without the return of said Blacksmith to his Company, I trust that this Application may receive favorable consideration —

Respectfully  
Barbour Lewis  
Capt. Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav.

Major H. J. Curtis,  
Adj't. Genl. Army S. M.

Given  
 J. M. Watson  
 High Constable of the Town  
 & Parish of Marshfield Ind

Head Quarter 1: Brigade  
June 13: 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Myman  
Col Commanding Brigade

H. M. J. J. J.  
June 13. 62

Respectfully forwarded  
this paper was mis-  
- laid in my office  
which has caused it  
to be delayed

J. B. Myman  
Major General

If Robt Dunkley has been  
doing duty as Post & Black  
Although there is no such  
office he should be paid  
as on extra duty detailed  
by H. Colonel S. M. J.

1780

Batesville Ark.  
June 13/62.

Lewis, Fred. Wm Lt. Col.  
commandg. 1st Mo. Cavalry

In reply to Capt. Barbour  
Lewis' inquiry about  
blacksmith Robert Dunkley  
of Co. "G" 1st Mo. Cavalry  
states as follows:

Dunkley was on recommen-  
dation of Capt. Barbour  
Lewis detailed by Col. Ellis as  
"Regimental Blacksmith"  
against Col. Lewis' will, who  
well know that such a position  
does not at all exist.  
Col. Lewis thinks it a miserable  
subterfuge of Capt. B. Lewis to  
frame such inquiry, as he was  
always perfectly well aware of  
the position of Dunkley.

The Col. says in conclusion  
that he does not at present  
need said Dunkley's assistance  
in the 2. M. Depart.

Special Order detailing Dunkley  
annexed

Rec'd. H. D. A. S. T.  
June 15/62.

W. B.

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry,  
Camp near Batesville, Ark.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major H. J. Curtis  
Sir

I respectfully inform  
you that the Blacksmith Robert Dunkley  
of Co "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. referred to by Capt.  
Lewis in communication from your Office  
of June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 is on duty at these  
Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> as regimental (or Master) Blacksmith  
in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Sept. Appointed by order of  
Col. C. A. Ellis. (See copy marked A and un-  
referred hereto); - which appointment was  
made in opposition to my assurance of  
there being no legal rank or denomination  
known in the organization of Cavalry Bds.  
of Reg<sup>t</sup> Blacksmith - Capt. Barbour Lewis  
most certainly not only recommended  
R. Dunkley, but urged the late Col. to cause  
the order marked A to be written and issued  
"Absent from his Company and on supposed  
service with the Regiment" - is a miserable  
subterfuge for Captain B. Lewis to frame



the communication sent to your office  
upon for I can assert very positively  
that Capt. L. Knew from the date of  
order Feb. 25, 62. to the present date as  
well as Robert Dunsley himself, of his  
exact whereabouts. I am confident he  
has seen him at least twenty times.  
-had any application been made to me  
I certainly should have sent the Black-  
-smith to his company, my command  
being so much reduced and transportation  
in proportion I have no pressing need  
for his services at present in the L. M.  
Department

Respectfully Yours  
Wm. H. Lewis

Lt. Col. Comm. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Major A. Z. Curtis

A. A. Gen.

Amey S. W. Batesnick,  
A. R.

(Copy)

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
In Camp February 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Robert Dunkley Blacksmith of  
Company "G" was on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1862 appointed Regimental  
Blacksmith of the first Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry. Having been on duty ever since  
the first day of February, his appointment  
will rank from that date as Regl:  
Blacksmith.

By Order of  
C. H. Ellis  
Col. Commg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
J. P. Craig.  
act. Regl. Adjt.

A.  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

In camp, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Robert Dunkley, Blacksmith of company "G" was, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862, appointed Regimental Blacksmith of the first Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Having been on duty ever since the first day of February, his appointment will rank from that date; and he will be mustered and paid from that date as Regt Blacksmith.

By order of C. A. Ellis

Col. Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

J. P. Craig

Act. Regt Adjt.

Filed 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. March 28 1862.

I hereby certify that the above is a true & correct copy of an order now standing upon page 49 of the old Regt Order Book of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Samuel Caldwell

Adjutant 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.



796.

*Dunlap George S.*

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026861	26
2	8034725	27
3	8034791	28
4	8034856	29
5	8034942	30
6	8035013	31
7	8035058	32
8	8035132	33
9	8028154	34
10	8039738	35
11	8039846	36
12	8039950	37
13	8042099	38
14	8040293	39
15	1734-D-1856	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 1734. D. E.B. 86.

See also Co D 2nd. Cav.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Serge J. Lunk

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 15, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ill

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoe Maker

When enlisted June 25, 1863.

Where enlisted Benton Ark

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864. <sup>to date from enrollment</sup>

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prised as recruit since first muster of Co.

Book mark: .....

*21*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Dunlap*

*Vol.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1734 D. & G. 213 1856*

*Posley*

*D.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George Duvall*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 1863.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. W. Reed*

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

George Dunning  
Priv. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded on  
Scout Dec, 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

L. 1 Cav. Mo.

George S. Dunlap  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded on scout  
Dec. 1st. 1863 in Hospital  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Dunlap

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Wounded on scout  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> / 1863. In Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Dunlap*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In U.S. Eye In-  
firmary, Chicago, Ill.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*



D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Dunlap,

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Chicago  
Eye Infirmary by E. A.  
Clark, Gen. Hospital, Little  
Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

*G*

| 1 Cav.

| Mo.

*George Dunlap*  
*Co.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark July 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co D Sept 10. 1864*  
*In Hospital Chicago*  
*All*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

*James L. Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to hospital  
Sept. 1st, 1862. Discharged  
Sept. 3rd.*

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo Dunlap

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In the Desmores  
Hospital Chicago,  
Illinois since June 28/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Chie.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Dimple*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In the Desmores  
Hospital, Chicago, Ill.  
since June 29/64*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*S*  
*2*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. Enslap*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged April*  
*13, 1865 on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability.*  
*Final statement given.*

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. Enslap

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Discharge of Apr. 3/55 -  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability at Chicago,  
Ills. Final Statement  
given*

Book mark: *17348. A. G. E. B. 1866.  
March 86. A. G.*

*J. B. Niece*

D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.

George A. Dunlap  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1734. D. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 25, 1884.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. D 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Cav.



*Dunlap, George I.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Mo Cav*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists <i>/</i> .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service <i>/</i> .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 24*, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Prin.*

*George S. Dunlap*  
Co. *D*, 1st Regiment *Can Mo*

Vols., who was discharged April 13  
1868, at *Chicago Ill.*

*Wm. French*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

*Wm French*

Par. 1360 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt of deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commanding officer, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the soldier's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the higher authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

46 D 1878 *in D* 187

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE IN THE CASE OF *R. 153*

*George S. Dunlap*  
*Private* Co. *B*  
*1st* Reg't of *Ma Heavy*  
*Apr 13*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*Wm French* *Mar 25 1868*

Approval,

*Wm French*

*Butcher* U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office

May 13, 1868,

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) 1868

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

1734-D-1886. *Hobbs Mar 2-86*

65

Head, 2nd Northern Department  
Cincinnati, Ohio, *Mar 25 1868*

To be Discharged  
By command of  
*Wm French*  
*1st Reg't of Ma Heavy*  
*Apr 13*

War Department.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Bar. 1960 Regulations, July 1961.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care, in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, sties, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given, unless sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt of deception.

### **DIRECTIONS**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the military surgeon or other officer commanding the person detained, in which he will state, and sign by him, to the surgeon, who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is kept. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the medical certificate, and forward these reports to the regimental quartermaster or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps commander, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to dispatch captured men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the assent of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

46 D 1878 M D 107  
 Not home  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF R/53

George S. Dunlap  
 Parish Co. 13  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Me Cav.  
 April 13

Medical Director's Office.

Northern Department.

Conti 3 Mar 1885

Approval,

Don J. Tucker

Butler U. S. A., and Medical Director.

Adjutant General's Office

May. 13. 1895,

Duplicates sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 189

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

1734-2-1886. H. House. Mar. 2-86.

Head, 2<sup>d</sup> Northern Department  
Cincinnati, Ohio: Dec 1865

To be Discharged -  
By command of  
Maj. Genl. Hooper -  
I, Conrad Smith  
Capt Adj't Genl -

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



He is unfit for service to the extent of

Private George S Dunlap of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, ("B") of the 12<sup>th</sup> Mass Cav. Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by John Parra of \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Black Is. in the State of Illinois is Twenty One  
 years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Light complexion, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bar  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

*Pers. case 31,398. Blake June 1-83.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> And<sup>rd</sup> case closed apr 2/85.*

STATION Deamasser Eye & Ear Hospital Chicago Ill  
 DATE: March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. S. Dunlap of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Defective vision from Central Leucoma  
with corneal and conjunctival involvement resulting  
from blennorrhoea of the eye, contracted  
since enlistment, present degree of the same  
one third (1/3)

John S. Childreth

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of April 1865, at Deamasser  
Eye and Ear Hospital Chicago Ill

John S. Childreth  
 Surgeon, 107<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Batt,  
 V.R.G. Military Agent

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Little Rock County Pulaski State Arkansas



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George S Dunlap  
 Company, ("B") of the 1st Mo Cav of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 was enlisted by John Barra Regiment of United States  
 on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June at Archda Mo.  
 in black in the State of Illinois 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 years of age, five feet four inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Booth Maker During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION Desmases Eye & Ear Hospital Chicago Ill  
 DATE: March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

A. Howard  
 Captain

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. S. Dunlap of  
Co. B, 1st Mo. Cav. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Defective vision from Central Leucoma  
of the eye and equal vision resulting  
from damage of optic chiasm contracted  
since enlistment, present degree of the same  
one third (1/3)

John S. Childreth

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of April 1865, at Desmases  
Eye and Ear Hospital Chicago Ill Surgeon J. S. Childreth

John S. Childreth  
 Surgeon Major

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Little Rock County Pulaski State Arkansas

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

103

He is unfit for service to the 1st Mo. Cav.

Chicago, Ill

Geo S. Davis

P. B. 1. Mo. Car.

Dinner

Haines.

Guthrie



Eye

X 1

- 133 -

Surgeon General's Office

Washington, D. C., 1865.

Sir:

In the case of

Co D 1st Regiment

a Patient in the - Desmarest

Hospital, represented by the Hospital number

- Central Letter

from the records of the Hospital, or the following facts for the use of this

I remain, sir, very respectfully

By order of the Surgeon General

To the Medical Officer in charge of

Desmarest U. S. A. General Hospital

Chicago Ill.

Ph. also sent Report  
each to the ...  
Little Rock ...

James M.

A. M. Ward

James M. ...

George S. ...

Co B, 1 Missouri ...

Set in Vol 23

Med. Dir. List

23. 8. 71 124

Lower Extremities



George S. Quinby, M.D.  
Bost. Mass. Curly wounded near Sutter's Fort  
the 11 day of December 1845. Buckshot entered the  
leg at middle it over the belly of the iliac  
Anterior Muscle, and out at the posterior  
through the belly of the gastrocnemius Muscle  
Wound healing kindly.

797

✓ *Wynn Augustus*

Co *H*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047261	26
2	8047342	27
3	8047424	28
4	8047513	29
5	8047606	30
6	8047701	31
7	8047797	32
8	8047894	33
9	8048001	34
10	8048089	35
11	8048192	36
12	8048285	37
13	8048380	38
14	8048470	39
15	8048554	40
16	8048636	41
17	8048735	42
18	8048844	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28 1 Cav. Mo.

Augustine Wilson  
Priv. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, <sup>rec'd from Govt.</sup> \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilson

(Title)

Copyist.

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Agustus Duran*

*Spencer*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Octo.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mileau*

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Agustus Bence*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

18 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Augustus E. Moore*

*2nd*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4, 1861* to *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Private*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracke* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Jones*

*Wm. H. Jones*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Davis, Va.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Munn*

*Regt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff B Ke*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Order*

*A* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Augustus Munn*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*. \*

Where *Fort Bliss* \*

Period *6* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Gunn*

*Pl*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21 '63 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *J of B K S*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*  
Appx.

*N* *1000* Mo.

*Augustine*  
*Ok*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustus Sumner

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Landry*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustine Lunn*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Left of Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*  
Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Simon*

*Bt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Jeff BK & I*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*  
Clippings



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus Sumner*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861 .\*

Where *Fort Barnack* .\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*A. Hubbell*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Augustine Green  
Jr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862-1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barrick \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Public

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustus D. ...*

*Feb.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barracks*\*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. Tibbels*  
Copied.

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard D. Brown*

*1st*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Davis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action*

*near Little Missouri River Ark*

*April 6/64*

*Not borne on sub. rolls*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Brown*

*Rum Augustus*  
*Co. H* 1 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Augustus Jones*  
*Co. H.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cal. M. Vols*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died between April 11<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 28 1864*

*Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d*  
*Auditor, also list*

I certify, on honor, that Augustus Dunn a Private of  
Captain E. W. Hanna Company (H) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of War Volunteers, of the State of Mo., born in Monroe Co. State  
of Illinois, aged 23 years; 5 foot 11 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at August 1<sup>st</sup> 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jefferson Barracks on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of August, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Vrain  
at Jeff. Barracks, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having  
received a gun shot wound while on picket duty near the  
Little Me River April 5/64

The said Augustus Dunn was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bailey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty five 16 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

This clothing was last paid April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 4 day of May, 1864.

E. W. Hanna  
Capt. Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vol's  
Commanding Company.

R 131

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Augustus Hume*

*Pr* of Company *26*

*1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed in action Apr 4/64,  
counted as a martyr, - an  
to be of the of death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Augustus Dunn  
 Rank: Pr Company: 26 Regiment: 102  
 Arm: Co State: Ms  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little No. River Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master roll for  
Ms & April 1864

REMARKS.

Return for April 1864  
Report him "Died of wounds  
rec'd in action Little No. River  
Ark."

Name not borne on M/owee  
of Co.

Frank H. Martin

Clerk.

Charge

vs

Augustine Duman

vs H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

---

Charge and Specification against -  
Augustus Dunn, a Private in Company  
K. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

Charge  
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification      In this, that the said  
Augustus Dunn, a Private in Company No.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers  
being ordered by Captain Henry J. Wadley  
of said Company No. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Regiment  
~~Missouri~~ Cavalry Volunteers, his Superior Officer  
to lead a certain Horse during the  
March, did refuse to obey such order  
saying, "That He would lead him a  
mile or so & then let him go"

All this at or near Porters Ford  
on James River, ~~Green Co~~ Christian  
County, State of Missouri.

Witnesses  
Capt Henry J. Munsley  
1st Mr. C. W. Voluntary.  
John F. Munsley.  
B. J. Munsley Ballou Corp.

St. Thomas by Cape Cod

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jefferson City, Mo. Mar 28 1867.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt from your office of application for Pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ and return it, with such information as is furnished by the files of this office.

It appears from the rolls on file in this office that Augustus  
Dunn was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
August, 1861, at Columbia Mo in  
Company A 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry to serve three years or during  
the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 6 day  
of August 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo in Company A,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry  
to serve three years, or during the war. On the muster Return  
of that Regiment, for the month of year  
1864, he is reported as follows—

"Died April 4, 1864 near Little Mo. River,  
Ark, from gun shot wound while on  
picket"

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Surge General  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington City, D. C.

Samuel Simpson  
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MISSOURI.

12  
Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

James F. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited  
to preceding endorsement ~~enclosure~~.

The desired final paper  
cannot be furnished as pro-  
vided by this office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward  
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

1054  
7

W. R.



798  
✓ *Dunn James S.*  
Co *B*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051183	25
2	8051299	27
3	8051349	28
4	8051458	29
5	8030154	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *AL-746-65*

See also *C. M. J. Mc. Carthy*

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Duncan.*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Like Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instalments*

*rep. bounty due.*

*Has 50 days horse pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

15.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Dunn.

Pub., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instalments  
of Vet. bounty due, also pay due  
for use of horse & equipments  
from April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to May 31,  
1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

\* Taken from roll for May &amp; June 65.

(358c)

Baker  
Copyist



10. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Dunn.

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has 1, 2, 3 & 4 instainments  
Det. Bounty due, also pay due for  
use of horse and equipments from  
Apr 1/64 to May 31/64. Due U.S.  
for two spurs and straps lost.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

James S. Burn.

Priv, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 86 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 400 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det Vol. 'M.' Pay due for

use of horse and equipments  
from April 1/64 to May 31/64.

Shoppage for ord. lost 2 spurs & straps

52. Absent in confinement in military  
prison at Little Rock, Ark. since Aug. 1/65.

Book mark: Discharged by Chief W. Officer  
over

Baker,

Copyist.

MAR. 14

8051458

AT 6814

No discharge furnished.

Book mark.

of No. under provisions of letter of  
June 29/65. War Dept. A. G. O.

Des. List filed with this Company.

Side Al-746-65.

Discharge issued to above-named  
Sept 1/65.

Side Dec Hunt. M. out Roll on file.

D 1 | **Mo.**

James S. Durant  
Ch. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,**  
**under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,**  
**June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished Aug 14, 1865,  
to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(350) W Jones Copyist.

*Dunn, James S.*

Co. *D*, 1st. Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 3, 1865

James S. Dunn  
C. I. Mo. Cav.

see

Joseph Smith  
C. I. Mo. Cav.

**Restorations.**  
Dept, of Wash,

Charges & Specifications  
against

Per James S. Guerin

Co. J. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. V. P.

---

Copy forwarded  
to Capt. Neal Austin  
August 1865

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Private  
James S. Quinn Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

Charge

Mutiny.

Specification In the that the said Private James  
S. Quinn Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. Did conspire with  
others to release a Prisoner out of the Guard house and  
did get his arms and forced to said Guard house  
and overpower the Guard and release said Prisoner.  
All this being 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. on or about the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of July 1865.

Witnesses

John J. Garrett

Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

John Deo Supt. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

John Marshal Supt. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

Patrick Deane Supt. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

William Burroughs Pte. Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.



799  
Dunn John

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040351	26	8042231
2	8040431	27	8042329
3	8040509	28	8042433
4	8040585	29	8042592
5	8040680	30	8030605
6	8040756	31	8042699
7	8040838	32	
8	8040939	33	
9	8041040	34	
10	8041139	35	
11	8041234	36	
12	8041320	37	
13	8041396	38	
14	8041485	39	
15	8041572	40	
16	8041652	41	
17	8029376	42	
18	8024845	43	
19	8041422	44	
20	8041862	45	
21	8041892	46	
22	8029048	47	
23	8041991	48	
24	8028236	49	
25	8042130	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Dunn*  
*Pat. Co. E*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date            *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            *Aug 1*            , 1861 .\*

Where            *St Louis*            .\*

Period            *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Quinn*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustard*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* .\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Bushnam*  
(358c)

Oppist.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Dunn*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* \*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Burnham*

D

1 Cav. Mo.

John Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Durin*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bunham*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Quinn*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where Laff Bare.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9  
1 Cav. Mo.

*John D. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

29 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. ...

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright  
(358c) Original.

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
*John*, Co. *A*, Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*John D. Smith*  
for *John D. Smith*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John D. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. D. Smith*  
(358c) *Original*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
*Cor.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*-5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

*May 20-1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 -

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dunn  
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rector



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Warr*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Peter*

*G* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *19* <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *26* <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.*  
*under the provisions of G. O. 191*  
*series of 1863. War Dept.*  
*Muster out to take effect*  
*Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn,

Pr, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan. 25,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

*E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Remustered, as Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191, + 300, series of 1863, from the War Dept. Missouri to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

10

1 Cav. Mo.

John W. Dunn

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to  
be Sergeant Feb 1/64. Re-enlisted  
as 1st Lt. and mustered as  
such Jan 1/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Duran

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bar.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - Promoted from  
Corporal to be Sergeant Feb 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough as Veteran  
Reduced from Sergt to the Rank  
May 1/64, having been promoted  
from Corporal to Sergt Feb 1/6

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Duer

Plt, Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/64  
2 + 3. Installment of Plt  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks One Veteran for long

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Quinn  
Det. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Mo., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: On Detachment for duty

Assigned to Men Co  
13 Sept 10, 1864,

Book mark :

Wear Scan

10 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John W. Dunn  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 + 3 installments of  
Veteran Bty paid

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Wynn*

*Bt.*, Co. E. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Year & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy V Selby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Lefauchaud  
Pistol Cal. 44*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dunn*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sumner*  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted May 1-15 from*  
*Regtl camp at Little Rock*  
*Ark taking along with him*  
*one colts pistol Cal. 44. and*  
*one pistol belt holder.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dunn

Sail, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Arkansas June 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When May 1, 1865.

Where Little Rock

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Taking with him 1  
Colts Pistol Cal. #4 & 1 Pistol  
Belt Holster.

Book mark :

Mason

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Sumner

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865 :

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted 'May 1-65 at  
Little Rock Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Dunn, John*

*E*, Co. *E*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER *X 3157*

Name *W. H. H. H.*

Age *25* Sex *Male*

Married *Single*

Residence *Little Rock, Ark.*

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *E* Regiment *1st*

When admitted *Jan 10 1864*

From what source *From the field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded *On the field*

Date *Jan 10 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Shot*

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the 1st E. Flia Regiment of California Infantry State Volunteers, (Colonel William H. Graves), called into the service of the U. S. by Gen. James B. McPherson to serve for the term of Three years from the 6th day of September, 1864, (date of muster into service.)

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.	
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.			TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.			WHERE.
					Feet.	Inches.																								
1	John Dunn	Priv.	C.	32	5	9	fair	blue	gray	England	Birmingham	St. Louis Mo.	Painter	Jan. 8.	Little Rock Ark.	Priv. Seaman	Jan. 8.	Little Rock Ark.	Priv. 1st	3 Years	Major. 1st	Feb. 26.	100.00		Dec. 31 '68	\$20.00	May 1 '60	Little Rock Ark.	St. Louis Mo.	Taking with him one belt buckled belt 7' and one pistol belt holder.

### DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS—Continued.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.	
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.			TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.			WHERE.
					Feet.	Inches.																								
<div></div>																														



NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers; one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
10. The names of all men who have joined from desertion (either voluntarily or otherwise) during the month will be given below the names of the deserters, under the heading, in large letters, "JOINED FROM DESERTION," giving in the column of "Remarks" the date of their joining.

[A. G. O. No. 117—First.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. Regiment of Indiana Volunteer

STATION: 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.

DATE: May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Henry Schirer

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.

Adjutant.

Commanding the Regiment.

B#128 & R. D. A. 1754

Little Rock  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bennett L. G.  
Maj. Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav.

Requests that Sergeants  
John Dunn, Corp. A.  
Ross & Anton Sutter  
formerly detailed as  
drill master of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav. but ord-  
ered to their Regiment  
be re-ordered to  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Ark.

Sgt. John Dunn &  
Corp. Alexander Ross &  
Anton Sutter &

Recd. D. A. May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Gen. Post of Little Rock  
May. 11. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Adj. Gen. Dept. of  
Arkansas, with request  
that the Non-Commis-  
sioned Officers within  
named be ordered back  
to the 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cavalry,  
as their services are  
much needed therein.  
I would respectfully  
request that the Officer  
who ordered them back  
to their company be  
arrested and punished  
for such unwarrantable  
conduct.

Very Respectfully  
Col. Condy Post

Adj. Gen. Dept. of Ark.  
Little Rock May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Adj. Gen. E. A. Carr  
Comdg Dist of Little  
Rock.

By Order of  
Maj. Gen. F. Steele  
W. H. Brown  
Actg. Asst. Surg. Gen.

H. D. Dist of Little Rock  
Little Rock  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to C. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

B#5 By order of  
Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr  
C. H. Spivey  
Actg.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav. Vol.

Little Rock May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to represent that on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Sergeant John Dunn Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Corporal Alexander Ross Co B " "

" Anton Sutter " E " "

were detailed per Special Orders No 31. Headquarters Post of Little Rock Ark. as drill Masters for the 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav. Vol. and have performed that duty faithfully.

I learn that they were ordered to report for duty in their own companies by their company commanders without the Order referred to being rescinded.

In consequence of this order not being readily complied with the above mentioned Sergeant Dunn and Corporals Ross and Sutter were reduced to the ranks as privates and a portion of them under arrest. I would respectfully ask to have them released from arrest, and restored to their former rank in their companies - as they were but obeying orders issued from your office

Very Respectfully Yours

L G Bennett

Maj Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Ark. Cav



No. 3533

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, John Dunn

Rank, Private Co. E

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Saint Louis Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

A B

✓ *Wynn* <sup>800</sup> *John*  
Co *H.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049067	25
2	8049172	27
3	8049263	28
4	8049342	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dunn*  
*Pat*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse equip from*  
*Apr. 1/64 to June 12, 64 paid by*  
*for Ord p. 378 Credit of Lt Sanders*  
*1st 7 Mo. Cav. 3rd Com. Ex.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. T. Bacon*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*W. H.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3 d. in miss county due as*  
*set off*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Q. H.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Or H sick lately due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. M. Brown*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brown*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 1865, drawn since \$ *8.75* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9* 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *29.2* 100

Remarks: *Det. Co. K*

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown*

*L. Dunn* <sup>801</sup> *Peter*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here:  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026996	25
2	8026994	27
3	8027021	28
4	8027024	29
5	8041984	30
6	8042089	31
7	8042131	32
8	8042232	33
9	8042330	34
10	8042434	35
11	8042585	36
12	8042686	37
13	8029956	38
14	8028583	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Dunn

Appears with rank of Recruit on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 30, 1864.

Where born Tofae Co., Scotland.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted March 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Dist. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub-Dist.

8<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis, Mo.

New Recruit.

Book mark:

Howard



44

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Dunne

Appears with rank of Rec't on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 30, 1864.

Where born Trafford Co., Scotland.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Baker.

When enlisted March 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Dist. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dist.

8<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis Co. & City, Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

1 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen Connor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Froopfort, Scotland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

When enlisted *Mch. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light Blue*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60.00* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., 5<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis bounty, 1100.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Dummer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 1864.

Where born Forth, Scotland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted March 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in March 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 600; due \$ 240.

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" Cong. Dist., 3" S. D.,  
8" Ward St. Louis, St. Louis Co.,  
Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

W | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John W. W. W.

**Reunit, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May + June, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.\*

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_\*

**Period** \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse,** \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:** Sent from General Re  
creating report. This paper  
has not been sent here and as he  
is attached to this company.

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Reuter

W | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sett. Hume

Recruit, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: No description or  
Muster Rolls received

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sett. Hume

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hume

Regt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar 30, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at the Post Bakery at Little  
Rock Ark

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Q | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Lamm  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Auer*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



9 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter. Dunn

Part., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Dunn

Prvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Discharged under provis-  
ion of Telegram dated A. G. O.  
Washington D.C. May 3-65 at  
Little Rock Ark June 18-65

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Dunn

Priv., Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 18-

65 at Little Rock Ark  
under provision of Telegram  
dated A. G. O Washington  
D. C. May 3-65

Book mark:

Rounbarn

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Danner*

*Pr.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. June 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>*100*</sup> due \$ *240*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Entered Genl. Hospital June 8/65 and has been treated for Dysentery. One J. R. Gray Regt. Butler #4. Mustered Out to date under Telegram dated Washington Dc May 3/65 and signed W. A. Nichols M.*

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

*D.S.* | 1 Cav | Mo. *Dunn*

*Peter Shuman*

*Co. E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*\* corrected by Safford*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*P. M. Ellison*

Dunn Peter

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Dunn desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am nearly six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 30th day of March 1864

Witness:

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
First Reg't of Mo Infantry Vol.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

8th March

1 Company  
No. 67  
Peter Dunn  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
March 30th 1864  
By Major Henry S. Sterling  
1st Regiment of Kearney  
Mo. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Peter Dunn* born in *Foaffor Co.*

in the State of *Scotland* aged *twenty six* years,

and by occupation a *Baker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Dunn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* *P. Dunn*

this *30* day of *March* 186*4*.

BEFORE *C. Coleman*

*Capt. Thomas D. K.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius Bates*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *P. Dunn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Henry S. Skirlin*  
*Major* *1st* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *30th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *Saint Louis* *Mo.*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Thomas D. K.*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*



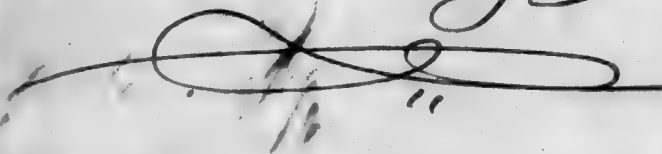
H. Q. Dist. of S. Rock  
Little Rock Ark July 11<sup>th</sup> 64

---

Special Order No. 42

Extract, III

Detailing what J.  
Flanigan to H. +  
Peter Dunn to C. in  
Post Battery



Head-Quarters District of Little Rock,

Little Rock, Ark., July 11 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. (EXTRACT:)

22.

III. The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed as bakers in the Post Bakery and will report to Capt E. Pittman C. G. for duty immediately.

Private John P. Clanning Co. 'H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

" Peter Dunn Co. 'E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Solo.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG.-GENL. E. A. CARR:

C. H. Sizer

Assistant Adjutant General.

D. Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

1122  
Hospital Number 32 67

Name Peter Quinn  
Age 28 Nativity Scotland  
Married or Single Single  
Residence St Louis Mo  
Post Office address of } St Louis Mo  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Pr Co. E Regiment 1st Mo Cav

When admitted June 27  
From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery

General Hospital

On what occasion received Little Rock, Ark.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged

RESULT AND DATE.

---

(PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

TREATMENT.

802 or William S.  
Dunn William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040353	26
2	8040433	27
3	8040511	28
4	8040587	29
5	8040682	30
6	8040758	31
7	8040837	32
8	8040938	33
9	8041039	34
10	8041138	35
11	8041233	36
12	8041319	37
13	8041415	38
14	8041505	39
15	8041595	40
16	8041673	41
17	8041757	42
18	8041839	43
19	8041931	44
20	8042030	45
21	8029722	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Dunn

Pat. Co. E 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson. Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  Aug 1                  , 1861.\*

Where                  St Louis                  \*

Period                  3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:                  .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:                  .....

Burnham

(566)

Copy 101.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. L. Dunn*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick on Purlough*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm S Quinn

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on Furlough at  
Tipton Mo Nov 10/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham



9

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. S. Burnham*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

10 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William S. Burnham

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Dunn*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

(358e)

Original

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. L. Quinn*

*Pl*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

1 Cav. Mo.

William S. Brown  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct - , 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 , 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. ...*

*2nd*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. ...*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2* \*

Where *Jeff. Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

29 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Brown

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 9 & 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bess \*

Period 50 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *John H. Smith*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



9  
2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..... 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Brown*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William J. Brown*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7* .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

0  
a | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. ...*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..., 186 .\*

Where ... \*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, ... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

...  
...  
...

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Dunn

Regt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent\* Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Name in "Present Column" appears

John Dunn.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rector

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Little Rock December 1863 joined the company December 29/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos D. Danner  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm S Dunn

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

hc

1 Cav.

Mo.

Am J Dunn

Ser., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector



W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Hume

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Sumner*  
Sgt., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Oct 17*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186 *4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 186 *4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *920* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *To be stacked*

*2 Sacks & straps*

*2 Canvas Caps*

*& 2 Horse Blankets*

*1 Hatter & strap*

*(pg 27)*

Book mark:.....

803  
*Dunnely Patrick*

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Donaly</i>	28	<i>Patrick</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

804

*Quinnington Robert C.*

Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3201	26
2	805-3311	27
3	805-3413	28
4	805-3506	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7 Mo. Cavalry.*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sgt W. Dunnington  
Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let Vol 3 & 4<sup>th</sup> installments  
of bounty due

Promoted to Sergt from  
Corpl Jan 11. 1865

See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. M. C. C. Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C Dunnington

Serpt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det vac

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Amack

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert C Dunnington  
Serjt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: vet val  
6<sup>th</sup> installment -  
bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert C. Dunnington

Serg't, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$35 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$30 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$150 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det Co I Appointed Corp'l.

A Discharge. Appointed Serg't

Reorganization Feb 22/65

Due us for 1 Cav Link 30

Book mark:

Knapf



<sup>805</sup>  
*Dunnley Patrick*

Co *E*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Donaly</i>	28	<i>Patrick</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>806</sup> *Nurham Bartlett Ls*

Co. *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027182	26
2	8036829	27
3	8030566	28
4	8030570	29
5	8030920	30
6	8037007	31
7	8037088	32
8	8037180	33
9	8037261	34
10	8037399	35
11	8027304	36
12	8033046	37
13	8033152	38
14	8033306	39
15	8033595	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaiah S. Durham

Appears with rank of Recruit on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1863.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Millwright

When enlisted May 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 1863.

Where mustered in

Premium Bounty paid \$ 29 00 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't in

accordance with above order

Book mark:

Free

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Burtlett L. Durham*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Subscribed*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Arrested at Rolla Mo.*

*by Pro Marshal June 8<sup>th</sup>*

*63. Joined Co at Rolla*

*June 4/63*

*Enrolled & Mustered in May 25/63.*

*at St. Louis Mo. for 3 years.*

Book mark:

*J. V. Beck*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Bartlett L. Durham  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Little Rock Ark Mar. 3, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 10, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted June 10/63 at  
Pilot Knob, Mo.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Masdon

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bartlett L Durham

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark May, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 10, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Nasdon

1 Cav.

Mo.

Barrett, M. A. C.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Arrested by Pro Marshal  
Shal Tolla Mo. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

S. Beck

Ad | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

DeWitt L. Harrison  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry, June 8, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



KC | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Hamilton  
Det., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 10 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at Rolla  
Mo. from 3. 1863 by Pro.  
Marshal

Book mark:

Costello

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin L. H. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Rolla Mo  
by Pro Marshal since June  
1863*

Book mark:

*Costrell*

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bentley L. Harrison

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Mo.  
by Pro. Marshal since June  
1863

Book mark:

Cottrell  
Copyist.

No. 1 1 Cav. | Mo.

Butler, L. C.

S. C., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was sent to Kellie  
Mortimer, Nebraska for transport  
in the department - arrived Oct 13

Book mark:

*D*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Barth H. G. Gorman*

*Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to this Co*

*at Sept 10. 65. Hunt*

*was arrested at Dallas Tex*

*since June 10. 63 by Pres*

*Wheeler for trying to desert*

Book mark:

*Wheeler Sec 4*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Bartlett L. Pemberton

Prv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25,  
due \$75. Abs in ar-  
rest at Rolla, Mo. since  
June 10/63; by prison for

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Lorenz

Book mark:

a w Allen

MAR. 13

8033046

1891A

*trying to desert.*

*D.* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Purkitt L. Durham*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 25, 1863.\**

Where *St. Louis Mo. \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at  
Rolla Mo. since June 10/63  
by Pro. Mun. for trying to  
Desert*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Burkett L. Durham*

*D.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jun. & Feb., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 25, 1863.\**

Where

*St Louis Mo.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted June 10/63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Barthell L. Overham

Pr-1., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Due from enrollment

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolla

Mo. June 10" 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heavily

*Lee, R. A. L.*  
*Co. ( )*, *Mo. Cav.*  
*Sgt. Carter*,  
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

807  
Durham Thomas H.

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers hereto.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1580	26
2	805-1673	27
3	805-1772	28
4	805-1861	29
5	805-1944	30
6	805-2030	31
7	805-2113	32
8	805-2198	33
9	805-2266	34
10	805-2344	35
11	805-2426	36
12	805-2496	37
13	805-2566	38
14	805-2634	39
15	805-2702	40
16	805-2772	41
17	805-2844	42
18	805-2916	43
19	805-3029	44
20	Dag-462-1866	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Dag-462-66

✓ See also

10.

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Durhain  
Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copysist.

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas A. Hurlburt*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*  
Copied.

*N* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hurlburt*

*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Madison, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Furham

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



10. **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas Durham  
Ind. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Greensboro, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Hurlham*  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

*Co. 11th*

Mo.

*Thomas A. Nathan*

*Co. 11th, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough since July 18<sup>th</sup>  
to go to St. Louis to  
Medical Director*

Book mark:

*Philipsen*

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Durham

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough since July 18,  
1862 to report to Medical  
Director at St. Louis.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Durhan*  
*Prior*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*

*furlough July 18. 1862*

*to report to Medical Di-*

*rector St. Louis Mo.*

*Discharge and final state-*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

(over)

Book mark :

MAR. 14

8052266

1891A

-ments sent to Head  
Quarters for approval.

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Durham

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough July 18, '62, to  
report to Medical Direc-  
tor St. Louis Mo. Discharge  
and final statements sent

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark:

Valentine

MAR. 14

8052347

418914

*to Head Quarters for  
approval.*



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Curburn

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since July 18, 1862, to report to Medical Director St. Louis Mo. Discharge and final statements sent to Head.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark :

Valentine

MAR. 14.

8052426

416814

*Quarters for approval.*

1st Cav. Mo.

Thomas Durham

Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Wanted April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged but  
no official notice  
received.

Book mark: 440 Discharged on <sup>(over)</sup>

Valentine

MAR. 14

8052496

416814

*Surg. Cert. of Disability*  
*Nov. 17, 1862. Vide D. & D. R.*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* Thomas Durham  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When c Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where c Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent c Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : c Absent on furlough  
since July 18, 1862. To report  
to Medical at St. Louis  
Mo. Discharge and final  
statements sent to Head.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. (over)

Book mark :

MAR. 14

8052566

1891

Quarters for approval.

\* Name appears in column  
of "Names Present," cancelled  
by line.

*I.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Durham*

*Rob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent sick at*

*St. Louis Mo July 18. 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Hunt.*

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Durham*

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
St Louis Mo July 18<sup>th</sup> 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. A. Dunt*



*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Durham*  
*Rob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick at*  
*at St Louis Mo. since*  
*July 18. 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*JR Lunt*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Burkham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*St Louis since July 18*  
*/62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*W. F. Funn*

*N.* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Durham*  
*Poh*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*St Louis Mo July 18. 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. M. Lunt*

*A.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Durham*  
*Bob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March End April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Discharged Aug 15/64 by order of Brig Genl. Davidson Candy Dist of Mo.*

*\* Not borne on sub. rolls.*

*\* As shown in Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *A. 4.0. Aug 28/66 (over)*

*J. R. Frank*

MAR. 14

8053029

1891

Discharged on Surg Ant  
disability Nov 17-62  
Wide Letter. Dsg - 462 1866

*L 1 Cavry. Mo.*  
*Thomas Durrham,*  
*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cavry.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *503-462-1866.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Aug, 27 .1866*

**Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate**  
**of Disability, *Nov. 17* 186*2***

*Emmerson,*

*Durham Thomas*

*A. Co.* *1* **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Vij General Hook-  
St Louis Sep 19-62

977th Regt  
Regt

Asking information  
in regard to Certificate  
of Disability of  
John D. Woodman, Co K

9th Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
who is discharged from  
the service but looks  
on West Point at 11th St

Relig to Discharge

Sept 20th

Respectfully returned  
encl. for - no description  
of the discharge  
as was written by Co  
Muir - 13th Regt

J. M. P. Co

629

Head Quarters  
St Louis Dec 16/62

Thomas Sept. 16/62

This letter was discharged  
Sept 24th and sent to Head  
Quarters from where the discharge  
was ordered - A duplicate  
should not be issued - if  
lost, application must be  
made to the Adjutant General  
of the Army - If the Soldier  
did not receive it doubtless  
it is in possession of Capt  
Preston Capt. St. Louis. Sept  
of the Ohio Cavalry Co Ohio

Respectfully

R. M. P. Co

Head Quarters

Ref. Reference to  
Capt. Preston Co K  
1st & 2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
977th Regt. Mo. Cavalry





RL

3220  
R18

23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Thomas Durham*  
a *Private Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Regt of Mo. Vol.*  
*See Endorsement*  
*of the Adjutant General*

*Approved*  
*Wm. D. Drinton*  
*Adj. Gen. of Mo.*  
*St. Louis Mo. Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*To be Discharged*  
*By Order of Brig Genl Davidson*  
*R M Elliott*  
*Brig Genl*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*Ref. sent Pens. Office*

*Ent. for partial pay*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *June 6<sup>th</sup>*, 187 *3*

This is accepted as referring to *Pat*

*Thomas H Durham*  
Co. *K* *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment *Mo. Cav.*

Vols., who *was disch'd Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>*  
186 *2*, at *St. Louis.* —

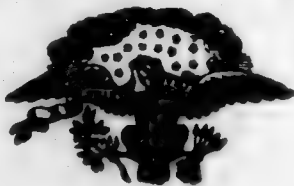
*Wm*  
*D.*  
*S. H.*

*J. Martin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

COMPILED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*228/2011 log*  
*M 3 V*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Thomas Durbin* of Captain  
*Crookshank* Company, ( ) of the *First* Regiment of United States  
*Co. C, 1st Regt.* was enlisted by *Capt Crookshank* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Ill.* at *Marshall Ill.*  
on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Kentucky* is *thirty*  
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Durbin* of  
Captain *Crookshank* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Partial*  
*Deafness*

*City General Hospital*  
*St Louis Mo 12 Nov 1862* } *J. W. H. H.*  
Surgeon. *Ind*

DISCHARGED, this

*See outside.* *17*th day of *November* 1862, at *St Louis*  
*Henry Alms* at  
*Colonel* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Cap. Am. Ins. office  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 62

Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Miss.  
St. Louis July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

To be discharged  
By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck  
S. M. Preston

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Void.  
discharged on Cer.  
of disability Nov.  
17<sup>th</sup> 1862, & paid on  
final statements to  
that date.

E.B.  
F. M. 66.  
x. L. B.

W. H. 2071  
W. H. 2071

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE 1366

In the case of

Thomas. Dinkum  
Private Co. "12"  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Reg't of Cavalry, etc.

Ad. Ins. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Wyman

Col Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
H. L. D. Dink  
June 21. 62

Respectfully forwarded  
E. A. Can  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Approved  
Major Genl.  
Wm. Dinkum

Entered on Casualty Roll

Ad. Ins. Dept. of the Miss.  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Discharge approved.  
To date full pay granted  
to report to Medical Director  
in St. Louis.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Halleck  
H. J. Curtis  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.  
St. L.  
Filed Aug. 27-66.

This man was  
discharged on Surg.  
Cert. of disability  
Nov. 17-1862 &  
paid on that  
discharge

W. H. 2071  
W. H. 2071  
See outside

App'd: To know correct date of discharge  
(4233-B-86) returned to Pens. Off.,  
by ind't. (showing Nov. 17/62 to) and making  
void Cut of July 24/62, Apr. 9/11/83

# UNITED STATES.

## ability for Discharge.

base of discharge on account of disability.

of Captain *St. M. Crookshank*'s  
*mi Cavalry* Regiment of United States

*who*, was enlisted by *Capt. St. M. Crookshank*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, at *Memphis, Mo.*  
on the *First* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Green County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Thirty*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 249 Md. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
*Slight symptoms of disease when enlisted; supposed to*  
*have been accelerated by exposure to camp life and duties.*

STATION: *Camp No. Batesville, Ark.*

DATE: *June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Homer Quirk*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Durham* of  
Captain *Brookshank*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1131 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 249 Md. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *deafness from*  
*partial paralysis of the auditory nerves*

*Sam'l. Plummer*

*Surg. Gen. 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regt. Ill. Vol. Inf.*

DISCHARGED this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1862, at *St. Louis*

By order of *Col. Wyntell* Military Commander of  
*Missouri* *St. Louis.*

*Capt. [Signature]*

*Continuing the Post.*

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town,

County,

State.

Make Express print.]

(DUPLICATES.)

The Comm. of Pensions states that the duplicate of this Cert. cannot be found in the files of this  
office. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1886. G. H. C.



No 100000

ARMY AND DISABILITY RECORDS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

See outside

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Company, ("K") of the 1st Missouri Cavalry Regiment of United States  
who, was enlisted by Capt. N. M. Crookshank, 1st  
on the 1st day of August, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Green County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty Blue eyes  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 249 M. d. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
Slight symptoms of disease when enlisted, supposed to  
have been accelerated by exposure to camp life and duties.

STATION: Camp No. Batesville, Ark.  
DATE: June 18th, 1862.  
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.  
Homer Quick

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Durham  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1131 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 249 M. d. Dept. Gen. Reg.) deafness from  
partial paralysis of the auditory nerves

DISCHARGED this 24th day of June, 1862, at St. Louis.  
By order of Col. Wyfill Military Commander of  
Geo. W. Lester  
Saml. C. Plummer  
Surg. Gen.  
St. Louis.  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
State.  
County.  
Town.

(DUPLICATES.)  
The Comm. of Missouri states that the duplicate of this Cert. cannot be found in the files of this  
office. Sept. 27th 1866. C. H.

See outside



**TRAIN AND DISABILITY RECORDS**

15 To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge of soldiers.

Re Thomas Durham of Captain N. M. Crookshank's Company, ("K"), of the First Missouri Cavalry Regiment of United States Soldiers, who, was enlisted by Capt. N. M. Crookshank, of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, at Marshall, Mo., on the First day of August, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Green County in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Saddler. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 M. d. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Slight symptoms of disease when enlisted; supposed to have been accelerated by exposure to camp life and duties.

DATE: June 18<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Homer Quirk  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Durham* of  
 Captain *Brookbanks* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1131 p. 245 and directions on Form 13 p. 289 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *deafness from*  
*partial paralysis of the auditory nerves*

Saml C. Hummer

DISCHARGED this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, at St. Louis.  
By order of Col. Merrill Military Commander of  
St. Louis.  
Geo. W. Johnston  
Capt. W. A. A. A.

NOTE 1. When a *probable* case for *pension special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.  
NOTE 2 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

**Town.**

County,

State.

Walla Express print.)

(DUPLICATES.)

(DUPLICATES.)

Media Express print.]

The Com. of Enquiry states that the statements of this Com. cannot be founded on the files of this office. Sept. 27 " 1888. B.H.

808  
Durkum Peter

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



809

Durkum Peter

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Durkum	28	Peter.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

810

✓ Durnell William P.

Co. M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057366	26
2	8057600	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D Durnell

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Camping Ferry Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

In 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Heavy Arty

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walt

*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William P. Darnell*

*Port, Co, Mo*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Clark*

+ 811  
*Dwyer Dennis*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers heretofore

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047516	26
2	8047608	27
3	8047684	28
4	8047780	29
5	8047929	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Bennett Service*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1, 1862.\**

Where *Crownville.\**

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No Muster in on roll.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Wilson*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1864*.\*

Where *Boonville*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7 1862*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1, 1862*, 186 *2*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1, 1862*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*

*Springfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Annio Dwyer*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Boonville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lied in Spring  
field Hospital Co. L.  
7. 1862. Descriptive  
roll sent;  
not born on sub. roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Copyright

*1000*  
*D* *1* **Mo. Cav.**  
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

139

Dennis Dwyer  
Priv Co "H" 1st mo cov  
Died Oct 1 "1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 23, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Dennis Dwyer was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company H, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Co

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the

months of Sept & Oct, 1862, he is reported

as "Private" died in Springfield Hospital

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Chas. Dwyer (187)

Ad. Dwyer

Wm. Dwyer

*Dwyer Thomas* 8/24  
Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-5765	26
2	805-5843	27
3	805-5931	28
4	805-6012	29
5	805-6092	30
6	805-6168	31
7	805-6245	32
8	805-6321	33
9	805-6394	34
10	805-6469	35
11	805-6542	36
12	805-6612	37
13	805-6684	38
14	805-6753	39
15	805-6821	40
16	805-6897	41
17	805-6940	42
18	805-7044	43
19	805-7103	44
20	805-7182	45
21	802-9643	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Sawyer*

*Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin & Madison Co. Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Jennings*  
(256)

Copyist.

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas. Dwyer

Priv....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1....., 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

••• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Dwyer*

*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*of Thomas Sawyer*

*Regt*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James T. Feb*....., 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*....., 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Sawyer

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Del.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Jennings

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Guyer  
Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

, 186 2.

, 186 1.\*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

(3554)

Copied

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Swyer*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mayo June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jennings*

*L*

*1 Co.*

**Mo.**

*Thomas Sawyer*

*Plt*, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Donald Hunter*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bankersville*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James M. Smith*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for....., 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186.....\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Johnson*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James J. Johnson*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 <sup>1</sup>.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

*John*, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas L. ...*  
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. L. ...*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186 1.\*

Where *Franklin Hill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. ...*  
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *Fort Smith*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Dwyer*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunker hill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*D* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Thomas Dwyer*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Dwyer  
It, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Dunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
stopped by order sentence  
of Gen Court Mart

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J H Stewart



*D* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Burger*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Lwyer*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp to*  
*take effect from*  
*March 1, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Burger  
Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd Corp to  
take effect from Mch  
1. 1864

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(3589)

JH Stewart

Copyright.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo. <sup>22</sup>

*Thomas Sawyer*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Aug 25*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 49* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*

*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*(age 22)*

Book mark:.....

*R Johnson*  
Coppied.

*Dyer Jacob* 813

Co *m*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4057298</i>	26
2	<i>4057398</i>	27
3	<i>4057506</i>	28
4	<i>4057590</i>	29
5	<i>4030091</i>	30
6	<i>4029959</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

D 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Dye

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Capt per S.O. Ch 2  
dated Feb 25-65

See 7th Mo. Cavalry. A.M. Comm. Enr.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Dye

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. in S.O. No 2  
dated Feb 25 1865. Absent sick at Genl. Hooker's  
Little Rock Ark since Apr 29/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Has

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Dye

Bart, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

Provision of G.O. No 83 of

1865. War Dept. A.D. Mustered  
out June 13 - 65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hear



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Dye

Capt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Little

Rock Ken Kes June 17-65

under Tels May 3-65 H.D.

Book mark:.....

Wark

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Dye  
Capt., Co. 16., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jul 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 100Remarks: Receipt of original Co. AWas. Prin from enrollment to Jul 2565 Then Corporal was at Battle ofRainie Grove Dec 7/62 Sick in Gen Hospat Little Rock Ark since Apr 30/65 Discription roll furnished To be discharg. fromHospital

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Merchant

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Dyer*

*Corp; Co 16, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Private from date of En-*

*rollment, to Feb 25/65 then*

*Corp. to date. Entered Genl.*

*Hosp. Apr 29 '65 and has*

*been treated for Remittent Fever.*

*Mustered out to date (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

MAR. 13

8029959

1891

under Telegram dated  
Washington D.C. May 3/65  
Signed W. A. Nichols A.H.G.

*Lt. Jacob*  
*Co. M, 1* Reg't *M. Cal*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER

~~2~~ 1278

Name

Age 21

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion

General Hospital,

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

*Mustered out*

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Ad. Lt. 1st Cav Mo. Vols  
April 20th 1865

Porter W. L.  
Surgeon in Charge

Requests admittance  
to General Hospital  
of Corp Jacob Lye  
Co. M. 1st Cav Mo. Vols  
adm. to H

Approved  
Geo. H. Hux,  
Surgeon  
Per R.

Admit to Genl Hosp  
H. C. Freeman  
Hosp Stew.  
M. D. Hoffman



And Request 1st Co. 1st Regt.  
Medical Department -  
Hill's Regt, 1st. & 2nd 100 1855

Sir

Having no accommodation at the Post  
Hospital I have the honor respectfully to apply  
for admittance to General Hospital of Corps  
Jacob Hys Co. 1st Co. 1st Regt.

General - 1st. int. Card.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

W. R. Foster

Garrison 1st Co. 1st Regt.

To Garrison for R. Smith 25th  
Medical Director  
Hq. of Art.

Approved  
J. C. Hays  
1st. int. Card.



**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock, Ark. June 25 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that James D. [unclear]  
[unclear], of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 2nd,  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*Wm. V. [unclear]*

*in charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. [unclear] 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment [unclear] Cal. Vols.*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR,** That Frederick Duff was Private from enrollment to September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864; then Corporal to February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865; then Private to February 25<sup>th</sup> 1865; then Corporal to April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865; when sent to Hospital. That in his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was last settled March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865; that the total money value of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$26.50<sup>cts</sup>

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel M. H. Browner; lately by Major M. H. Browner; formerly by Lieut. Daniel Kinsler for original Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Co. A was mustered into service at Little Rock Ark. on the 26<sup>th</sup> of February 1864, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt. Capt. M. H. Browner, at Versailles Mo., in the month of August 1864, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

James C. Fitzgerald  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company B 7<sup>th</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.

✓ 814  
Dyer & Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045165-	26
2	8045260	27
3	8045355-	28
4	8045447	29
5	8045539	30
6	8045624	31
7	8045705-	32
8	8045785-	33
9	8045846	34
10	8045917	35
11	8045986	36
12	8046056	37
13	8046126	38
14	8046192	39
15	8046259	40
16	8046325-	41
17	8046388	42
18	8046452	43
19	8046520	44
20	1029607	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

X Cornsby H. a Jan 27/08

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D*      *Car*      **Mo.**

*Leander E. Dyer*  
*Art. Co. G. / Reg't Missouri Car*

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks., Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Is entitled to full mileage &c.*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hammond*  
Copies.

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander E. Dyer*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enroll* to *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jackschville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Original*

Y

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander C. Over.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1358c)

*[Signature]*

*App'd.*



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander E. Dyer.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *15<sup>00</sup>* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is nursing*

*our wounded men at*

*Trottsville, Benton Co.*

*Ark* FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*NOT FILED ON THE JUN 18.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

*[Signature]*

Copyright.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lander E. Lister.*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *3 47* ~~100~~ for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Original.*

Dr. 1. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander E. Gyer.

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lauder C. Dyer*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lauch E. Dyer

Trin., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where

Jacksonville Iles.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. E. Dyer

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

Reg'tt Order No 114, from

the ranks Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

Detailed in Amb Corps Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1867

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lynch

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

L. E. Defer

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.\*

Where

Jacksonville Ills.

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. E. Defer

D 1 Co. 1 Mo.

Leander E. Dyer  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt  
from Corp Mch 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Reg'l Order No 12

Book mark:

Lamb



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leander E. Dyer

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo & Apr, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergl  
from Corp Mo h 1/1863  
Regtl Order No 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leander E. Laper  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Leander E. Dyer

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Tex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander E. Nyer*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*E*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Liander E. Ayer*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in Q*  
*M. Dept. at Bloomfield*  
*Mo. Dec. 16/1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander E. Nyer*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam E. Hyer*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*W E Alger*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*A. H. Can* Mo.

*Alexander E. Hays*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1. Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Aug 25*, 186*e*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 25*, 186*e*.

Last paid to *same*, 186*e*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May 30*, 186*e*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*41*<sup>*6*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>100

Remarks: *Aug 25*

Book mark:

*A. H. Can*  
Copyist.

*Oyer L. E.*

*A.S.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ *1* Reg't *Me. Cav.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

St. Louis, Oct. 18 1862

Order for Transportation No. 67-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons

A. Q. M.

For transportation of Harp. Steward

L. E. Dyer 1st Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup>.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Columbus Ky

On account of Order Order.

815

Egan, Thomas

Co. A. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

See Egan, Thomas

4

29

5

31

6

32

7

33

8

34

9

35

10

36

11

37

12

38

13

39

14

40

15

41

16

42

17

43

18

44

19

45

20

46

21

47

22

48

23

49

24

50

Back Mark:

See also

816

Charles, Charles W.

Co — , 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7030434	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W Earles

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3....., 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: by Capt. James Woodruff  
A.M. 4 Dist. Mo. & found by  
Col. E.B. Alexander

Age, date & place of Enrolment  
& number in and person of same  
not stated on roll.

Book mark.....

not taken up by muster roll of  
Regt.

Wasson

Earles, Charles H.

....., Co. ...., 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

-----/ **Enclosures.**

<b>Bed Cards</b> .....	<b>Final Statements</b> .....
<b>Burial Records</b> .....	<b>Furloughs</b> .....
<b>Certa. of Dis. for Discharge</b> .....	<b>Med. Certificates</b> .....
<b>C. M. Charges</b> .....	<b>Med. Des. Lists</b> .....
<b>Descriptive Lists</b> .....	<b>Orders</b> .....
<b>Discharge Certificates</b> .....	<b>Pris. of War Record</b> .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Charles Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Can Mo. Vols

apprehended by Capt James  
Woodruff. T. Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill  
and found by Col. E. B. Alexander  
Nov. 1864



H. d. Dr., A. A. P. M. Genl. Mo  
Saint Louis, Nov. 18. 1864

Commanding Officer  
1st Mo. Cavalry Vol  
Sir

I have the honor to  
inform you that the following  
named deserters of your Regiment  
have been arrested by Capt James  
Woodruff, Prov. Mar. 4th Dist Ill  
and forwarded to their Regt.

Charles, Charles W. ...

By order of  
Col. E. B. Alexander Adj. Genl.  
H. C. McKinis  
J. H. McKel

817

✓ Earley, Moses J.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers her

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026745	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5488, U.S. 1886

✓ See also

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Moses P. Early  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from *Sept. 20*, 1861.

*Not taken upon muster  
rolls of Regt.*

Book mark: *5488-U.S. 1886.*

*Saxton*

Early M.

Rt. Co. D, 1 Mo. Cav. Reg't

see Ellis. A. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saint Moses  
1st Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *P. Early Moses*

Rank *2d Lt.* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res. d.*

Day *1*; Month *July*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *87 Kansas*

Remarks .....

*(H. I.)*

Clerk.

817-a

Early, William A.  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Missouri Cav.

2 Lt & Battal 2nd 2 Lt & Battal 2nd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	R.P. 325131	26
2	36634891	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark R.P. 325131

See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mm A Early  
224 and  
Bullington, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862. Loss  
Resignation Reed  
to take effect from  
Jan 25 62

Book mark

Mm



*E. 1 Cav. Mo.*

*William C. Early*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. & Battr. Gm. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

### NOTATION.

Book mark : *P. P. 3215731.*

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *April 19, 1891*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. & Battr. Gm.*  
Co. *1*, *1* Reg't *Mo. Cav. (Vol.)*

to take effect from *Sept. 20, 1861*

*to fill an original vacancy.*

*A. S. Neyhart*

✓  
Earley, W. A.

2 Sh. Batt. 2 M., 1 Reg't Me. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

L. H. Early  
~~Gen~~ Early

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name W. A. Early

Rank 2nd Lt. & Ballin 2nd. Regiment 1

Arm Cav.

Casualty Res.

Day 25; Month Jan; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 761110

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEH  
(Clk.)  
1110

S. O. H.

H. L. L. (Camp Sullivan).

Jan. 17. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

E. A. Carr

Col. Comdr.

Rolling 22. 1862

Acceptance of Resignation

of Lieut W. A. Early P. M.

Early recommended

L. C. Butler

Brig Gen

475 ~~8~~

Camp Sullivan near  
Waynesville Mo Jan 17/62

W. A. Early 2d Lieut  
of Battalion 2d Master  
at No. 6

Tendering his resignation

Hd. Qu. Dept. of the Mo.

Gen. Jones

Special Orders No. 26.

Jan. 25. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Recd. S. M. Jan 25/62

Recd. Hd. Qu. S. M. Jan 25/62

Mo Jan 22d/62

Camp Sullivan,

near Wagnersville, Mo. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1862

To Fredk. W. Lewis,  
Lt. Col. Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Sir;

I hereby resign my position and Office as Second Lieutenant and Battalion Quarter Master in the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, and request you to receive this my resignation and forward it to the proper Authority without delay. I am ready at once, or whenever called upon, to surrender all public property in my possession and to settle my accounts with Government in full.

Your Obedient Servant

E<sup>#</sup> 111 1562

Jan 7 1862

Curly. H. O.

L. J. M. C. C.

enders Resid

H. W. H. H. of the 2nd.  
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.  
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.  
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.

properly forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.

Grady

Brain Tumor



✓ *818*  
*Easley, Miller W.*  
Co *M* **1** Missouri Cav.

*no* Personal papers for  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-3236	26
2	405-3344	27
3	405-3437	28
4	405-3529	29
5	32859701	30
6	36634892	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Miller H. Easley

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Where born *Adair Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 1861.

Where *Newburg Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Hawk*; term *3 y'rs.*

Remarks: *To make good time  
lost by desertion one year  
and nine months.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Miller W. Eastey  
Pot, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.\*

Where Newburgh Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 17. 1862

Returned July 6. 1864

Tried by Genl Court Martial  
through informality. Sentence  
disapproved & returned to duty

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Miller W. Eastley

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1861.\*

Where Newburg Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make good  
time lost by desertion  
from Sept 17, 1862 to  
July 16, 1864

Mustered in July 31/64 at Newburg Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Miller W Easley

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.\*

Where Newburg Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make good time lost by desertion from Sept 17, 1862 to July 6, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Miller W Easley  
Cw, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent  
on D.S. since  
Mar 20 65

Book mark

Mining

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Miller W. Easley

Put, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$78.64

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for ord.

Retained per G.O. No. 101

CSWD Cocts Rev. 8.00

Rec'd Co. I

21 years of age

Book mark:

Knapp

819  
 \* *East, Thomas W.*  
 Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

*7 Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f04723f</i>	<i>X f04723f</i>
2	<i>f047345</i>	<i>5305 D-1886</i>
3	<i>f047430</i>	<i>32859375</i>
4	<i>f04751f</i>	<i>42582851</i>
5	<i>f047612</i>	<i>36634893</i>
6	<i>f047707</i>	
7	<i>f047803</i>	
8	<i>f047897</i>	
9	<i>f048004</i>	
10	<i>f048092</i>	
11	<i>f048195</i>	
12	<i>f048287</i>	
13	<i>f048381</i>	
14	<i>f048471</i>	
15	<i>f048555</i>	
16	<i>f048637</i>	
17	<i>f029768</i>	
18	<i>f027820</i>	
19	<i>f048718</i>	
20	<i>f048801</i>	
21	<i>f048898</i>	
22	<i>f049024</i>	
23	<i>f048927</i>	
24	<i>f048934</i>	
25	<i>f028917</i>	

*These will be given and filed in the collection of papers of Thomas East, when they properly belong to him before May.*

Book No. *5305. D. 1886.*

See also



*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. East

7<sup>th</sup> Corp. Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

*recd. from Govt.*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *5305-D-1886*

*Wilson*

(Title)

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Cook*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 to*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 mo. pay as Corp. 2 mo. as private. put into ranks, Sept. 1, 1861 - sick in Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Cask

Civ., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. East

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1861, 1861.\*

Where Off. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at  
Jipton.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Miles

1 Cav.

Mo.

*McL. & Apr.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McL. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Cook*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. East

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Snodgrass.\*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. East,

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where Jeff Barricks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo



1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. East

Plt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. B. K. S. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 mo. pay to be deducted by Prov. Marshal

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. D. 20  
Approved

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. East,  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1600 1600 Mo.

Thomas H. East  
Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Card*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. East,

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. (Capt)*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186 *3*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Aug 6*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.....\*

Period..... *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Eush,

Pl., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. B. K. S.\*

Period years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas F. Eakin

Capt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 + Oct 1, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 .\*

Where Ft. Barnard \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

E 1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Baker  
No. , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where Fort Davis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*E.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

X *Thomas W. East,*

*B*, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25,* 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted, Jan. 1, '64.*  
*Not mustered. To have a*

*furlough of at least 30 days in his*  
*State before the expiration of his*  
*original term of enlistment.*

*Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer*  
*under G. O. 191, + 305 - series of 1863,*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027820

416814

from the War Dept.

Went to in  
to take effect January 1, 1864.

x

Entire entry canceled by  
line

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Cash

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Fort Warren \*.

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt. Jan 1/64. and Richard to Kent's Feb 1/64. in rank of Major. Mainly Comm. & Exp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas T. East

Is., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & 2/26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Fort R. K. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not Mustered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2nd Lt. Aug 1864 & reduced to rank of 1st Lt. by acting Maj. 1st Nebraska Cavalry Regt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Tubbs

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Eads

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Smith.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: with Det. & Cook  
on line of march to Feb. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chubb

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Smith  
Regt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 8 June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due pay as Regt.  
to Feb 2/64

Book mark:

Franklin

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. East.

for Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage from Mar

Spurs & Leather on Gun

Cord & Buckle on Carbine

Ring & Leather

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Tubbs

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. East*

*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Sept 17*, 186 *U*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186 *U*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *U*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May 1*, 186 *U*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Stop pages for one*

*Curry Comb & Brush one*

*P. H. Pins & Straps one*

*Carbine Sling belt &*

*Shinels - Total \$3.25*

Book mark:.....



E

Cav.

Mo.

Thos W. East

Reg't

Co. H, 1

Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Gray

; hair

Brown

Where born

Madison Co. Illinois

Occupation

Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Jeff Bks

By whom

Chas. H. Fowler

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. J. Norris

E 1 Car Mo

Thos W East

Int - H 1 Car

**Return**

of the Post of Cassville, Mo.,

for the month of June, 1862,

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Nurse at hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Thos. W. East  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & March 1862 Absent  
in confinement  
at Tipton Mo.

Book mark

Whimsey

E 1 Carl No.

Thomas H East

Co. K. 1st Reg. Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5305-D-1886.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 10, 1887.

Charge of desertion in this  
case on records of the Marshal  
Dept of Mo. is removed, it  
having been erroneously made.

*S East*  
*Coates,* *Thomas W.*  
*Coyle,* *1* *Mo. Cav.*  
*Co.*, *Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

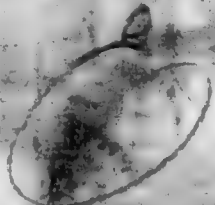
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Y. J. East

Resident

Co. 5 H 1st Regt Cal.

Do.  
Co.



Charge and Specification against  
Private Thomas W. East of Co. "H" 1st Mo  
Cavalry.

Charge.  
"Desertion"

Specification In this that Thomas W. East a Private  
of Co. "H" 1st Regt. 1st Missouri Cavalry, did at  
Lipton Ind. Desert the service of the United  
States on or about the 27th day of January  
1862. and did remain absent until brought  
back by Lieut A. B. Harris of the 6th Regt of  
Iowa Vol's on or about the 5th day of  
1862.

E. B. Woodward

1st Lieut Co B 6th Iowa Vol's

Witnesses

Lt A B Harris Co E, 6th Iowa Vol's

E B. Woodward Co B. " " "

820  
✓ *Caton, Albert*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F047263</i>	26
2	<i>F047344</i>	27
3	<i>F047429</i>	28
4	<i>F047517</i>	29
5	<i>F047611</i>	30
6	<i>F047706</i>	31
7	<i>F047802</i>	32
8	<i>F047940</i>	33
9	<i>F030275</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Albert Galbreath*

*Prin. Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd from Govt*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Eaton

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

§ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Salter

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Patton*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1, 1861 to Feb. 23, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period: *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted and joined the enemy.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Baker*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Selected*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Davis*

*William S. Davis*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enrolled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. S. Davis*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Albert S. Carter*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10, 1862*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. Davis* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disenrolled*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Albert Enter*  
*Regt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Left Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted*

*See not stated on Co roll.  
Not found on muster-out roll of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adiant Eaton

1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 20, 1867.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 2, 1867.

Where Clinton Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 1867.

Where

**Remarks:** Deserted with horse and

1 Colt's Revolver and Cartridge. 2 Colt's

Revolver. Cartridge. 1 Colt's

Revolver. Cartridge. 1 Colt's

Revolver. Cartridge. 1 Colt's

Revolver. Cartridge. 1 Colt's

Book mark

MAR. 13

8030275

018914

1 Card, 8 mil in hunting  
1 Bridle, Curry comb,  
1 Halter & Strap, Horse brush  
1 Carriage hook & Picket Pin  
1 Nose Ring, Saddle lat. 1857  
1 Hitching post, 1 Saddle  
blanket, 1 Linen cloth,  
1 Pair horse & strap.

824  
Eaton, Cyrus

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-1187	25
2	405-1302	27
3	405-1382	28
4	405-1461	29
5	36634894	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also F. 7th Mo. Cav. 201

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Eaton

Vol., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo.  
Vol. 8<sup>th</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instrument re-  
bouche, inc. Due U.S. for  
loss of one carbine sling  
and swivel \$1.50.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Eyrus Eaton*

*Cor.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec. 3/63, to April 30/64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Eaton.*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> installment Vet. bounty due, \$100. Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec. 3/63 to April 30/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus Eaton.

Priv., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 172 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Value of ord. retained: 1

pistol, 1 sabre, \$11. Vet. Col. "F."

pay due for use of horse & equipments  
from Dec 3/63 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Baker

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Eaton

, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. On duty  
Co Cook

Book mark

Shirley



822  
Eaves, Thomas  
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049127	2
2	8049231	3
3	8049377	4
4	<del>See back of Thomas</del>	5
5	32859503	6
6	36634895	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

Corrected by H. J. Jones

Book Mark:

See also 7 Missouri Cavalry

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Noman

E. area

Capt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.\*

Where Augusta Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty from desertion with forfeiture of all pay & allowances up to Nov. 19/63 & O. 17/63. 27 Mo. Cer. by order. Maj. Gen. H. Little Rock Nov. 6/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown

(over)

MAR. 14

8049127

18914

Due \$1.12 for horse equip \$1.12 credit  
Lt Chronnelly, Jr. + 1680 credit  
Capt. + Missing in action  
at Moro Bottoms since April 25/64

+ Deceivable

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Carr  
Prk, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1865.\*

Where Augusta Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died Prisoner of  
War

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. T. Brown

E

Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eaves

Co. H,

Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Schuyler Ill

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Augusta Ill

By whom Capt. Meredith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drill at camp  
cross Texas a prisoner  
of war  
N.

Piles

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Eaves  
Pvt, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb, 1865 Loses Apr  
25 64 More  
Bottom Ark  
Prisoner of War

Book mark

Mining

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas X Carson

Priv., Capt., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Vicksburg while

Gen of War Final statement filed

28 years of age -

Filed with Thomas X Carson

X corrected by H. A. J. June 24/86

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

823  
Eberhardt Frederick  
Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030477	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Eberhardt

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst for C. G. Hickox  
5 Co. D. M.

Enrolled June 27/64 at St Louis  
for 3 yr. Mustered in June 19/64  
at St Louis. Not taken up  
on muster roll of Regt.

Book mark .....

\* See appendix on Det List of Deserters Ex.

Masson

824  
✓ *Q Kerman, Andrew*

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f03f091</i>	26
2	<i>f03f171</i>	27
3	<i>f03f255</i>	28
4	<i>f03f339</i>	29
5	<i>f03f410</i>	30
6	<i>f03f491</i>	31
7	<i>f03f573</i>	32
8	<i>f03f670</i>	33
9	<i>f03f765</i>	34
10	<i>f03f855</i>	35
11	<i>f03f962</i>	36
12	<i>f039035</i>	37
13	<i>f039146</i>	38
14	<i>f039239</i>	39
15	<i>f039330</i>	40
16	<i>f039413</i>	41
17	<i>f039508</i>	42
18	<i>f039581</i>	43
19	<i>f039643</i>	44
20	<i>f029904</i>	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Cochran*  
*Tr.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Dimes, Mo. sep 4* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where ..... *St. Louis Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *500*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles E. Hermann*

*Fre*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 3, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Rogers*  
Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Eckerman*

*Tr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Eckerman*

*Orin*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Detached Service.*

Book mark:

*Hodges*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Eckerman*  
*Sumner* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Eckerman*

*Sullivan* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Eckman*  
*Sedalia*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
to train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.*

Book mark:

*Q*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Andrew C. H. ...*  
*Stallier*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stallier*

*En*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Chapman*

*Saddler* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Wickerman  
Miller, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

E. J. 1600 **Mo.**

Stephen C. Hermann  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Herman*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew-Eckerman

Port

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew-E. Schuman

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Coleman*  
*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. ...*  
*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John D. ...*

*...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1864.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. ...*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John C. Lawrence*  
*Must* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John C. Lawrence*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*E***1 Cav.****Mo.***Andrew Eckerman**Art., Co. D,**1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864***Clothing account:**Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$11<sup>03</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$100<sup>00</sup>.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service**28 years of age -*

Book mark:

*Harris*

E

✓

German, Andrew

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ackerman, Andrew  
R. D. - HC

H. P. 7 Army Corps  
Little Rock Ark May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 106

Detailing <sup>2 men</sup> to  
2 men I and 1 from both  
On duty with camp to  
near Indian A. P. M.



# Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,

AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS

Little Rock, Ark.,

May 17<sup>th</sup>

1864.

## SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 106

(EXTRACT.)

XII.

The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermaster Department and will report without delay to Capt. Henri Manly

A. G. M.

E

Private Andrew Ackerman

Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Vincent - Ellis ✓

" " " " "

Allen W. Smith ✓

" H " " "

James Nelson ✓

" J " " "

John Galahan ✓

" " " " "

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE,

*J. S. Brown*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

The Quartermaster's Office

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Vols

✓ 825  
Edenbo, William H.  
Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026796	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark,

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

William V. Culenbo

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Ironton Mo., Nov 24, 1863.

Where born Cumtland Pa

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Ironton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair  Auburn

Complexion Healthy; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 302 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In charge of Sergt. Henry Bogel  
Co. C. 1. M. 7. M. transferred to Genl. body  
and at St. Louis Mo. on Nov. 24/1863.

Book mark:

Not taken up on Muster roll of Regt.

F. F. F.

Eckenbo, William H.

....., Co. .... 1 Reg't McLean

..... 1 ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. William H. Ederbo

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Forty one years and Eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shanton & Hong Div of No  
The 20 day of November 1863

Witness:

*[Signature]*

W<sup>m</sup> H Ederbo

No. 1

William H Ederbo

Volunteered at Shanton No

November 20 1863,

By Capt C. W. Howell

Prov M Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> Mass

Residence of Recruit Shanton No

Enlisted for Four yrs at Shanton

enlistment, last at the Co. Company

Reg't of         

Discharged          18    

A. P. 1897, The        was formerly  
filed in the Shanton Div. R. & P. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1. William H. Edwards

In the State of *Pennsylvania*  
and by occupation a *Student*

Volunteered this *after*  
*twentieth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, gratuity, and pension as may be lawfully allowed.

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Edenbo* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and subscribed to, at *London Mo.*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18*63*,  
before *J. M. Bell*

W. H. Cadenbo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. McBurnick

**EXAMINING SURONON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Edenbo* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Healthy* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Chmoll

Copy of P. M. 346 to me  
Regiment of Volunteers

### Resorting Officers

826  
Edey, Richard A.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4055737	26
2	4055812	27
3	4055897	28
4	4055979	29
5	4056060	30
6	4056137	31
7	4056215	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A. Edey  
Capt. Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Macoupin or Madison Co. Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Jennings



*A.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard A. Edey*  
*Capt*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*....., 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Jennings*

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard A Eddy*

*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Jennings*

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard A Edey*

*Capt*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard A Edey

Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Jennings

6 | 1 CAV. | MO.

Richard A. Eddy  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

Period years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from the

service by sentence of the

Court Martial - see order

No. 18 of 2nd Reg't of the

Missouri State Militia

See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark:

Copy

(3556)

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A Edey  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1862.\*

Where.\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Dismissed from the  
service by sentence of Gen  
Court Martial - Gen order  
No. 18 Hd Qrs Dept of the  
Mississippi Dated Pittsburg Landing

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. E. Edey

MAR. 14

8056137

1891

April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862 - new  
June 6<sup>th</sup>

E. 1 Car Mo.

Richard A. Edey  
Capt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Capt Richard  
A. Edey dismissed the  
service by sentence  
"General Court Martial"  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Age not stated on be rolls.  
Not found on muster out  
roll

Book mark:



Eder, Rich<sup>d</sup>. A.

Capt<sup>x</sup>, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

267. Hoca Incuter Port  
Hoca Incuter Port 11/62

Lucylin John J.  
Maj Commanding  
1st M. Cavalry

John J. Eddy Capt  
Commanding Co M. Cavalry  
Mr Lavelly died here  
this morning the night  
of the 4th Inst - without  
leave since which time  
he has not been heard  
from

Hoca Incuter Port  
at Rolla Camp 11/62  
Respectfully referred  
to Genl Curtis for  
instructions

A. B. Hyman  
Col Cavalry Bds

Capt Eddy will  
be arrested on his  
return and charges  
preferred against him

L. B. Curtis  
Maj Gen

Rec Rolla Jan 11th/62

Jan'y 11. 1862  
Richard L. Eddy  
Capt. 1. Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

January 11, 1862

General

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that about midnight Jan<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 Capt. Richard D. Eddy Comdg. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry did leave this Camp without my authority. Since which time he has not been heard from.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt

Jas. S. Dargatz

Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

av.

To General

J. S. Dargatz

Commanding

1<sup>st</sup> Div West Army

Capt. V. day  
1st Capt. V. day

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Richd. A. Edey*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Dismissed Court Mart.*

Day *23*; Month *April*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *I.O. 18. 11100*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. 1*  
Clerk.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lieut. J. B. Hyman  
Commanding 1st Brigade  
2nd Div. 1st Army

John B. Hyman  
Lieut. Col. 1st Mo. Cav.

4 -

Head Quarter 1st Div. 2nd Army  
May 29th

Respectfully forwarded

J. B. Hyman

Col. Comay Brigade

H. L. 1st Div.

May 27, 1862

Respectfully forwarded

C. A. Lee

Brig. General

1447

Camp on Little R. River,  
May 27/62.

Edey, R. A. Capt.  
1st Mo. Cavalry.

On the 22d of February last he  
was placed under arrest as being  
charged with complicity in  
the burning of Bentonville, Ark.  
He continues still under arrest  
after a lapse of over 3 months.

He was tried by the Court  
martial of which Gen. Davis  
was President between 22d &  
28th of Febr. last, but the  
decision of the Court has  
never been made known  
to him.

Respectfully asked to be  
released from arrest if  
the charges are not proven  
against him.

File

Rec'd. H. L. A. S. W.  
May 30/62.

Wm. Dutton, Esq. Captain  
Comptrolr. of the Public Money  
May 24th 1862.

St. Louis, Mo. 7th June  
Genl. Dutton, Esq.

Sir

I have the honor to  
submit for your transmission to the Major General  
Genl. Dutton, Esq. the following statement of my case.

"I was about the 20th of June 1861, when I was  
under arrest and charged with a crime which I  
was implicated in the purchase of the land of the State of  
and was between that time and the 20th of the same month  
have a very large number of land which I had of a  
lot of land which I had of a lot of land."

"Having been under arrest and charged with  
a crime which I was implicated in the purchase of the land of the State of  
and was between that time and the 20th of the same month  
have a very large number of land which I had of a  
lot of land which I had of a lot of land."

Very respectfully

Wm. Dutton, Esq.  
Comptrolr. of the Public Money

St. Louis, Mo. 7th June  
Genl. Dutton, Esq.

✓ 827  
Edgar, Stephen D.  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 47262	25
2	f0 47343	27
3	f0 47424	28
4	f0 47519	29
5	f0 47580	30
6	f0 47675	31
7	f0 47777	32
8	f0 47870	33
9	f0 47973	34
10	f0 48061	35
11	f0 48158	36
12	f0 48255	37
13	f0 48353	38
14	f0 48440	39
15	f0 48524	40
16	f0 48607	41
17	f0 48769	42
18	f0 48819	43
19	f0 48719	44
20	f0 48803	45
21	f0 48897	46
22	f0 48918	47
23	f0 49025	48
24	Ex-233-1870	49
25		50

Book Mark: Ex-233-1870

✓ See also



*S* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen A. Fogar*  
Priv., Co. No. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd. from Govt.*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Wilson*

(Vlie)

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen S. Edgar

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milam

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen D. Eger

Priv., Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Nov. 15, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas D. C. C. C.*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at*  
*Leavenworth*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Edgar*

*4 Co.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen B. ...*  
*...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *...*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson*

*Jefferson*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jefferson*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*. \*

Where *Jefferson* \*

Period *9* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen D. Edgar  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 months back  
pay due him  
Nov & Dec '61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A. Edgar  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. B. K. S. \*

Period years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 mos back pay  
due him Nov & Dec '62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dodge  
Signed

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen J. Edgar*  
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 13 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August, 1861*.\*

Where *Jefferson*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E 1 bar Mo.

Stephen A. Edger  
Cpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen N. Edgar  
1 Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Edger

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A. Edgar  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff B. K. \*  
3

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Revolver  
val \$20

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cordezo

(5)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Shepherd A. Edgar  
104th, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Jeff B. Co., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carded

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edmund Eden*  
*Co. C*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barnard* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Tubbs*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen D. Eagen*  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Left Bank*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. Hubbell*



E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

x

Stephen D. Edger,  
Pr, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned .....


Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Jan. 1, '64.

Not mustered. To have a  
furlough of at least 30 days in  
this State before the expiration of  
his original term of enlistment.  
Renewed per Veteran Volunteer  
underly. Os. 191. + 305 series of 1863.

Book mark: .....

Goodman 

MAR. 12

8027819

218914

*From the War Dept.*

*Modification  
to take effect January 1, 1864.*

*X Entire entry canceled by  
line.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Edgar

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.\*

Where Fort Barnard.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to Rank  
Feb-28/64 in rank Capt. & C.  
Barnard's Regt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. E. Edgar

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen D. Eckman

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Fort Smith.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Enrollment at Little  
Rock Ark. Reduced to Rank of  
1st Lt. for the order of Capt.  
A. B. Harris' Company.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbell

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Egan  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Left 1st Reg't \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at a Rock  
due to an accident on 11th Aug.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See Card - 233

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen H. Edgar*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May Term*, 186*5*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Leave him to file pay*  
*Feb. 25/65. In prison*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

*Pauline*



## 1 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin E. Edgar  
Co. H. 1. 1st Missouri Cav.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1864

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where Perk Warrack \*

Period 3 years \*Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Conference at 1-2-1964

Neck. - Längs. - 1000000

A. Keltz bei Calverton, Ohio

Beitrag zur Geschichte der

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See Card 233-1870

12-2-1

Ch. Hubbell

MAR. 14

8049025

1891

Two Pistol Cases. Two  
Cap Boxes. Two Revolver-  
drivers on Buffum &  
Schnaps -

Age not stated on Co roll.  
Not found on master  
out roll -



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen H. Edgar

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 139<sup>90</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: In confinement

at Little Rock Ark.

Since March 15/64

Stoppages 2 Cents

Army Revolvers \$40.00

1 Sabre \$7.50, Two

Book mark: (over)

R Johnson

MAR. 13

8029769

ALC 312

Sabre Belt Plate \$2.70.  
Two Pistol Belt Hol-  
sters \$1.50. Two  
Pistol Cartr Boxes  
\$1.20; 2 Cap. Boxes  
90<sup>+</sup> Screwdrives 37<sup>+</sup>  
one y<sup>r</sup> Skins & Straps  
\$1.60 - Total 54.77.

3 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1100.

Stephen A. Edgar

, Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 1100 Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark:

Case 233. 1870.

### War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> 1885.

"The preceding notation of Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1870, is cancelled.

This man was on March 14 1864 placed in confinement at Little Rock Ark, and on May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 deserted while awaiting sentence of General Court Martial.

He was tried by G. C. No. on charge of Highway Robbery, found guilty and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances due or to become due, to be confined at hard labor for 3 years and then be dishonorably discharged the service. This sentence was approved by competent authority and was promulgated in G. O. No. 22, Hd. Qrs Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps over

C. P. Conaizer

dated May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. On the  
arrival of a detachment of men  
of Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. at St Louis,  
Mo, he reported and was fur-  
nished a discharge certificate  
to date September 15<sup>th</sup> 1861, by reason  
of expiration of term of service.

As this discharge certificate  
was issued in ignorance of the  
fact that at its date the soldier  
was under sentence of General  
Court Martial, the same is can-  
celed and he is regarded as a  
deserter at large from May 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Application for removal  
of charge of desertion has been  
denied.

Edgar, S.

S.

Co. 16

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

See

2

Enclosures.

Irving

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Edgar S

Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
HOSPITAL NOTICES.  
MISCELLANEOUS.**

See Irving

May 5. 1864

Stephen Edgar

H. I. Ma. Can

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

May 5<sup>th</sup>. 1862

Sir,

I am necessitated to state that one Stephen Edgar, a private of Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols, and who is awaiting sentence of Genl. Court-Martial, is now at large, and is frequently in our camp raising considerable disturbance.

I can give him <sup>no</sup> name but that of an Outlaw and Felon, and am morally certain that he is not a fit subject to run at large.

Hoping you will have the kindness to see that he is kept in his proper place I subscribe myself

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A D Miles,  
Capt Co. G.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

2  
To

Major Frenche

Local P.M.

Little Rock Ark.



828  
Edgar, William  
Co Q, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 f 0 6 5	26
2	f 0 3 f 1 4 3	27
3	f 0 3 f 2 2 7	28
4	f 0 3 f 3 1 3	29
5	f 0 3 f 3 9 6	30
6	f 0 3 f 5 5 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. C. Jones*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 1, 1861* .

Where ..... *St. Louis Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Eigner*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyright.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Edgar*

*sergt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Edgar*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Edgar

Serjt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas.

Book mark:

Headquarters

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Edgar*  
*Serg't*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on*  
*account of disability*  
*June 23, 1862 +*

*+ As shown on Roll.*

*are not stated on Co. roll.*

*not however must be out roll*

Book mark: *Vide Book*

Edgar, William

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



77  
mills

will ~~Edgar~~ 24

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R20

William Edgar

as Sergeant Co. D.

Reg't of 3rd Cavalry

Sup. sent Bureau Office  
Oct 24/62

Approved

Wm. W. Miller

Surgeon G.

Med. Dir. Ins.  
Ed. Ins. Dept. of the Ins.  
St. Louis June 2, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Surg. Gen. Halleck

G. M. Preston

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

June 2.  
Entered on Casualty Roll

81104

AM 031724-2 DM

WIM 6. 1862

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Edgar, Sergeant* of Captain *Albert P. Babcock's* Company, (D) of the *1st Bar Trapper* Regiment of United States Volunteers was enlisted by *Captain Albert P. Babcock* of the *1st Bar Trapper* Regiment of *New Volunteer* at *Saint Louis* on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Summers* in the State of *Scotland* is *thirty six* years of age, *five* feet *ten 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *clerk*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*He was wounded at the battle of Blackwater Nov 21st 1861*

STATION: *St. Louis City Mo*

DATE: *May 31 1862*

*J. S. Thomas*  
 Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sergeant William Edgar* of Captain *Babcock's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) gunshot wound* *causing fracture of the ankle, the use of the joint is lost.*

*J. S. Thomas*  
 Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

*2d* day of *June* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo*  
*S. J. Wheeler*  
*Brig. Genl* Commanding the District

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

✓ 829  
Edward, Albert G.

Co K 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-155-6	28
2	f 0 5-163-1	27
3	f 0 5-175-0	28
4	f 0 5-184-3	29
5	f 0 5-192-8	29
6	f 0 5-208-0	31
7	f 0 5-211-5	28
8	f 0 5-219-2	28
9	f 0 5-226-8	24
10	f 0 5-234-9	25
11	f 0 5-242-8	28
12	f 0 5-249-8	27
13	f 0 5-256-8	28
14	f 0 5-263-9	29
15	f 0 5-270-3	29
16	f 0 5-277-4	41
17	f 0 5-284-6	28
18	f 0 5-291-8	28
19	f 0 5-298-7	24
20	f 0 5-308-2	25
21	f 0 5-315-0	28
22	f 0 5-295-8	27
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark, G. A. K. 194, 1864.

See also 68th U. S. C. 2.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Edwards  
Corpl. Co. K, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

.....

Philipson  
Copyist.

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Edwards*

*Capt.* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marion Hall* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Alvin S. Edwards*  
*Corp'l*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Rolla Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert L. Edwards  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 10 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in  
Hospital at Ralla, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Edwards

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in  
hospital, Rolla, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert H. Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in hospital at Rella, Mo. Reduced from Corp. to rank and pay of Private by reg't order No. 74.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. 100 Mo.

Albert M. Edwards

Prv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in hospital  
at Rella.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Des.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in  
Hospital at Rolla  
Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Albert S. Edwards  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Hos-  
pital at Rolla Mo.  
since Dec. 27. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*G*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert G. Edwards*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Hos-  
pital Rolla Mo. Dec 27,  
1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Albert J. Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Hospital at Rolla Mo. Dec. 27, 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

6 1 bar. | **Mo.**

Albert I. Edwards

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Hos-  
pital at Rolla Mo.  
Dec. 27. 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Albert G. Edwards  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Hos-  
pital, Rolla Mo. Dec.  
27, 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Edwards  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detailed in Hospital  
at Rolla Mo. Dec 27. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funk

E<sup>d</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert G. Edwards*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*Where *Marshall Ill.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Absent detailed in  
Genl Hospital Raleigh Mo  
Dec 27th 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Lunt*

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert G. Edwards*  
*Rob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent, *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Genl*  
*Hospital as nurse Dec.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 61.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Albert G. Edwards  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in April  
Hospital as nurse  
Dec 27. 61 Rolla Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert H. Edwards

Roh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in Rolla Mo  
(Genl Hospital) Dec 27 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. Lank

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert H. Edwards*  
*Reb*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Gen Hospital*  
*Rolla Mo. Dec 21-61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *A. H. O. Detached for*  
*Co.*

*JR Funk*

MAR. 14

8052987

1891\*

purpose of being  
appointed Hosp Steward  
of 68th N.S. Inf (Co<sup>1st</sup>.) per  
S.O. No. 67\* — vide A.A.R.  
194. 1864. May 16/64

\*Roll torn

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert G. Edwards*  
*For*....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4</sup> June*....., 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*....., 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detained in Genl*  
*Hospital at Rolla Mo*  
*Dec 27 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*M. F. Smith*



5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Albert G. Edwards  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where

Marshall Ill \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent to  
St. Louis to be  
mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

E

1 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Edwards

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 186 X

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 186 X

Last paid to June 30, 186 X

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 186 X; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Reduced, from  
Corporal to the rank  
of Private May  
1, 1862,

28 years of age

Book mark:

Johnson

830  
Edwards, Cyrus

Co. *C. B.* 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Personal papers herein.*

*Private Correspondence*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. f05-3654	25. f030990
2. f05-3737	26. f035482
3. f05-3832	27. f031005
4. f05-3929	28. f031022
5. f05-4027	29. f031042
6. f05-4124	30. f035-f01
7. f05-4219	31. f031072
8. f05-4328	32. 32860008
9. f05-4430	33. 36634900
10. f05-4498	
11. f05-4596	
12. f05-4683	
13. f05-4770	
14. f05-4855	
15. f05-4938	
16. f05-5013	
17. f05-59523	
18. f027926	
19. f05-5088	
20. f05-5168	
21. f05-5244	
22. f05-5271	
23. f028466	
24. f035187	
25. f035376	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. ...*  
... Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Union Depot*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Edwards*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st to Oct. 31st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Cyrus Edwards

Det.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Davis

*E* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Wilson*

*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stricker*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Edwards*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Bar and Spirit*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*



1 Cav. Mo.

*James A. H. H. H.*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Edwards*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Edwards*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Lynns Edwards*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Edwards*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

E 1 Can 1 Mo.

James Edwards  
Sgt, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Latter* *Apr 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eyous Edwards

Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Cyrus Coleman

Sgt. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis



*E* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Cyrus Edwards*  
*1st* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*C. W. Davis*  
Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards

Sergeant, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

E 1 Cav. | Mo.

Lyman Edwards

Det. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

Wm Davis  
Copyright.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus E. Edwards*  
*Wt.*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 12*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31* 186*3*; drawn since \$ *43.71* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards,

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *Abolition organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

*L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*He has a full length of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer under  
Gen. Order No. 1915305, series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. Muster in to take  
effect, January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Curran Edwards

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Vet-  
eran Jan 1. 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

*Cyrus Edwards*  
*Sergeant*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Col.*

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James L. ...*

*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By Detachment*

*For ...*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Rose*



1 Cav. Mo.

*James Edwards*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Guard*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Po

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyprus Edwards

Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edwards

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus<sup>60</sup> Edwards  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. third Inst.  
Bounty due Aug. 31,  
1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,  
(358) Copyist.

Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Reg't.  
Commissary Aug. 20/64.  
Det. Vol. Third Dist. Boun-  
ty Due Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards

Rank ~~Cornet~~ Sgt 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Regt Comdr  
Sgt Nov 1/64. Supt's pay  
due him since he was  
last paid to the day of  
over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030990

218912

*promotion.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards

Rank *Cont'd Sgt*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Sargent  
to Nov 1 '64 when app'd  
Regt Comd Sargent*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lauch*

E<sup>c</sup> | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus Edwards  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.  
Commissionary Srgt.  
No. 20, 1864.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Fitch  
Copyist.



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus Edwards

Rank ~~Co. 1st~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det Vol.

3" & 4" instals bounty  
due \$5.00 each

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyano Edwards

Rank *1st Lt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Set vol. 1st & 2nd in  
state bounty due \$50  
each*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

E. 1 Cav Mo.

Cyrus Edwards  
Sgt B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Non  
Com. Staff Dec 27/64  
S.O. No - from H Q Div of  
Regt.

Book mark:

Geo L Allen  
Comdr

E 1 bar Mo.

Cyrus H. Edwards

Rank Co. Sgt 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1863

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 109 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Set Vol. Reappointed  
Sergt Co L. at re-enlist-  
ment Jan 1 '64 transfer-  
red to Co B. and reappoint  
ed Sergt Sept 7 '64. Promot  
(over

Book mark: .....

Lauch

WAR. 13

8031072

1891\*

ed to Regtl Commissary  
Sergt Dec 27 1864

Age not stated on roll.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus H Edwards  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 On duty  
Acty Comd'g Stryke  
for regt.  
Dec 1864. Loss Nov 20  
Little Rock  
Promoted to Regt.  
Comd'g.

Book mark

*E*

*1* Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Edwards*

*C*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Lafayette Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Collinsville*

By whom *J. M. Kenton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 84*

*A. J. Anderson*

Edwards, Cyrus  
Pot, Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edwards Cyrus P.		1	Mo			BBB	5	96		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Appears on BB recd as a par pris. exchanged by agreement between  
 Admitted to Hospital at St. Alb. Moorlight USA, & St. Alb. Magen's bldg. No date  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

A. J. V

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**Declaration of Recruit.**

I Cyrus Edwards, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 14th day of January. 1864.  
Cyrus Edwards  
 WITNESSES:  
J. A. Edwards & Co.

*Barney*  
*4250*

No. Cyrus Edwards  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 1st 1864.  
 By A. C. Stephens  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav  
Re-enlistment; last served in  
 Company (L) 1st Regt of  
Mo. Cav. Vol.  
 Discharged Dec. 31st 1863.

**Consent in Case of Minor.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Ill.*



*Collinsville*

*Cyrus Edwards* born in *Keyote County*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *1st* of *January*, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Cyrus*  
*Edwards* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *Cyrus Edwards*  
this *1* day of *Jan* 1864  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Doc E Lynch*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-

listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel*  
eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A. B. S. J. E.*  
/ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the

*James A. Brown*  
*1st Regt. 1st Ill. Cav. Vol.*  
*A. C. M. Co. 1st Ill. Cav.*

No 2705

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Cyrus Edmund

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Greenfield  
Lafayette Co. Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

C. G. per Mrs. C. W.

✓ <sup>831</sup>  
*Edwards, David*  
Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4045592</i>	36
2		37
3		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Edwards,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.\*

Where \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died May 29/62.

No other record on Co roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358e)

Wm. H. ...  
Copied.

832  
*Edwards, Giles*  
Co *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 0 5-1582</i>	26
2	<i>F 0 5-1676</i>	27
3	<i>F 0 5-1775</i>	28
4	<i>32859808</i>	29
5	<i>36634902</i>	30
6	<i>241602195</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *241602195*

✓ See also

*E.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. Edwards*

*Priv. Co. F* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *A9 1602195*

*Philipson*



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Edwards

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Edwards*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec.*....., 186*7*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*....., 186*7*.\*

Where *Marion Hall, Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Rolla*

*Hospital.*

*Not borne on subsequent rolls.*

*Age not stated on Co rolls.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

E / Cav. Mo.

Giles Edwards

, Co. K, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair blk

Where born Davis Co, Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Marshall Ill

By whom W. M. Brookshank; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Weight 150 lb.

Be

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Giles Edwards

Priv., Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 <sup>and</sup> Jan 1862

Present in  
Hosp at Rolla

since Dec 24. 61

Jan 1862 Capt

Present Hosp

Attendant at

Rolla Mo since

Dec 24. 61

Book mark

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.  
Giles Edwards  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1602195

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, January 8, 1910.

It has this day (January 8, 1910.)  
been determined by this Department ~~from~~ that so  
much of the records as  
shows that Charles Edwards,  
private, Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> Minn  
or Cavalry, died January 2,  
1862, of typhoid pneumonia,  
refers to the soldier first  
above named.

H. M. Gibson

833  
Edwards, John R.

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 6 3 0	2
2	f 0 4 f 0 0 6	2
3	f 0 4 f 0 9 4	2
4	f 0 4 f 1 7 7	2
5	f 0 4 f 2 8 9	2
6	f 0 4 f 3 8 3	2
7	f 0 4 f 4 7 2	2
8	f 0 4 f 5 5 6	2
9	f 0 4 f 6 3 8	2
10	f 0 4 f 7 3 6	2
11	f 0 4 f 8 1 8	2
12	f 0 4 f 9 0 0	2
13	f 0 4 f 9 1 9	2
14	f 0 4 9 0 3 1	2
15	f 0 3 0 3 6 7	2
16	826-D-1884	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 826 D 1884.  
4342 YB (E.B.) 1885.

See also

Mo.

*John H. Edwards*  
*Pi. M.*, Co. *A.*, 1. Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age: *33* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pittsfield, Mass.*, *June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Prairie Grove*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect the date of enrollment.*

Book mark: *Reg. 82254 sec 520-2-1554.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Edwards  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862 \*

Where Fair Grove, Mo. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: June 8/83 See over,

Card  
Copyright



MAR. 14

8048006

1891

4342 B. Ag. O. & B.  
1885 H. B.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Edwards  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. 1* *1* *1* **Mo.**

*John R. Edwards*  
*Co. 36, 1* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*

67

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Edwards

U.S., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862\*

Where Prairie Grove, Ark\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Edwards  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo  
Copyist

68

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Edwards*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 10*, 186*2*\*

Where *Haire Grove*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*  
Cupped.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Edwards  
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal Mo.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hubbell

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Edwards  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William A. Edwards, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Edwards  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Harris Green.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Edmund

Vol., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

E 1 Cav. Mo.

William E. Edwards  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Smith \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wt. 21 - 2100 lb

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. Edwards*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Edwards

Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.\*

Where Pr Horse \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 28/64 with  
will him one extra horse. \*  
Horse & one horse & one horse & one  
one horse & one horse & one horse & one  
\* Roll on.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: Ke 926. D 1884 June 8/95

Over

W. L. Bell

MAR. 14

8049031

018914

Carbine. 11 Cap box. 1 Pe  
Spurs & stirrups one buck & 1 long  
live screw driver.

Stoppage for one saddle & equipment

Left not started one Co. roll.

Not found an unbroken  
out roll. -

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John R Edwards  
Priv., Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stoppage: - 1 Colt's A.  
Revolver, 1 Pistol Belt Holster,  
1 Pabre Belt & Plate, 1 Saddle &  
Equipment.

Book mark

Mason

E 1 Cav Mo.  
John R. Edwards  
, Co. H. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

4342-13-1885 with  
Book mark: 826-20-1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 8, 1887

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.



Edwards, John R.  
P. Co. 76, 1 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edwards John R	P	1	Me	6	A	Rat. Mis Ind. Dead Ind. 1 B. 100 Roll of Honor. B. 100 2 660 2				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No record subsequent to July 8, 1864

a 40 Case 3090. D. 1884 Prisoner Sept 30. 84. do June 12. 85.

Copied by J. M. P. 9.29.84

x 10.

834

Ogan, Thomas

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 2 6 6 2 f	26	f0 4 7 0 4 3
2	f0 4 7 5 6 5	27	f0 4 7 1 4 1
3	f0 4 7 6 1 3	28	
4	f0 4 7 7 2 1	29	
5	f0 4 7 f 2 2	30	
6	f0 4 7 f 7 4	31	
7	f0 4 7 7 7 7	32	
8	f0 4 f 0 6 5	33	
9	f0 4 f 1 6 2	34	
10	f0 4 f 2 5 9	35	
11	f0 4 f 3 5 7	36	
12	f0 4 f 4 3 9	37	
13	f0 4 f 5 2 3	38	
14	f0 4 f 6 0 6	39	
15	f0 2 9 4 3 5	40	
16	f0 2 7 f 1 f	41	
17	f0 4 f 6 f 9	42	
18	f0 4 f 7 7 2	43	
19	f0 4 f f 5 6	44	
20	f0 4 f 9 2 5	45	
21	f0 2 f 3 3 3	46	
22	f0 3 6 5 9 0	47	
23	f0 7 6 7 0 2	48	
24	f0 4 6 f 0 4	49	
25	f0 4 6 9 4 2	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*E. C. Carter* Mo.

*Thomas Carter*

*Reg't*, *Co. H*, *1* Reg't Missouri *an*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo.*, *June 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Brookville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect the 1st of June. Unit*

Book mark:

§ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Egan

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 To Feb. 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Bonneville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Thomas Egan

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*

*Re...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Franklin* \*

Period *7* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Brown*

*John Brown*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Franklin* \*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John Brown*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*W. S. Jones*

*W. S. Jones*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1862*.\*

Where *Franklin*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eagan  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 2

Where Booneville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carder  
Approved

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Bagan*

*Corl.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Where .....

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*  
Copyright

(5)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

Capt., Co. H. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.

Where Booneville.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardwell  
Copyist

E

1 hr

Mo.

Thomas Egan

56 pl, Co. H, 16 Reg't Missouri

hr

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cardozo

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

5<sup>th</sup> pl, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862\*

Where Boonville\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Card

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Boonville.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to S. Sergeant  
June 1, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carder

87

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Edgar

584, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.

Where Beaufort \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Is. 1, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 + Oct 1, 186<sup>3</sup>~~4~~.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186<sup>2</sup>.\*

Where Donnell Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

A. H. Hubbell



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

Adj't Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.\*

Where Bernville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Nov - Dec

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

At the office

3

1 Cav. Mo.

*James S. Taylor*  
*Light*, Co. *42*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, *Jan 2*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *110* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

*re-substitution as Vol. Col. under*

*the provisions of G. O. 191 &*

*305 War Dept series of 1863.*

*Muster out to take effect*

*Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:.....

*E.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Egan,*

*Bn*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark. Jan 25*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *A*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Remustered as Veteran Volunteer and only Co. 191 + 305. since of 1863, from the War Dept. Muster in to take effect January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Gordman*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864 \*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent not in

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Webb

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

C. H., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22/22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas. Egan*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not-Stationed*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*A. J. Hubbell*

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Logan  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | 1 Co | **Mo.**

Thomas Egan

Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Parade

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Assigned to new

Co. 2 Sept 10/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Egan



4E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eagan

591, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - Reappointed  
Served grade held previous  
to consolidation of Reg't Sept.  
15, 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan  
Wgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran: reappointed Sgt.  
grade held previous to Consol-  
idation of Regt. Sep. 1  
\* Torn from Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, due two in-  
statements of bet. bounty

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.\*

Where Little Rock, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Srgt  
Feb 28/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nelson

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Egan

2d, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hauzen

E | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Eagan*

*Det*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Sept 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*5*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$*210*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$*190*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Ret. Co. H. Disch from*

*Re-enlistment to Feb 29/65*

*then reduced to private.*

*23 years of age -*

Book mark:

*Nawson*

Ogan, Thomas

Pri., Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Egan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twentythree years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road

The 14 day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. F. Stephen

Co. 1 Cav Me. P. O.

at arm.

Thomas Egan  
Seemed of age

No. 18

Thomas Egan

Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road

On the 14 day of January 1864

By Chas. F. Stephen Co. Officer

Co. 1 Cav Me. P. O. Regiment of Cav Me. P. O.

Re enlistment; last served in Company (A)

14 Reg't of Cav Me. P. O.

Discharged Dec 31 1863

Bernay  
4200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

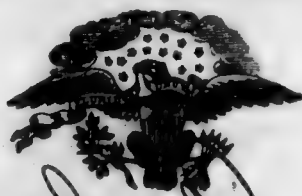
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Ohio*



TOWN OF  
*Cincinnati*

I, *Thomas Egan* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Egan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Central Road*  
this *10th* day of *January* 186*4*.  
Before *Charles H. Stephens* 1st  
*Benjamin W. R. O. V. L. Sec.*

*James Smith*  
*Thomas Egan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*Asst. Surg. U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Egan*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5 ft 8 in high.*

*James D. Evans*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*Volunteers*  
*Regiment of Ohio*  
*1st*  
*1864*

This certificate will serve as the receipt of the recruit of the 1st Regt Ohio Vol  
on the 25th day of Jan 1864 at Cincinnati

No 2841

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Thomas Egan

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, White Hall Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days  
C. B. Carnwath

✓ <sup>835</sup> Eggers, George H.  
 Co *Q*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f03f092	26	f029231
2	f03f172	27	
3	f03f256	28	
4	f03f340	29	
5	f03f423	30	
6	f03f5-05-	31	
7	f03f5-91	32	
8	f03f691	33	
9	f03f782	34	
10	f03f871	35	
11	f03f961	36	
12	f03903-0	37	
13	f039145-	38	
14	f03923f	39	
15	f039329	40	
16	f039412	41	
17	f0395-07	42	
18	f02ff33	43	
19	f02ff38	44	
20	f0396-96	45	
21	f02ff57	46	
22	f02ff62	47	
23	f03965-2	48	
24	f02ff78	49	
25	f02ff83	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Eggen*

*Chas.*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 1* - *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

66

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Rogers  
Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George  
Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Cygers*

*Tr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Eyster*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Eggers

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark: a

Hodges



*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Eggers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Eggers*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield*

Book mark:

*Hedges*  
Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Eggers

J. H.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Egan

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Eggers*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

E 14<sup>th</sup> Mo.

George W. Evans

Sgt, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Ogden*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Eggers  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained at Orderly  
at Dept. H. & Co.

Book mark:



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Eggers

Dr

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Orderly  
at Supt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Chandler

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. Cooper*  
*Wm. J. Cooper*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Cooper*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Wm. J. Cooper*  
*W. J. Cooper*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Company 2

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quarried in  
a line of 4 d. 2 m.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Jones*  
*John*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(1) Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Jones*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to*  
*on duty at Dept*  
*of War.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*  
*copyist.*

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Cooper

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station Ad. 2nd. Regt. of the 1st. Cav.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fauquier

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles E. Egger*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *7*

Station *at the Dep't of the Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. Brown*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as  
order at Dept.  
of A. P.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Brown*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Eggers

1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station 4th Mo. Reg't of the Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauline



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ozgus

Regt, Co. D, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1864

Station 40. 20. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circumstances war  
Sept '64 complied with.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Cooper*

*Inf.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L. Cooper*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on  
Sergeant's service  
at Fort Smith, Mo.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Cooper*  
*Copy*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Cizzle

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station Det. 2nd Reg't of the Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circular is war paper &  
complied with. Attached  
for muster and pay.

Book mark:

Pauline

0

1 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Eggers

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 7 June, 186

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered on Rec. Serv.  
by Sp. O. No. 239 war I  
Head Rec. 14 S. Mo. vols.  
Private of Comp. D.

Book mark:

Faulkner

*E. Carr* Mo.

*George F. Cypert*  
*124*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo Sep 2*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sep 2*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *May 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of term*  
*of service to take effect Sep*  
*2 1864 date of his being*  
*relieved from duty*

Book mark: .....

*19 years of age*

Eggert, George

P., Co. D.

1

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rolla Wells 29  
H H Eggers.  
1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1867

Gen. A. A. Wood.

Dear Sir,

I was asked last year  
by Capt. Dunder of your Regt  
when you was in command of  
the post of Helena, Missouri  
and the captain loaned  
me a very fine gun  
and promised to return it to  
me when I was released but  
did not do it and but now  
has got another of the same  
patent belonging to me  
belonging to your Regiment  
and to your District Marshal  
of the post of Helena at the  
time of my arrest I, you  
will be so kind please  
as to talk to the Lieut.

and I am much obliged to  
you for the recommendation  
to my company & shall  
be a thousand times  
obliged to you while I

remain your

most

respectfully

Geo. H. Eggers

Colonel please excuse my taking  
the liberty to write to you.

Address.

Geo. H. Eggers,  
2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Me<sup>o</sup>.  
(comp. 2<sup>d</sup> Capt. Kennedy)  
Holla

Major Gen. Schuyler's Escort his m<sup>r</sup>.



Special Order  
No. 171.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Miss.  
St. Louis. June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

Detaching George  
Eggers. Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
as Orderly at Dept Head  
Quarters.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis... June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 141.

13. George Eggers Co. "D" 1st  
Reg. Cavalry. Is hereby detailed  
on Special Service, as ordered,  
at these Head Quarters, and will  
report, without delay, for duty.

By command of Major General ~~Smith~~, Schofield.

C. C. 2nd Ball

C. H. Harsh  
Assistant Adjutant General.

836

*Ehlers, John H.*

Co *K*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-3237	26
2	405-3345	27
3	405-3445	28
4	405-3544	29
5	4029967	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7th Mo. Cav. Bols.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H Ehlers  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Lexington Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See 7th Mo. Cav. Roll - Ext.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Ehlers*

*Put*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

, 1862.\*

Where

*Lexington Mo*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Gen*

*Hosp Little Rock Ark*

*since April 22/65*

*Mustered in Dec 30/63 at Little*  
*Rock Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Unapp*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H Ehlers  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Lexington In. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
per Circular No 83  
ago 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H Ehlers

Bat, Co, A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered

out at Little Rock Ark

June 14/65 per GO No 83

of 1865-1865

Book mark:

Knapp

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Ehlers*  
*Privt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. May 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*May 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28, 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* <sup>33</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Private from Enrollment. Entered Genl Hosp. Apr. 21/65 and has been treated for Scorbatus. Mustered out to date under Telegram Dated Washington D.C. May 3/65 & signed H. A. Nichols A.A.G.*

Book mark:

*36 pages of age -**Harris*



*Ehlers. John H.*  
*P. Co. K. 1* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1241

Name

Age

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Post office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Regiment

When admitted

21

From what service

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

---

*Mustered out.*

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

**TREATMENT.**

Receipts

John H. Edwards  
Co. 75. 1st Mg Cav.

Descriptive List

CIRCULAR LETTER.

U. S. General Hospital.

Wash. D. C. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *John H. Ehlers*  
, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 2<sup>nd</sup>,  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

*Wm. A. Dwyer*

In charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

Co. *H* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment *Mo. Cav. Wols.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That John A. Ehlers was Private from  
enrollment to ~~April 1863~~ 1863; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was last settled February 28 1863; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 1.60

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel M. H. Brewster; lately by  
May M. H. Brewster; formerly by Col. Dan. Huston 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Me. he was mustered into service at Little Rock, on the 30<sup>th</sup> of

December 1862, to serve for the term of three years, and was disabled by Capt.

Brewster, at Lexington Mo., in the month of August

1862, and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

C. C. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Me.  
Company 1<sup>st</sup> Co.

837  
Richard, George I

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Dugler Dugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f031105	26
2	f031200	27
3	f031296	28
4	f031404	29
5	f031493	30
6	f031550	31
7	f031668	32
8	f031760	33
9	f031855	34
10	f031946	35
11	f032036	36
12	f032131	37
13	f032227	38
14	f032324	39
15	f032418	40
16	f032510	41
17	f032605	42
18	f032697	43
19	f032802	44
20	f032910	45
21	f029831	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Schmitt*  
*#34567 A* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

George W. ...  
... Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st October, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: ...

When Aug. 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8  
47

1 Cav.

Mo.

George - Richard  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haydinger

4  
10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam. A. Schmitt*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 8 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Huberger*

1 Cav. Mo.

George A. ...  
..., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for the month of, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4  
6

1 Cav. | Mo.

*George C. Hays*

*Reg't Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hays*

83

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Scherdt

Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyberger

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Edmunds*  
*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George P. Edmund*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Pickins*



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Howard*  
*Duster*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 2 1863*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perkins*

*E* 1. Year. | Mo.

*George S. Chubbard*  
*Bugler, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George P. McDonald*  
*Dwyer*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Peckham*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. ...*  
*Byler*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Howard

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ehrhardt  
Bugler Co. A. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ehrhardt  
Bagley, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George E. Schubert  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reculいた but  
refused to be mus-  
tered.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark?

A. W. Allen



*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George E. Chisholm*  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ehrhardt

Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Ehrhardt*  
Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*U W Allen*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ephhardt

Bugler, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 10 0 100

Remarks Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of service,  
35 years of age -

Book mark:

3052831

Harris

✓ *Ches, Daniel* <sup>838</sup>

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>705-7367</i>	26
2	<i>705-7601</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *7th. Mo. Cav. Roll.*

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel B E Rio

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.\*

Where Warsaw Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

See 7th Mo. Cav. Roll. Exp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bar

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel B. Estes

Regt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service

23 years of age

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 839  
*Sam John W.*  
 Co *K.C.*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.  
*Corporal Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 5-15-60	26	f 0 3 745-2
2	f 0 5-16-46	27	f 0 3 755-4
3	f 0 5-17-45	28	f 0 3 763-5
4	f 0 5-18-38	29	f 0 3 7760
5	f 0 5-19-23	30	f 0 3 7860
6	f 0 5-20-06	31	f 0 3 795-f
7	f 0 5-20-70	32	
8	f 0 5-21-67	33	
9	f 0 5-22-44	34	
10	f 0 5-23-22	35	
11	f 0 2 f 362	36	
12	f 0 5-24-03	37	
13	f 0 5-24-74	38	
14	f 0 5-25-45	39	
15	f 0 5-26-16	40	
16	f 0 5-26-f3	41	
17	f 0 5-27-51	42	
18	f 0 5-28-23	43	
19	f 0 5-28-95	44	
20	f 0 5-30-32	45	
21	f 0 2 9477	46	
22	f 0 2 f 010	47	
23	f 0 5-29-6f	48	
24	f 0 5-30-65	49	
25	f 0 5-31-33	50	

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John N. E. Lamm  
Corp. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Philipson

(156)

Copyist.

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Glavin  
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. O'Connell*  
*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Clark*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Wilkesbarre, Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks : .....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Elam*  
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Philp*  
Copyist.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Clavin*  
*Serg't*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Tex.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* \*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. 1 Can.* | **Mo.**

*John M. Elam*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam  
Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam  
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Elam*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Blum

Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmund Green

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks - Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

*E* 1 *Car.* | **Mo.**

*John H. Olson*  
*Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elom

Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam.  
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Lunt

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam.  
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4<sup>th</sup> August 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Revolving  
pistol J. J. Lynn Patent.  
Twenty two fifty 2250

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. L. Lunt



E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Elam.  
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pistol charged on  
last roll found and  
returned.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunt

C.

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*John H. Elam.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Ed. Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Funn.*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Elam.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a*  
*Veteran Feb'y 24. 64*  
*Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. F. ...*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam.

Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Mustered out.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of re-enlistment

as veteran Feb 20/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funk

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. A. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue*

*of re-enlistment as a Vol. Vol.*  
*under provisions of G. O.*

*Feb. 19. Mar. Sept. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Teaster*

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Elam,  
Fert, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization . . . Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., Feb'y. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

When mustered in Feb'y. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered to  
take effect from date  
of enlistment

Book mark:.....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Elam*  
*Serib*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second Installment*

*of Veteran Bounty due \$50.*

*Stoped for transportation*

*\$0 40. Re-appointed Serib*

*from date of muster.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M. F. Funn*

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Elam.  
Sgt B., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment of  
bounty due \$50.00.

Stopped for transportation.  
No. 40 Reappointed Sgt from  
date of muster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Elam



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elam

Ser't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st &

2nd installments of

Peteran Bounty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. Cull*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Inst. Indian Bureau  
by order of 1st Lt. 1864*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Cline

Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3rd Ind't of Veterans  
County due Oct 31/64

Book mark:

63

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Jones

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 34 - 1st - 1st - 1st

Bruntz den Feb. 28/63

**Book mark:**

(358)

S.W. Cowland

**Copyright**

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. B. B.*

*Smith*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. H. H.*

6

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John M. Egan

Serjeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Swingland

Copyist.

E | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John P. O'Connell  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

April 1st, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 2nd, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 90 100

Remarks: Veteran Co. & Capt.

Printed Sergt at Organ-  
ization & Counsel of Reg't.  
Sept. 64 Value of  
retired Gravel  
\$ 5.00

Book mark:

Agent Stated on Co rolls.

J. W. O'Connell

Elam, John M.

Pri., Co. H., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Clam, John W.  
Capt. "K" 1st Mo. Cav.

— " —

Furloughs

See Missouri,

Quick, H.

Capt. 1. Mo. Cav.

Furlough Page

"Q"  
2

1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Elam desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am  
Twenty three years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged  
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-  
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three  
years.

Witness: Geo. W. Hutchinson Given at New Madrid Mo  
The 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

No. 42

John W Elam  
Recruited at New Madrid Mo  
24<sup>th</sup> February 1864  
By Les W. Burnett  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col Moons  
Veteran  
Recruited enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col Moons  
Discharged February 29 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Veteran  
Re

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

New Madrid

John W Elam

born in Clark County in the

State of Illinois

aged 23

years, and by occupation

a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

24

day of February 1864, to serve as a

Reinforced  
Veteran

Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

the war

sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, John W Elam

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true

faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of July 1864

Before me,

John W Elam  
J. A. Thompson  
Capt & Adjutant  
1st Regt of Missouri

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

John W Elam

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Car R. B. Smith

Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the Service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company 1st Regt 1st Mo Vol. on the 29 day of July 1864 at Springfield, Mo. Thompson Capt & Adjutant 1st Regt 1st Mo Vol.

✓ <sup>840</sup> Elder, Andrew R.  
 Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4055665	26
2	4055387	27
3	4055472	28
4	4055554	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also L. 7th Mo. Cav. Vol.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Elder*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sat Aug 27 1865*  
*Advanced Bounty paid*  
*\$25. Pay due from*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew S. Eldon*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Elder*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Rose*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick P. C. C.*

*Sub.*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Sept 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 8*, 1865; drawn since \$ *23.51*<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Recruit Co. I*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



841  
Elkins, John W.

Co ~~AG~~, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 7 0 5 1	26
2	F 0 2 6 7 3 5	27
3	F 0 4 6 9 7 8	28
4	F 0 2 6 6 1 9	29
5	F 0 4 6 6 2 2	30
6	F 0 4 6 7 3 2	31
7	F 0 4 6 6 3 5	32
8	F 0 4 6 9 4 0	33
9	F 0 4 7 0 4 1	34
10	F 0 4 7 1 4 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Atkins  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., May 9, 1864.

Where born Laurence Co. Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 26, 186

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 186

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 1 Camp Dist

2nd. Dist. 5th Regt St Louis,

St Louis Co. Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Culkin

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 186

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Culkin

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Kline*  
*104*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 26*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not liable*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. Pay \$130.00 / Bounty \$12*  
*\$28.00 / Bounty due \$75.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Elkins

Pr. G.

, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Not Stated

Company from which transferred

26

Remarks :

Stopped 1 brush  
thong 1 Pistol belt  
holster 1 Cap buf  
1 pr. Spurs & Straps  
1 belt revolver 1  
pistol belt buf 1  
saber belt & plate  
+ 1 new Anvils

Book mark :

M. E. E. E. E.

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John V. Elkins*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 26*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(E)

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. E. Kimo

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1864.\*

Where Saint Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Eckels

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamie & Baby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 1864.\*

Where Maine.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. E. Kins*

*Pol*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 26*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Saint Louis*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Kline

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 26, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

service since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

66

1 Cav. Mo.

John E. Kline

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$36.16 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Substitute.

Ref Co. H.

Book mark:

Naquin

*Elkins, John H.*  
*Pvt., Co. H., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**2 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<b>2</b> Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Elkins desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

Witness: John H. Elkins  
William H. Brewster

mark at  
Henry C. Stierlin

John H. Elkins  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Majr Henry S. Stierlin  
Regiment of Carabinieri  
Mo. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18         

5<sup>th</sup>  
Ward

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                      Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the                      of                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
the                      day of                     

Witness:

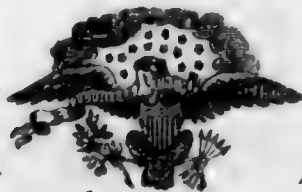
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John W. Elkins* born in *Lawrence Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Elkins* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *St. Louis Mo* his

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*, *John W. Elkins*

BEFORE *C. Coleman* mark

*Capt. St. Louis Mo* attested *Henry J. Stierlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian B. Bate*  
*Surg. Gen. Enroll*  
*1st Dist. Mo* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Elkins*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet

*8 1/2* inches high.

*Henry J. Stierlin*  
*Major* Regiment of *Baraboo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, 1st Regiment of *Baraboo* Volunteers, on

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. St. Louis Mo*  
*John W. Elkins*  
*John W. Elkins*  
*John W. Elkins*

note. They will be made out in duplicate in all accompany the accounts of the officer who pays muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments

3, *John W. Eldridge* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *twenty-three* years and *seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*  
the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April 1888*

# Wilson!

Wm. de Buisson

Young, J. S. 1861

Discharged 18  
 Bounty \$25.00 + ad. Pay \$1/3 =  
 \$39.00 Paid by Col. Brackett  
 April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

5<sup>th</sup> Ward.

Received from Second Auditor  
October 19, 1893.

4  
No. 73  
John W. Perkins  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt Henry S. Stirling  
Regiment of Cavalry  
No. 709  
enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for recording the names and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the case—one to accompany the recruiting returning superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustered in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension or having mustered. The soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of .....; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *John H. Elkins* born in *Lawrence Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *April* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Elkins* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capit. 1st Regt. Mo.*

*John H. Elkins*  
*mark*  
attest *Henry S. Stierlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien B. Ellis*  
*Sur. Bd. Encls*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Elkins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*8 1/2* inches high.

*Henry S. Stierlin*  
*Major* 1st Regiment of *Barabaz Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*  
1st Regiment of *Barabaz Mo* Volunteers, on

*C. Coleman*  
*Capit. 1st Regt. Mo.*



✓ 842  
Elliott, George W.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 2 7 4 2	2
2	F 0 4 2 8 1 9	2
3	F 0 4 2 8 9 9	2
4	F 0 4 2 9 7 6	2
5	F 0 4 3 0 3 4	2
6	F 0 4 3 1 2 3	2
7	F 0 4 3 2 0 3	2
8	F 0 4 3 2 7 7	2
9	F 0 4 3 3 6 6	2
10	F 0 4 3 4 8 9	2
11	F 0 4 3 5 9 1	2
12	F 0 4 3 6 5 6	2
13	F 0 4 3 7 8 2	2
14	F 0 4 3 8 7 8	2
15	F 0 4 3 9 7 5	2
16	F 0 4 4 0 8 7	2
17	F 0 4 4 2 0 1	2
18	F 0 4 4 3 0 8	2
19	F 0 4 4 4 1 8	4
20	F 0 2 9 6 9 0	6
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Elliott*  
Pvt Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bkz Mo. Sept 6,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16,* 1861.

Where *Alton Ill*

Period *3* years.

*Public*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *105*<sup>100</sup>  
*(None Recd)*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Elliott*

*Pl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliott

Pr 1, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Harris

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George M. Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliott

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*E* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. V. Williams*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. O. Porter*

*E*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George W. Elliot*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

60

1 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Porter*

*Porter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10 to 11 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

Eel

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Ebbel  
Prov, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliot  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(6)

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliott  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

E1

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliott  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliot  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey



E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George E. Ellick  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliot  
Priv

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Elliot

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 pr. spurs & straps 60 c.

Book mark:

Ramsey

1 Cav. Mo.

George W. Elliott

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of service  
expires Sept. 5/64.

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Elliott*  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Aug 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to

*John C., 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

*21 years of age.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

7843  
Ellis, Calvin A.  
Co. F. H., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7030644	26
2	7030652	27
3	7030682	28
4	7030708	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 1 bar Mo

Calvin A. Ellis

Rank Col 1 Regt Mo Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* \* \* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lamb

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Calvin A. Ellis

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to St Louis by Special Order from Dept of the Mississippi

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurel



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin A. Ellis

Rank *Col*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1862

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin A. Ellis

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
service Apr 2 1862 by  
command of Maj Gen  
Kalbert, Comd'g Dept

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Not shown on Muster out roll of T.S. (over)

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030708

1891\*

*is not stated on Co roll.*

Ellis, B. A.

..... Co. .... 1 Reg't Ms. Bar.

..... 13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <u>3</u> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>10</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Letter to Julia,

Since the Col. has been at Balla there was three horse stolen from the camp. Col. was not informed of it. When he learned it by one of the soldiers speaking of it to him supposing he knew it. Col. inquired into the matter found the horses gone. Sent in search of them. Failed to find them. The Sutter came to St Louis with horse to sell. Col's Wagon Master Michael Dugan got a dispatch stating the horse were here. Col sent Dugan down after the horse, & found them with the Sutter. When the Col reached that city, the man was here, that had the horses. Col had him arrested took him before the Provost. He said he made the whole deception.

Gen Grant's I believe ought to be an honest man and a soldier. And I do not think you will consider such acts right in the men participating, them as right or honest. One of these are the men, that have poisoned the ear of General Weyman, Col. George, and perhaps yourself, and General Hallack, and many others, against Col. Ellis, and his wife.

Unfortunately for Mrs Ellis she became known to many of these dishonesties, unsought for by herself. The guilty parties knew that she knew that she did know the fact. So feared and hated her. So put all their wits together to destroy both her and her husband in order to save themselves.

It to feel and express an honest indignation against the man, or set of men that will rob government in her present straits, is a crime. Now indeed is Mrs Ellis most guilty.

But I beg your pardon General. I did not intend to trouble you with so long a letter. But now I have but given you one small item of the many. And that I have said or done, since I have been with the first Cavalry.

I am willing to publish to the world, If the other  
parties will do the same, And do as I shall give nothing  
but the honest truth. And then let the public decide  
between us, then I shall be unkind and most happy to  
abide by its decision.

I am the wife, Mother, English  
sister and granddaughter of a soldier. And I am  
ashamed of but one thing. And that is that our army  
is so degraded, that even honest soldier has but little  
chance.

Yours, Most Respectfully,  
Eliza F. Ellis

446.

St Louis Mo

Aug 17/62

Mrs E F Ellis

wife of Col Ellis, Mrs. Lee

has relation to the char-  
ge preferred against her  
husband

Recd H. & S. on 21st of  
Mo Aug 24/62

St Louis Mo. 19. 1862.  
Dear Gen. Curtis,

I am very much surprised  
that Mrs Ellis has dared to address you. But strange  
things happen in this world. And perhaps this is one of  
them. I hope you will not misunderstand my object in  
writing you or think that I wish to meddle with what  
does not concern me, for I do not. But merely wish you  
to hear both sides of the question.

The Col was ordered home. "I'm ready  
to leave now. Now has he yet learned. He has but one resource  
and that is obedience to orders. Yet he feels at heart that he kept  
home idle when every soldier's arm is so much needed in our  
common cause.

I think I am not wrong in asserting that the  
shallowness, named officers, are the cause of his receiving  
Lieut Col Lewis, Major of 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.  
Adapt Adams. Adapt Adams is I think the merely tool of the  
others. From the day those men received their appointments they  
have been the bitter enemy of Col Ellis. Lieut Col Lewis has done  
that would have Col Ellis place at any cost.

Knowing Col Ellis an honest man and a soldier, who  
knew and done his duty, they tried in vain to find charges  
against him, sufficient to <sup>get him</sup> ~~get~~ cashiered. Determined not to be  
spoiled they thought their only chance was to make battle with  
his wife insult, abuse, and slander her, until they <sup>quarrel</sup> ~~quarrel~~ him  
to such an extent, that he would break through all military rules  
and give some of them a whipping. They hated her at any rate,  
and for a while. Because she was known to the following facts,  
knowing themselves that she did know them, they felt sure <sup>she</sup> ~~they~~  
would tell her husband and thus get them into trouble, but  
she did not tell her husband, only in a few instances, and one was  
this. Elagon Gastlyn, with whom we had a slight acquaintance  
in Connecticut at that time he professed to be very wealthy,  
and living <sup>a life</sup> of dissipation on his income. When <sup>he</sup> ~~she~~ applied to Col Ellis



for a position, I received a letter from the city from a  
friend of mine containing the following item. "John Gaslyn  
is a ~~lamb~~ <sup>lamb</sup>, not what he represent himself. He is nothing but  
the confidential clerk and assistant of C. M. Roebach. He  
conspired with Johnston, Johnston and several others  
has been with Roebach for the last seven years. ~~Roebach~~  
Gaslyn he is an intriguing dishonest man" I kept the letter  
before me. The Col. Gaslyn, Gaslyn stamped me sure  
it was all a falsehood. Col. believed him, gave him the  
appointment. I did not believe him, and told him so. When the  
facts are established beyond a doubt. He is nothing but what the letter  
represented him. And almost his first act on coming into the  
regiment was to commit a fraud upon government, and when  
you know all the circumstances, you will <sup>be</sup> satisfied it was a premeditated <sup>act</sup>. And with a view to injure Col. Ellis. In which he is  
backed up by Lieut Col Lewis John C. Lewis, and Adjt. Adams,  
I refer to the case of Hoage, who drew seven months pay from  
government on a false certificate given by Major Gaslyn.

Gaslyn certificate to Hoage states that Hoage was mustered  
into the regiment on the 10th of Sept. The next day that  
the mustering officer at Jefferson Barracks, Lieut. Minnie and Leary  
refuse to muster him and Adams, and put them both aside.  
Gaslyn also state that Hoage was 1st Lieut. and Ballantine  
Adjt. and that he had been sick from the 21st of Sept  
to the 2nd of Oct. and unable to report himself to the  
regiment, one of the city physicians, here in the city gave  
Hoage a certificate to the same effect. When Col. Ellis first heard  
of the matter it was the middle of Dec. and Hoage was  
clear. The report was sent to the pay department and Major  
Gaslyn's pay was stated to the amount that Hoage got.

Then to clear Gaslyn, and get his pay, Col. Lewis wrote  
a letter to the effect, stating that Hoage was 1st Lieut. and  
Ballantine Adjt. and had served under his command during  
the months of Sept and Oct. There is a great contradiction  
each after the one says Hoage came fully under his command



during these three months that he has been away from the other  
certifies that Hoage was sick, not able to report himself to  
the Regiment, during the same time. The following Col Lewis  
is signed by John C Crane and Adjt. Adams, it says  
of all these papers is in the hands of General Wallcut  
Goshyn also states in the certificate he gave Hoage, that the  
position of Adjt had not been filled. You may feel at  
a loss to know why these facts have come this, I will tell  
you, Goshyn & Lewis both knew that Hoage was not now  
never had been an officer, but merely an officer elect, &  
that Col Ellis had told Hoage if he could give him a  
position he would do, and if the murdering officer did not  
refuse to murder him in at Jefferson Barracks, he would  
have gotten it. Then before Col Ellis reappointed his Battalion  
Adjts Hoage proved to be a drunkard, and man of very low  
character & he remain drunk so long that Col Lewis had to  
arrest him and keep him in confine & get him sober, Col Ellis  
was sick at the Everett House, when he got back to  
the Barracks and learn how matters were, he told  
Hoage to leave, and that he should give <sup>him</sup> no position at  
all, that was the last Col Ellis heard of Hoage until he  
learn he was dead, and had drawn pay through the assistance  
of Major Goshyn. These officers all knew the facts when it  
occurred. He is also in consultation with the Col, helped him  
appoint his three Battalion Adjts, on the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
person Mr. Adams, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> James M. Spranger, and  
Crack in title, Spranger was the 2<sup>nd</sup> Secy of Co F, Col  
filled the vacancy at the same time, at the same time was  
2<sup>nd</sup> Secy of Co F, that place was left vacant, not seeing  
more that Col would make a suitable Adjt, he gave up  
in Dec he remained in his rank to his Co, and on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Jan 1862 filled his place as 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion Adjt.

The regimental Adjutancy is still vacant, as the right Adjt  
Harry Child deserted while the regiment was at Tipton Mo,  
now those officers Lewis Goshyn and Crane, thought from

the fact of Hodge being about wearing the uniform for which he never paid, and the Col having told <sup>Hodge</sup> he would do so. he would give him the position, that Col Ellis had refused it to him, and filled all the places. They, they going on to gether could make it appear that he was an officer, and thus throw a false murder on Col Ellis; then they just knew they would <sup>kill</sup> him, these facts can be proven, by the best of proof.

I have given men that will be guilty of the following will not scruple at anything. A gentleman here in the Quartermaster department, who <sup>for many years</sup> knew Col Lewis, states that, Col Lewis is a low intrinsing base libertine, that he had destroyed the domestic happiness of fine families out at Utah, that has proved a false friend to all that ever trusted him, that he is also a deserter from the British army. When he came from the moment he has had government property <sup>in his hands</sup> he has been selling government. The best six and eight horses, feeds on government, sells to the Sutter the government, he <sup>the latter</sup> uses from one to two hales of hay per day and from ~~the~~ four to six sacks of oats, sold a hale of government blankets, to the officer stated they were his own private property, sold in this city to Wells and Co. Merchants on Elm Street thirty field sacks of oats, a quantity of hay, and near a thousand crumpled had, and put the money in his own pocket, after he had promised to devide with his Quartermaster Sargent, when the Sargent found he was cheating him, he expose the affair, Col Ellis called on Wells and Company, and found the statements true.

When the regiment was order to march from Sipton to Warsaw, the transportation so scarce, that some of the ammunition and all the commissaries had to be left on ground. Crane and Lewis turn over to the Sutter one the government wagon, (six mule team) and driver and sent Sutter another government wagon with. The Sutter ordered, the Sutter had the team for the entire trip from

Letter to Della,

Since the Col. has been at Dallas there was three horse stolen from the camp. Col. was not informed of it. When he learned it, by one of the soldiers speaking of it to him suppressing Col. knew it. Col. inquired into the matter found the horses gone. Sent in search of them. Failed to find them. The Sutter came to St Louis with horse to sell. Col's Major Master Michael Dugan got a dispatch stating the horse were here. Col sent Dugan down after the horse, & found them with the Sutter. When the Col reached that city, the man was here, that had the horses. Col had him arrested took him before the Provost Marshal. He made the enclosed deposition.

Gen Curtis I believe you to be an honest man and a soldier. And I do not think you will consider such acts as right, or the men performing them as right or honest. And these are the men, that have poisoned the ear of General Weyman, Col. George, and perhaps yourself, and General Hallack, and many others against Col. Ellis, and his wife.

Unfortunately, Gen Mrs Ellis & he become known to many of these dishonesties, unscrupulous for herself, the guilty parties knew that she knew that she did know the fact. So feared and hated her. So put all their wits together to destroy both her and her husband in order to save themselves.

It to feel and express an honest indignation against the man, or set of men that will rob Government in her present straits, is a crime. Men indeed at Mrs Ellis most guilty.

But I beg your pardon General. I did not intend to trouble you with so long a letter. And now I have but given you one small taste of the many. But that I have said or done, since I have been with the first Mo Cavalry.

am willing to publish to the world, if the other  
parties will do the same, And do as I shall give nothing  
but the honest truth, And then let the public decide  
between us. Then I shall be willing and most happy to  
abide by its decision.

am the wife of a poor man  
sister and orphan of a soldier and am  
ashamed of but one thing, And that is that ever being  
so commanded, that most honest soldier has but little  
chance.

Yours, Most Respectfully,  
E. A. Ellis

446.

St Louis Mo

July 17/62

Mrs E A Ellis  
wife of Col Ellis

~~Mr. Ellis~~

In relation to the charges  
preferred against her  
husband

Rec'd H'd L's Sw Dist of  
Mo July 24/62

Ellis, b. a.

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Ms Cav.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <u>3</u> .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>10</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



St Louis Mo Jan 17, 1862.  
Dear Gen. Curtis,

I - you may be surprised that Mrs Ellis has dared to address you. But strange things happen in this world. And perhaps this is one of them. I hope you will not misunderstand my object in writing you on think that I wish to meddle with what does not concern me, for I do not. But merely wish you to hear both sides of the question.

The Col was ordered here. And why he ~~has~~ not. Nor has he yet learned the has but one resource and that is obedience to orders. Yet he feels it hard to be kept here idle when every soldier's arm is so much needed in our common cause.

I think I am not wrong in asserting that the following named officers are the cause of his being here. Lieut Col Lewis, Major J. J. Galt, John W. Brown, and Adolph Adams. Adolph Adams is I think the merely leader of the others. From the day those men received their appointments they have been the bitter enemy of Col Ellis. Lieut Col Lewis has boasted that would have Col Ellis place at any cost.

Regarding Col Ellis as honest man and a soldier, who knew and done his duty. They tried in vain to find charges against him. sufficient to <sup>get him</sup> cashiered. Determined not to be spoiled they thought their only chance was to make battle with his wife insult, abuse and slander her, until they <sup>quarrel</sup> ~~quarrel~~ him to such an extent that he would break through all military rules and give some of them a whipping. They hated her at any rate, and for why. Because she was known to the following facts knowing themselves that she did know them. They feel sure <sup>they</sup> ~~they~~ would tell her husband and thus get them into trouble. But she did not tell her husband, only in a few instances, and one was this. Major J. J. Galt, with whom we have a slight acquaintance in Cincinnati at that time he professed to be very wealthy and living <sup>at ease</sup> ~~at ease~~ on his income. When <sup>he</sup> ~~he~~ applied to Col Ellis

for a position, I received a letter from the city from a  
friend of mine containing the following item. "Gordon  
is a scoundrel, not what he represents himself. He is nothing but  
the confidential clerk and assistant of C. M. Roebuck. He  
longer, a scoundrel, a scoundrel, and a scoundrel generally,  
has been with Roebuck for the last four years. He is an  
Gordon he is an intriguing dishonest man" I saw the letter  
before the Col. He told Gordon, Gordon stamped and swore  
it was all a falsehood. Col. believed him, gave him the  
appointment. I did not believe him, and told him so. Now the  
facts are established beyond a doubt. He is nothing but what the Col.  
represented him. And almost his first act on coming into the  
regiment was to commit a fraud upon government, and when  
you know all the circumstances, you will <sup>be</sup> satisfied it was a premed-  
itated <sup>act</sup>. And with a view to injure Col. Ellis. In which he is  
backed up by Lieut Col Lewis John C. Crane, and Adjt. Adams.  
I refer to the case of Hoage, who drew two months pay from  
government on a false certificate given by Major Gordon.

Gordon's certificate to Hoage states that Hoage was mustered  
into the regiment on the sixteenth Sept. the very day that  
the mustering officer at Jefferson Barracks, Lieut. Min. Rensselaer  
refuse to muster him and Adams, and put them both aside.  
Gordon also states that Hoage was 1st Lieut. and Ballahin  
Adjt. and that he had been sick from the 21st Sept. to  
the 2nd of Nov. and unable to report himself to the  
regiment, one of the city physicians, here in the city gave  
Hoage a certificate to the same effect. When Col. Ellis first heard  
of the matter it was the middle of Dec. and Hoage was  
dead. The report was sent to the pay department, and Major  
Gordon's pay was stated to the amount that Hoage got  
then to clear Gordon, and get his pay, Col. Lewis writes

a letter to the effect, stating that Hoage was 1st Lieut. and  
Ballahin Adjt. and had served under his command during  
the months of Sept and Oct. There is a flat contradiction  
each after, the one says Hoage came under his command

during those two months that he drew pay from the latter  
certifies that Hoare was sick, not able to report himself to  
the regiment, during the same time. The letter of Col Lewis  
is signed by John C. Crane and Adjt Adams, a copy  
of all these papers is in the hands of General Whitch  
Goslyn also states in the certificate he gave Hoare, that the  
position of Adjt had not been filled. You may feel at  
a loss to know why those facts have come this, I will tell  
you, Goslyn, Lewis, both knew that Hoare was not now  
never had been an officer, but merely an officer section to  
that Col Ellis had told Hoare if he could give him a  
position he would so, and if the mustering officer had not  
refuse to muster him into at Jefferson Barracks, he would  
have gotten it. Then before Col Ellis reappointed his Battalion  
Adjts Hoare proved to be a drunkard, and man of very low  
character, he remain drunk so long that Col Lewis had to  
arrest him and keep him confine to get him sober, Col Ellis  
was sick at the Everett House, when he got back to  
the Barracks, and learn how matters were, He told  
Hoare to leave, and that he should give <sup>him</sup> no position at  
all, that was the last Col Ellis heard of Hoare, until he  
learn he was dead and had drawn pay through the assistance  
of Major Joshy, those officers all know the facts when it  
occurred, they also in consultation with the Col, helped him  
appoint his three Battalion Adjts, on the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
Jesse B. Adams, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> James M. Sprague, and  
Enoch J. Cole, <sup>the 3<sup>rd</sup></sup> Sprague was the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sient of the 1<sup>st</sup> Col  
fill the vacancy at the same time, at the same time Cole was  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sient on the 1<sup>st</sup>, that place was left vacant, not feeling  
sure that Cole would make a suitable Adjt, he from west  
in Dec Col remanded him back to his Co, and on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Jan 1862 fill his place as 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion Adjt  
The regimental Adjutancy is still vacant, as the next Adjt  
Harry Child deserted while the regiment was at Tipton Mo,  
now those officers Lewis Goslyn, and Crane, thought from



the fact of Hergea being about receiving the nomination  
which he never found) and the Col having told <sup>hergea</sup> he could  
do so. he would give him the position. That Col Ellis  
had refused it to him, and failed all the plans, they  
they going to gether could make it appear that he was  
an officer, and thus throw a false mirror on Col Ellis;  
then they felt sure they would <sup>rid</sup> of him. These facts can  
be proven, by the best of proofs.

John Gen. man that will be guilty of the following  
will not scruple at anything. A gentleman here in the  
Quartermaster department, who <sup>for many years</sup> knew Col Lewis, state  
that, ~~the~~ Lewis is a low intrinsing base libertine, that  
he had destroyed the domestic happiness of true families out  
at Utah, that has proved a false friend to all that ever  
trusted him, that he is also a deserter from the British army  
John C. Crane from the moment he has had government property  
<sup>in his hands</sup> he has been selling government, the best six and eight  
horses, feeds on government, sells to the Sutter the gov-  
ernment, he <sup>the sutter</sup> uses from one to two hales of hay per day and  
from ~~the~~ farm to six sacks of oats, sold a hale of government  
blankets, to the officer stated they were his own private  
property; sold in this city to Wells and Co, merchants on  
Elm. Street thirty odd sacks of oats, a quantity of hay,  
and near a thousand quany load, and put the money in  
his own pocket, after he had promise to devide with his  
quartermaster Sargent, when the Sargent found he was  
cheating him, he expose the affair, Col Ellis call on Wells  
and Company, and found the statements true.

When the regiment was order to march from Lipton  
to Warsaw, And transportation so scarce, that some of the  
ammunition and all the commissaries had to be left on  
ground, Crane and Lewis turn over to the sutter  
one the government wagon (six mule team) and driver  
and sent filled another government wagon with. The Sutter  
ordered, the Sutter had the team for the entire trip from

Letter to Della.

Since the Col. has been at Bella  
there was three horse stolen from the camp. Col was  
not informed of it. When he learned it by one of the  
soldiers speaking of it to him supposing Col knew it,  
Col inquired into the matter found the horses gone,  
sent in search of them, failed to find them, the Sutter  
came to St Louis with the horse to sell. Col's Hagon  
Master Michael Pughan got a dispatch stating the horse  
were here, Col sent Pughan down after the horse, &  
brought them with the Sutter. When the Col reached  
this city, the man was here, that had the horses, Col  
had him arrested took him before the Provost Marshal  
he made the evasive deposition.

Gen Grant's I believe you to be an honest  
man and a soldier. And I do not think you will  
consider such acts as right, or the more perfidious than  
as right or honest. And these are the men, that have  
poisoned the ear of General Whymann, Col Goregas, and  
perhaps yourself, and General Hallack, and many others, against  
Col Ellis, and his wife.

Unfortunately for Mrs Ellis she became  
known to many of their dishonesties, unbeknownst for long  
herself, the guilty parties knew that she knew that she did  
know the fact. So feared and hated her, so put all their  
wits together to destroy both her and her husband in  
order to save themselves.

It to feel and express an honest  
inclination against the man, or set of men that will rob  
government in her present strait, is a crime then indeed  
is Mrs Ellis most guilty.

But I beg your pardon General I did not intend  
to trouble you with so long a letter, and now I have  
but given you one small item of the many. All that I have  
said or done, since I have been with the first Mo Cavalry

Your willingness to publish to the world, If the other  
parties will do the same, And do as I shall quite nothing  
but the honest truth. And then let the public decide  
between us. Then I shall be unkind and most happy to  
abide by its decision.

Join the wife, Mother, daughter  
sister and granddaughters as a soldier. Our son  
asked, as but one thing. And that is that our army  
is a deserter. That our honest soldier has but little  
chance.

Yours, Most Respectfully,  
E. A. Ellis

446.

St Louis Mo

July 17/62

Mrs E A Ellis  
wife of Col Ellis, ~~1. Mo. Co.~~

In relation to the charges  
preferred against her  
husband

Rec'd H. L. S. W. Dist of  
Mo July 24/62

957

Rec'd. H. Z. A. S. W.  
May 4/62

Joslyn, John S.

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Returns Charges & Specifications  
against Col. Ellis with name  
of our most witnesses attached.  
Believe them correct.

1. Mr. Geo.

With Enclosure.

Rec'd. H. Z. A. S. W.  
May 4/62

Head, Quarters 1st Michigan  
Cavalry at South Fort of Spring River, Minn.  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Sicut John W. Noble  
A. W. C. & Safe Co.

Sir

Enclosed I return charges  
against Col. Ellis signed as requested.

The charges and specifications are  
I believe correct and just. I have attached the  
name of one more "witness" "Capt. Smith" and  
am not aware that it is necessary to add any  
more proof.

Accept my thanks for your kindness  
in getting up the charges & hoping that I may have  
an opportunity of returning the compliment

I am,

Yours truly  
Geo. D. Dwyer Major  
1<sup>st</sup> Michigan Cavalry



Camp Sullivan, Wagnersville,  
Mo. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Capt. Geo. C. Kelton,  
A. A. G. Western Dept.

Sir.

*\* Muckka 3*  
I have the honor herewith to enclose for the perusal of the Commanding General a letter\* which has been received by Dr. McRae Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry from J. B. Davis supposed Hospital Steward of said Regt. which will upon examination show that a deep and villainously malicious scheme is planned or planning to ruin my reputation & honor as an Officer and Gentleman and I can confidently assert if proper investigation is given the whole proceeding could be readily traced to Mrs Ellis (or Madame Blanch) or her agency.

I would very respectfully request the Commanding General's attention to the fact that it cannot "neither has it ever been" any honor to hold position in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry under Mrs Col Ellis or Madame Blanch which Cognomen she is much better known by in the newspaper world as a "Fortune Teller" "Necromancer" "Sorens" "Clerivoyant" &c. &c. and by the exercise of the "Cunning, Craft, Deception, and Face-faced Swindling" (Indictments of which are now standing against her in Cincinnati practiced in that art has supported herself

over

thus far, making many very many victims and why such a person is allowed to call into co-operation Officers, Hospital Stewards, Dr. Masters, Supts, Chaplains & others from their legitimate duties and posts and without the sanction of the actual Commanding Officer of the Regt. or Dept. is a problem yet to be solved; that this is an undeniable fact is beyond a shadow of a doubt.

I would also call special attention to the fact of the enclosed threats "Marked A" which have been made in the presence and hearing of Col. C. A. Ellis with the most perfect composure and without the slightest attempt to prevent or subjugate such friendly proceedings; a thorough review of such conduct in a man cannot fail to convince a cultivated <sup>mind</sup> that "ignorance" or premeditated malice are prominent features in that formation - In order to exhibit which are most predominant I append Marked "B", the only regimental or other order in the hand writing of Col. C. A. Ellis. That can be found on record in this regiment, can it be possible such persons are hired & supported by the U. S. Government to turn up charges, concoct

And compose chapters of bellamy ad libitum with the most perfect composure and impunity? I cannot interpret our Military laws as lending countenance to anything of such a character, neither will my thorough knowledge of them allow their institutions to be so disgracefully degraded without attempting to foil such untoward machinations.

I would furthermore state from information somewhat reliable, that the lady in question sits like an ancient Queen at the "Everest House" with the commissions of the Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, piled in front of her and loudly boasts she has obtained all the Officers commissions, and intends by appearances <sup>that</sup> ~~to~~ each and everyone shall pay proper personal homage before he can receive the document, this strikes me as being somewhat unmilitary, the usual and generally understood course being that each commission is sent directly from the proper authorities to the individual Officer most concerned.

I trust I shall not have presumed or trespassed upon the Comm<sup>d</sup> General's valuable time by the somewhat lengthy statements herein noted. I felt it a justice I owed to myself and a duty to my Brother Officers.

I am very respectfully your obedient servant  
Fred<sup>ck</sup> Wm Lewis  
Adj<sup>t</sup> Com<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry



Telegram.

St. Louis, Mo.

April 23/62.

Kellow. J. C.

A. A. G.

Col. Ellis is mustered out of  
the service, on April 2/62.  
Forward charges; he is now  
in Washington City trying  
to get reinstated.  
News wholesome but  
nothing startling

L. M. Coe.

File

Rec'd. H. C. A. S. W.

April 25/62

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Springfield 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

By Telegraph from St Louis 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

To Maj Gen Curtis

Col C A Ellis 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Cavalry was removed  
out of service on April 2<sup>nd</sup> /62  
forward the charges as he  
is now in Washington City  
Trying to be ~~reinstated~~ reinstated  
the news is wholesome from  
all quarters but there is  
nothing startling

J C Kelton  
a. g.

428

Rolla Mo

Jan'y 15/62

Head Quarters Post  
at Rolla Jan'y 19/62

Respectfully referred  
to Genl Curtis.

J. B. Symon  
Col Comay Post

Calvin A Ellis  
Col 1st Mo Cav

Charges preferred  
by Jus & foreign  
Maj 1st Mo Cav

Rec'd H'd Q's Sw  
Dist of Mo Jan'y 19/62

Head Quarters

1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry

Camp near Rolla Mo

January 15 1862

The following Charges and Specifications  
are preferred against Calvin A Ellis  
Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo  
Cav. now in the Service of the U.S.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Incompetency as Commander

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he C. A Ellis Col Com  
manding 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry now in the U.S. Service  
has repeatedly upon reviews and gen  
eral. Movements of the regiment shown  
himself incompetent, and asked the  
other Officers to give the Command for the  
movements of the regiment. Upon  
an occasion at Benton Remarks Mo. in  
or about. September of 1861 when a general  
review of the regiments did take place  
the Col did request his inferior Officer  
in rank to give the Command.  
The Col Not knowing him to draw Sabre  
and was then and there informed  
also during a recent Scout of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batts. in  
S. W. Mo the Col. did have an experienced  
Sgt Able to his Side to give the necessary  
Commands

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Violation of the 83<sup>rd</sup> Article of War

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> to Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that he Calvin A Ellis  
Col Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry now in  
the Service of the U.S. did send  
a Message to the R. O. Master 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lt Geo C Crane of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry to  
"Kiss his ass. does He think I am a  
damned fool" also on or about Dec 18<sup>th</sup>  
1861 Said C A Ellis Col Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav. now in the Service  
of the U.S. did call the R O M  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Geo C Crane of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav  
"a god damn son of a bitch he would  
shoot him God damn him", also  
on or about Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861. the said C.  
A Ellis Col Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of  
Mo Cavalry. now in the Service of the  
U.S. did return to Camp near Rolla  
Mo. badly intoxicated

Charge 3

Violation of the 13<sup>th</sup> Article of War

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he. C. A Ellis Col  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry  
now in the Service of the U.S. did  
on or about Sept. 21. 1861 at Benton

I Dancks Mo. He. C. A. Ellis Col  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry  
then in the U.S. Service did muster  
H. A. Early (a citizen) into the U.S.  
Services as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & 1<sup>st</sup> Battn D M  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. The original muster was  
Aug<sup>th</sup> 31. 1861. of the Regiment

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> to Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that he. C. A. Ellis Col  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry, in  
the Service of the U.S. States did on  
or about Sept 21. 1861. Muster in  
to the U.S. Service Moses P Early, a  
Citizen, at Benton Dancks Mo.  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt in Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo  
Cav. then already being both 1<sup>st</sup>  
& 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in said Company, and  
the said C. A. Ellis Col Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav. in the Service of  
the U.S. States did give the said  
Moses P Early a Certificate for  
pay for the whole month of Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
up Pay Master Major Saunders  
U.S. A then stationed at Fifth Mo

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> to Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that he C. A. Ellis  
Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav  
in the Service of the U.S. States did  
on or about. Sept. 21. 1861. muster



Into the Service of the U.S. a citizen  
Named — — Reok as Captain  
of Co "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav  
in the Service of the U.S. and  
and did use influence to have  
James Danett. Captain of Co  
C. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav, <sup>resigned</sup> who was  
mustered into the U.S. Service at  
Jefferson Danetts Mo on or  
about 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug. 1861. by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Tammisier of the U.S.A. Muster  
ing Officer

Specification of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Change  
In this that he O. A. Ellis  
Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of  
Mo Cav now in the Service of  
the U.S. States did on or about Dec  
5<sup>th</sup> 1861 Cause the name of W. A. Early  
to be mustered upon the Staff  
Muster roll as a Lieutenant and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
O. M. of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav now in  
the Service of the U.S. States. The Ori-  
ginal muster of the Regiment and  
Staff was Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1861. The rolls  
had been handed in to mustering  
Officer for Signature. but was sent  
for. and acted by order of O.  
A. Ellis Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg of Mo Cav. in the Service of  
the U.S. States. — — —

Charge of the violation of 11<sup>th</sup> article of Court  
Specifications 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that He O A Ellis  
Col Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of  
Mo Cavalry now in the service  
of the U.S. States did receive  
and appropriate Four Hundred  
Dollars. Collected by an agent  
in the City of Boston Mass. for  
the Benefit of the private of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cavalry

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> charged

In this that He

O A Ellis Col  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of  
Mo Cavalry in the service of the  
U.S. States, did receive several Hun  
dred Dollars from Mr Gu. H.  
Kentworth latter of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo  
Cav. as a Bonus of the latter  
ships, and did appropriate  
the same to his own use  
and benefit



## Charge 5<sup>th</sup>

### Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that He C. A. Ellis Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav Now in the Service of the U.S. Govt did encourage and countenance the persons of Mrs C. A. Ellis against the will of Nearly all the officers of the regiment She Mrs C. A. Ellis threatening to shoot the officers and did draw a cocked pistol upon Maj Geo S. Jackson of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav. while in his own tent and in bed on or about Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

### Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> charge

In this that she C. A. Ellis Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry Now in the Service of the U.S. Govt did remark to Major Geo. S. Jackson of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cav in the service of the U.S. States that she the wife of C. A. Ellis Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry in the service of the U.S. "She will shoot you as sure as H—L. She is sworn to see the death of you. And he. the Col. did encourage these facts to exist



Witnesses to the Charges and  
 Specifications against C A Ellis  
 Col Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo  
 Cav. Now in the Service of the U.S.  
 Lt Col. Frank H Lewis. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
 Major Almon McKee. Surgeon do  
 " I M Hubbard 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
 " Chas Danahof " "  
 Capt James Clifford Co J. " "  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt I M Adams Reg Adj " "  
 " Geo C Evans Rgm " "  
 Sgt Maj R. C Stegins " "  
 Rgm Wm Alexander " "  
 Comp Sgt Joseph Tinker " "  
 Sgt Wm P Prince " "  
 Geo M Wentworth Sutter  
 Geo Stevens "  
 Frank Fving " clk  
 Stales " clk

E. 220 "62  
Emery's House  
Jan'y. 25, 1862.

C. A. Ellis,  
Capt. 2nd Mass. Cav.

Advanced orders one  
month - expenses  
heavy - did not pay  
since October.

Wants his pay for  
Nov. & Dec. -

Direct X 11/11/62  
re-billed by his wife  
5/1/63

Rec'd 1/27/62 Jan'y 24/62

Herbert House  
No 400  
25<sup>th</sup> January, 3<sup>rd</sup>

Major General Wallcutt  
General

I have the honor  
to inform you that I have been  
a month in St. Louis a very  
order.

My expenses are heavy and as  
I have not received any pay  
since October I require some money  
very much.

Under the circumstances I  
would request that you order the  
payment of my pay for the months  
of November and December.

I have the honor to be  
General

Your obt. servant  
W. H. H. Co.  
Commanding  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

11. 57

1861

Rolla Mo.

Apr 29 1861

J B Hymers

Col. & Capt. Brig Genl.

Reports from Companies  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry with him  
commanded by Col West  
& S. T. Col & one Maj.  
desires that Pellie orders to  
report to Headquarters St.  
Louis - He commencing  
this as the best way of  
disposing of him -

Corn of a Rolla

Send him to St Louis  
to report to head Qrs.

1 Mo Cav

Head Quarters

Rolla Mo 30

Respectfully Forwarded

J M Dodge

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

Recd 12. 12. 1861 3/6



Head Quarters,  
1st. Brigade 1st. Division  
Western Army

Idaho Apr. 29. 1864

Capt. J. B. Tilton.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Western Department.

and Louis. A. C.

Dear Sir:

While at Spring Hill  
Mo. in order of General "Garrison",  
the 1st Mo. Cavalry, Colonel C.  
H. Ellis was attached to my Bri-  
gade. There are only four companies  
with me, the others, (eight companies)  
being attached to other commands-  
ment at Sedalia, Vinton or Jefferson  
city.

With these four companies  
under my command, <sup>field</sup> officers are  
the Colonel, Lieut. Colonel and

one Major - and the Colonel's aid.

In my opinion there are more soldiers than are needed for this command, and respectfully ask that Colonel Ellis may be relieved from duty at this Post, with orders to report at Department Head Quarters for further orders.

The four companies were one an splendid body of men, well mounted, and equipped with good revolving carbines and Sabres - needing nothing but some winter clothing and blankets, and would be much more effective and better disciplined without the Colonel than with him.

I take this course to be rid of him rather than the tedious and unpleasant one of arrest and Court Martial.

Am. Sir.

Very respectfully, your obedt. servt

J. B. Fryman  
Col. & Capt. of this Regt



Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1882

Groom

S. R. Curtis

May Gen

J. C. Kelton

E. A. Ellis

Col 1 Mo Car

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

10 St. Louis, Apr. 20 1862

Had 2nd. Army to the S. M.  
By Telegraph from Gen. L. H. Col. 20 1862

To J. C. Kelton

Was Col. C. A. Ellis 1st  
Mo. Cav. been mustered  
out of the service as re-  
ported or do you still  
expect charges against  
him to be forwarded  
J. A. Curtis  
Maj. Gen.

W. H. Allen

1111111111

to the 1st of June

Journal

Head Quarters  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Jan 23 1862

We the undersigned Officers of  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cavalry. Do  
make the following statement per-  
taining to the Horses claimed  
by Col. C. A. Ellis or his wife  
as private property. that three  
of the five Horses for which  
she has obtained transportation  
for, does belong to the U.S.

The above Serow was branded  
with a US the C. A. Ellis Col  
claimed that two of them was  
given to him which we have  
no reason to doubt. As he  
had considerable to do with the  
caring of the horses of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cavalry.

Geo. J. Tisdell Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Mo C  
Pvt Geo C. Crane G.M. do  
To Col + a Brig Geny J. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Adj do  
Geo B. Hyman  
C. A. Ellis

481

Rolla Mo

July 22/62

Col C & Ellis  
1st Mo Cavalry

Papers & Depositions  
in his case.

2 One Enclosure

Recd Quarters Rolla  
at Rolla July 22/62  
Recd Quarters Rolla  
at Rolla July 22/62  
Recd Quarters Rolla  
at Rolla July 22/62

Recd Hd Qrs 5th Dist  
of Mo July 22/62

# SUBSCRIPTION TO AID THE

## Regiment Missouri Rangers.

Jefferson Barracks,

Head-Quarters 1st Reg. Mo. Cavalry, Aug. 8, 1861.

We, the undersigned, Officers 1st Reg. Missouri Cavalry, humbly petition the parties to whom Dr. D. McRAE, our regularly appointed Surgeon, may present this memorial, for assistance in the citizens of Boston and elsewhere, in appealing to the generosity of the friends of our glorious Union, we feel that we shall not appeal in vain.

We are in the midst of contumacious disunionists, who do not hesitate to annoy us as much as is in their power; and the difficulties that we are compelled to contend with are augmented by every possible means. It is a fact that all know, and all Union-loving men can appreciate, that the Union Soldiers of Missouri have not been supplied with one dollar by their State, nor by donations of their own citizens, and Union Soldiers struggling to get into the field have manifold difficulties and sufferings to contend with. Surrounded as they are by traitors on every side, they cannot ask for aid at home and get it if they were starving and went naked into the field. We require money for alleviating the present condition of our men, and for appropriations, directly, for the welfare, interest, and good of our Regiment, which has been enlisted and accepted for the War, and will fight the Southern traitors if it be twenty years, or as long as there is one of the Rangers left above the sod.

Col. C. A. ELLIS, Commanding.

JOHN C. CRANE, R. Q. M. 1st Reg. Mo. Cavalry.

Lieut. J. H. H. WOODWARD, Acting Ass't Com. Sub.

NAMES.

AMOUNTS.

Regarding this document "Dr. McRae was sent to Boston & collected about Six Hundred Dollars" which was spent in some profligacy by Col. C. A. Ellis to whom it was sent in St. Louis. Not one dollar has ever given or used by the Col. for the benefit of the Regt. in any shape or form &

+ positive proof of this given  
Respectfully  
Your  
Sincerely  
H. C. Crane  
H. C. Crane

496.

Roller Mo June  
24/62

Mrs L A Ellis  
Wife of Col Ellis  
1st Mo Cavalry

Papers in reference  
to the troubles of  
herself & husband  
with the Regt &  
Officers

Three Enclosures  
inclusive

Rec'd H'd L's & W  
Dist of Mo June 24/62

Head Quarters  
Post at Rolla June  
24/62.

Respectfully referred  
to Genl Curtis —

J. B. Wymann  
Col Comdg Post



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Camp Tazacote in Potosi. Mo.  
Oct 1861

To

Brigadier General S. B. Wagon

Chief of 1<sup>st</sup> Division

Fort Worth Texas U.S.A.

Sir

In the month of October last I was  
by appointment from Col. C. S. Ellis Chief of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav. acting as Sergeant in the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cav. "En Route" thro S. B. Mo.

At the time the command was ordered  
to Fort Worth, Tex. to Supton I was in leading  
the baggage of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. amongst loaded  
was a box addressed to Capt W. F. Power 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Mo. Cav. containing clothing to wear in the  
myself; on the arrival of the baggage at California  
the box was not to be found, I made diligent search  
throughout the command and members of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Officers but with no success; the matter was  
told some few days after our arrival at Supton  
where I discovered it was of my shirt and it said I was  
was wearing I then appealed to Lieut Burnett Capt.  
the Officer at that time in command of the "Buss" to  
which I belonged to assist me in obtaining my property  
which he at once in the presence of Col. Ellis and  
other Officers charged Lieut. Early with having some  
of my lost property in his possession naming the  
shirt, the said Lieut. Early admitted that it did  
not belong to him but said that it had been given  
to him by his Sister (the Wife of Col. Ellis).



At the request of Col Ellis I subsequently  
made a search in the Store and Premises occupied  
by him and found in the Sea Room or what was  
a Barrack with my name and rank legibly marked  
thereon on the bottom of a tin wash also a relation of  
Mrs Ellis and living in the same House I found a  
linen shirt and drawers belonging to me; in an out  
building I found the Box in which the things were  
sent from Saff. City to California but the contents of  
Box with the contents could not be found; at three  
days afterwards Mrs Ellis sent for me and showed me  
two under shirts, one pair of drawers, a brush, and a  
miniature of my wife in leather case which she said  
she had found in the possession of her servants and  
asked "if they belonged to me", I showed her my  
name in indelible ink on each separate article of  
clothing, she then asked if I had lost anything else  
and amongst other things. I described to her an  
envelope sealed and addressed in my name to  
be the Insane Hospital Jacksonville. This containing  
a locket with miniature enclosed, a brooch or breastpin  
a hair ring, and my discharge and certificate from  
the British Army; also a hand glass on one side a  
magnifying glass on the reverse a mirror in black  
frame, towels, pocket handkerchiefs, socks &c which  
she said not one of those articles had she seen.

Since our arrival at this Camp  
I have seen in the possession of Col Ellis the  
glass described which can be proved by officers  
and soldiers in the Regt to belong to me and I  
have therefore reason to believe that the next

my things are in his possession or that of his  
Wife and I appeal to you for assistance in  
obtaining them.

Should you consider from the  
previous statement that you would be justified  
in demanding them on my behalf or in granting  
a warrant from the Provost Marshal I beg that  
you will do so.

I shall ask the Grand Officer  
to forward this communication through the  
proper channel and should he refuse to do so  
I trust you will excuse me for not acting in  
this instance in strict accordance with my  
duties as a Soldier,

I have the honor  
to be

Sir  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
J. C. Hunter Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Co. G.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry.

466.

Camp near Kolla  
June 20/62

J. J. Joselyn Major  
1st Mo Cavalry

A letter relating to his  
difficulties with Col Ellis  
& Bat Adjt Houg & about  
his having signed a certifi-  
cate for Adjt Houg to  
draw his pay, for doing  
work which his own pay  
was stopped; This letter  
having been sent to Genl  
Hallack by Lt Col  
Lewis is referred to  
Genl Curtis by Hallack

(3)

Recd Hld Ltr 5 w  
Dist of Mo June 21/62

Comd'g 1st Mo Cavalry  
Office Kolla Mo  
Fred W. Lewis Lt Col  
Commanding 1st  
Reg Mo Cavalry

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Secy of the  
Dept. Trusting prompt  
consideration will be  
given. Incl justice  
done to Major  
J. J. Joselyn  
Fred W. Lewis  
Adjut Comd' 1st Mo Cavalry

Capt J. C. Ketter      Head Quarter  
a a is      1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Jan 20, 62  
Capt of the Missouri,      Camp New Rella  
Sir

On or about 1<sup>st</sup> of  
November 1861. Enroute from Cincinnati Ohio  
to join the Regiment in the New Tipton  
while in St. Louis I met 1<sup>st</sup> Lt John  
P. Haas Battery Adj 1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
who had been left in St. Louis on  
account of sickness & by leave of Com-  
manding Officer. He the Lieut asked me  
to sign a Certificate by which he could  
draw his pay. I agreed the  
matter to Genl J. K. Curtis Commanding  
Post Benton Barracks. He the Genl  
remarked (after hearing the case) Cer-  
tainly you are entitled to your pay  
Adj't & the Major's Certificate will  
get you the pay. I signed it

On or about Dec 20<sup>th</sup>  
1861. O. A. Ellis Col. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav, then in Camp New Rella Mo -

Recd a Communication from Maj  
Cummings Pay Master USA state  
ing. James of 16<sup>th</sup> came duly to hand  
to, he the Col. repudiating of  
ever writing to Pay Master Cummings  
open the Subject of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt & 1<sup>st</sup> Hoag's  
position. Then Madam C A Ellis  
retained Col. I wrote the letter and  
also wrote another "If I Choose, and  
did sign her self as Col Commanding

Upon the strength of the Madams  
letter. Repudiating 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Hoag's position  
My pay etc was stop'd.

The Col. Never did repudiate his  
position. See Col Ellis appointment as it  
appeared in "The Democrat" enclosed

I can bring the Evidence of  
all the officers maintaining his posi-  
tion - I want to know the facts in  
the case if I am to lose the \$200<sup>00</sup>  
and if I was justifiable in the action  
I submit it to your valuable consideration  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Hoag is dead and not until his death  
was his position ever questioned it is still vacant  
Dno. J. Gordon Major. 1<sup>st</sup> Mc Car-

pointed the following gentlemen as field officers of his regiment, the organization of which has just been completed:

**Lieutenant Colonel—**Frederick William Lewis. Lieut. Col. Lewis is an old soldier, who served several wars with distinction in the Seventh regiment, British Hussars, in India.

**Major—**Capt. F. M. Hubbard, a soldier, who served with honor in the Third regiment Illinois Volunteers, under the gallant Col. Sherman.

**Lieutenant—**Lieut. Charles Bonshel, a graduate of one of the German military schools, and for a number of years a soldier in the United States Army.

**Third Major—**J. J. Scott, a gentleman of fine taste, in capacity and of untiring energy. He brings to the office all the qualifications necessary to make a gallant officer.

**Senior Adjutant—**HARRY WILSON, who has been connected with Col. Hill in the capacity of Drill Master and Instructor of the regiment, and performed the duties of Adjutant since its organization. He is an experienced tactician and soldier, and on account of his competency and ability is very popular.

**Junior Adjutants—**JOHN P. ROAN AND J. M. ADAMS. These are both men who are well known through the West as being of fine business capacity.

**Regimental Quartermaster—**JOHN O. CHASE, whose qualifications are well known, has filled the position from the first of the regiment with honor to himself and satisfaction to the regiment.

**Acting Assistant Quartermaster—**LEWIS J. H. WOODWARD. He has filled this position most satisfactorily. We might also mention in this connection, although not a staff officer, First Lieut. Clifford, who has served thirteen years in the U. S. cavalry, a most thorough soldier, and one who has seen much service.

With such officers and such a leader as Col. O. A. Hill, of whom it is unnecessary to speak, as his gallant exploits as a soldier and untiring energy in organizing and equipping his regiment, stands out as unmistakable evidence of his ability. We are satisfied that the First Missouri Cavalry, if placed in a proper position, will distinguish themselves, will achieve honor for themselves and glory for their country.

After the appointments were announced, the officers of the regiment presented Col. Hill with a magnificent robe and such, as a testimonial of their high opinion of his merits as an officer and a gentleman.

The regiment was drawn up, eleven hundred strong, in a hollow square, when Adjutant Wilson, after a few brief and patriotic remarks, presented, in behalf of the officers, the robe. It was received by Col. Hill with profound silence. Like a true man, he exhibited deep feeling. His response was brief and appropriate, ending with the remark, "that if he proved unworthy his duty, or disgraced the robe, he hoped that a stronger and stronger one would prove his heart."

The regiment then proceeded to the church, where they listened to an interesting discourse by the appointed preacher, Rev. F. W. Jones.

1861-1862



of the First Missouri Cavalry, Col. C. A. Ellis, commanding, encamped at Jefferson Barracks, appointed the following gentlemen as Field and Staff Officers of his regiment, the organization of which has just been completed:

**LIEUTENANT COLONEL**—Frederick William Lewis. Lieut. Col. Lewis is an old soldier, who served several years with distinction in the Seventh regiment, English Hussars, in India.

**SENIOR MAJOR**—Capt. F. M. Hubbard, a soldier, who served with honor in the Third regiment Illinois Volunteers, under the gallant Col. Forman.

**JUNIOR MAJOR**—Lieut. Charles Bensch, a graduate of one of the German military schools, and for a number of years a soldier in the United States Army.

**THIRD MAJOR**—J. J. Joslin, a gentleman of fine business capacity and of untiring energy. He brings to the office all the qualifications necessary to make a brilliant officer.

**SENIOR ADJUTANT** HARRY WILDE, who has been connected with Col. Ellis in the capacity of Drill Master and Instructor of the regiment, and performed the duties of Adjutant since its organization. He is an experienced tactician and soldier, and on account of his competency and ability is very popular.

**JUNIOR ADJUTANTS** JOHN P. HOAG AND J. M. ADAMS. These are both men who are well known through the West as being of fine business capacity.

**REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER** JOHN C. CRANE, whose qualifications are excellent, has filled the position from the first of the regiment with honor to himself and satisfaction to the regiment.

**ACTING ASSISTANT COMMISSARY** LIEUT. J. H. WOODWARD.—He has filled the position most satisfactorily. We might also mention in this connection, although not a staff officer, First Lieut. Clifford, who has served thirteen years in the U. S. cavalry, a most thorough soldier, and one who has seen much service.

With such officers and such a leader as Col. C. A. Ellis, of whom it is unnecessary to speak, as his gallant exploits as a soldier and untiring energy in organizing and equipping his regiment, stands out as unmistakable evidence of his ability. We are satisfied that the First Missouri Cavalry, if placed in a proper position to distinguish themselves, will achieve honor for themselves and glory for their country.

After the appointments were announced, the officers of the regiment presented Col. Ellis with a magnificent sabre and scabb, as a testimonial of their high appreciation of his merits as an officer and a gentleman.

The regiment was drawn up, eleven hundred strong, in a hollow square when Adjutant Wilde, after a few brief and patriotic remarks, presented, in behalf of the officers, the sabre. It was received by Col. Ellis with profound silence. Like a true man, he exhibited deep feeling. His response was brief and appropriate, closing with the remark, "that if he proved recreant to his duty, or disgraced the blade, he hoped that a stronger and sharper one would pierce his heart," which elicited hearty cheers from his men.

The regiment then proceeded to the church, where they listened to an interesting discourse by the appointed Chaplain, Rev. T. W. Jones.

SPECTATOR.

General Orders.

H. J. Inoué's Dept of the War 1133.  
St Louis Mo.  
April 27. 1862

H. Scott Ketchum Brig's  
Acty in full.

(Capt. B. Kelton having been called to  
field Genl Ketchum replies to telegram  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst

"Capt. Ellis was murdered out of service  
~~on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst~~, but has laid his  
case before the Sec. of War, and in  
the event of his being reinstated  
it would be necessary to have the  
charges preferred and on file at  
the Head Quarters

1. Mo. Gov.

M. already been acted upon.

(See letter from  
Capt. Kelton 862.)

Rec'd. H. J. D. A. S. M.  
May 12/62.



Major Genl Dept of the M & C  
St Louis April 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

General

Col J C Kelton adjt Genl  
Having been suddenly called into the field, and  
finding your telegram of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst on file,  
I am unable to determine whether it has  
been answered or not.

I therefore have the honor  
to inform you, that Col Ellis was mustered  
out of the service on the 2<sup>d</sup> inst. That has  
I understand sent his case before the "Court  
of War", and in the event of his being rein-  
stated, it would be necessary to have the  
charges preferred and on file as there W<sup>o</sup> yes.

Very Respectfully, your  
Obedt Servt.

A. Scott Hitchman

Brig Genl

Acty Insp

To  
Major J R Curtis  
Comdg S. A. M.

*Ellis, Charles D.*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 4 0 3 2 0</i>	26
2	<i>f 0 4 0 4 0 0</i>	27
3	<i>f 0 4 0 4 7 9</i>	28
4	<i>f 0 4 0 6 5 1</i>	29
5	<i>f 0 4 0 7 2 7</i>	30
6	<i>f 0 4 9 9 8 9</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. B. Ellis  
1st Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas L B. Ellis

P. L. A., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Furlough

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas L B Ellis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since 17 Oct 1861 and has not reported since March & April 1862 roll on which name is borne.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Bunham

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ellis

\* Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent on Sick furlough

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ellis

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: The leave of absence  
granted to C. L. B. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
by special order No 134 Current  
since from these head Quarters  
on

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnham

MAR. 13

8040727

1891#

*Upon recommendation of Medical  
Director extended thirty days by  
order Maj Gen Halleck S.M.  
Preston A.A. Gen*



B | 1 | Co. | Mo.

Charles B. Miller  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred Sept 1st

1861 to Co. E. 1st Mo.

Cavalry.

Not borne on subsequent rolls

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Age not stated on Co roll.

Eastman

Ellis. A. L. B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't M. Car.

20 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 9
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E#  
E 140-1862

July 11th

Ellis C. S. D.

St. of Mr. Leary.

Tenders Resign  
Cause Disbly

E. 184 v. s. 67

E 137 v. s. 1862

One H. C.

"C"

Attest, [illegible] is  
[illegible]

Witness [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Grady

[illegible]

Head-Quarters, Dept. Mass.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No. 311.

The resignations of the following  
Officers are accepted to take this day.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Chas. S. P. Allen, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav., Vols.

By order of Major General Halleck:

J. M. Preston.

Asst. Adjt. General.

J. E. A.  
19/10/67.

H.Q. Cent. Div. Mo.  
Jeff. City. Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Surgeon H. S. Porter  
Medical Director

Certificate of incapacity  
for military duty in  
case of Lt. Ellis

---

1.  
# 111011562,

Head Quarters Central Division of Missouri  
Office Medical Director  
Jefferson City Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

I certify that I have carefully  
examined 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Charles E. B.  
Ellis Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry, and  
find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of  
a gunshot wound said to have  
been received in an accidental  
manner on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1862. The ball entered the  
cavity of the abdomen about  
two inches to the right of the median  
line - ranging backward & laterally  
it made its exit through the cost  
of the ilium - the result of which is  
curies of that bone & peritoneal ad-  
hesion.

J. G. Porter

Brig Surge & Surge

11115.111

Copy sent to the Division of Missouri 1862

Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
E. A. C. C. + 1562

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Chas. S. B. Ellis  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol Cavalry.

Tender his resignation on  
account of wound from  
accidental pistol  
shot at Independence Mo.  
Incapable to perform duty.

Approved by Capt. Fuller

Head Quarters Central Division Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded with the  
recommendation that the  
resignation be accepted.

J. E. Foster  
Brig. Genl  
Cdg Div

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Brig. Genl

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded with the  
recommendation that the  
resignation be accepted.

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded with the  
recommendation that the  
resignation be accepted.

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy forwarded with the  
recommendation that the  
resignation be accepted.

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respy returned with  
Surgeon's certificate  
enclosed, so far as his  
accounts are concerned  
it appears he owes for  
one Sibley tent which  
should be deducted from  
any pay due him. J. E. Foster  
Brig. Genl

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. C. S. Dist. of Mo.  
Jefferson City Mo. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Recd H. D. S. Dist. of Mo. 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

Jefferson City Mo.  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor  
respectfully to tender my resignation  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Comp. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.  
Mo. Vol Cavalry.

Reasons for the same  
is. inability to perform military  
duty. in account of a wound received  
from an accidental discharge of a  
Pistol. whilst at Independence Mo.  
& have received pay and allowances till  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. G. B. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup>

Mo. Cav

Officer who is responsible for one Sibley tent which  
should be stopped }  
from any pay } J. W. Allen  
due him } Capt. Company "E"  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Mo. Vol Cavalry

Wm. G. B. Ellis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav



*Resignation of*  
*Edw*

*Hd Qrs. Dep. of Miss.*  
*Aug. 31 1861*  
*Sp. O. No. 311.*

*1st. Capt. S. B. Ellis of Co. C.*  
*1 Mo. Can. discharged from*  
*Aug. 31. 62.*

(Copy)

Head Quarters,  
Department of the Mississippi  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1867.

Special Order  
No 311

The resignation of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Chas. S. P. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Volunteers,  
is hereby accepted to take effect this day.

By Order of Major General Halleck

(Signed) C. M. Preston

Asst. Adjutant General

Official  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adj.,

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Communication from Brig.  
Gen. S. Kelburne regarding  
extension of leave of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Chas. L. B. Ellis Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry

---

Head Quarters  
St Louis 12<sup>th</sup> June 1862

Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Sir:

It has been ascertained  
that an error existed, in relation to the expiration of  
the leave of absence granted to Lieut. Chas. I. B.  
Ellis of your Regiment. His last leave terminated  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. instead of on the 6<sup>th</sup> as heretofore  
reported; this oversight occurred, in consequence  
of one of the Clerks inserting twenty days extension  
instead of thirty which was actually granted,  
upon the Medical Director's certificate.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt. Servt.

M. Scott Kitchum

Brig. Genl. A. I. Goul

Leave expires 16<sup>th</sup> June 2-

Special Order No 178

At Guam D. of Miss

At San's May 16. 62

in regard to L. C. B. Co. L.

Extension of term of absence.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mississippi  
St Louis Mo May 16. 1862.

Special Order  
No 178

+ + +  
The leave of absence granted to  
Lieut C. L. B. Ellis, 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, by  
special order No 139. Current series from  
these Head Quarters is upon recom-  
mendation of Medical Director extended  
thirty days.

By order of Major General Halleck

Signed

G. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

Howe Lane Ave San Fran  
Sept 20. 1862

Official Copy

D. A. Thatcher Col Lt  
A. A. A. G.

A copy of this order was sent to the Comd'g officer  
of the Regt at its date & he should have furnished  
the Capt Comd'g the Co with a certified copy  
St Louis Mo  
6. June 62

L. Ellis

1st Va. 2nd

( 7 )

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

Name Y. L. B. Ellis State of Missouri.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment 1

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Dead

Day 31 : Month Aug ; Year 62

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 311 Miss

Remarks .....

E. E. H.

(Clerk.)



Chas. Leg. Cha. Quar.

Concerning Dr. Ellis' letter of

abuse

Special Order No 178

Dept. of Marine  
May 16, 1878

C. S. BELL

Suplt  
State

Head Quarters, Dept of the Clinch, 1861  
St Louis Mo. Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order }  
No 178 }

5. The leave of absence granted  
to Lieutenant G. S. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, S. Special  
Order No 137 current series from these Head Quarters  
is upon recommendation of Medical Director  
extended thirty days.

By Order of  
Major General Smith R.  
John Hunter,  
Acting Major General

Major Chas. Daurhof }  
2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. }

Camp near Sedalia Mo.

J<sup>r</sup> # 75 June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
1862

Fuller J. W.

Capt. Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Miss. Cav.

---

Reports that Chas<sup>s</sup> L. B. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. of his Co. has been  
absent without leave since 17<sup>th</sup>  
May 1862. has never done 20 days  
duty in the Co. always absent  
on sick leave, or drunk. asks  
that he be dropped from the  
Rolls of the Company.

Leave extended without my knowledge  
edges expires 6<sup>th</sup> from 2 weeks to 4 weeks  
and copies of the order in  
written case.

Copies of leaves furnished Company  
Commander - 6 June 62 -

Was granted leave for 20 days from  
Apr 28. 50. 139 - extended 10 30 days  
50. 178 -

This Company must be somewhere in the  
vicinity of Sedalia - was at Sedalia

Rec<sup>d</sup> J. M. June 6<sup>th</sup> 62

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp near Sedalia  
Mo. June 11th 1862

A. S. M. Benton  
A. C. General  
St. Louis Mo.

Sir

I take the pleasure  
to inform you that Capt. Benton  
of the 1st Missouri Cavalry  
is about without leave since  
the 17th day of May 1862

He has been  
doing twenty days duty in the field  
since its organization, always  
on a week leave of absence, and  
I am again sorry to announce that  
I have indulged him this time, and  
not proposed charges against him  
to be.

He being absent without leave  
I most respectfully request that you  
have him dropped from the rolls  
of the Company. I have the honor to be  
very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. S. M. Benton

Capt. Benton  
1st Missouri Cavalry

100

$Q \# 2, 2 \frac{1}{2}$  767  
D 137 (V.C.), 1862

Camp at Sugar Creek Ark.

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Col. Geo. S. Davis

Transmitting request of  
Lieut Chas B Ellis 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cavalry - that he be  
ordered to return to duty in  
his company -

(D. 185. March 15, 1862.

West. Ind.

U. S. Office  
Oct 24. 1862

Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl.  
Halleck. Commanding Department  
of the Mississippi. at St. Louis.  
Missouri -

Thos. Pughes

Large Petaluma  
Petal. Calif. ap. 1/6  
Recd A. S. C. March 18. 1862

This is a copy long since de-  
scribed upon by Genl Halleck  
+ the decision mailed to St  
Ellis who was with his regiment  
at or near Sugar Creek.

Genl Halleck decided that  
in as much as Gillis had  
been sworn, murdered & com-  
missioned: he was improperly  
displaced & directed him  
to join his company for duty  
the substitution of another in  
his place being illegal  
N. B. & A. H.

Wm Scott Peterson

H<sup>s</sup> on Sept 2. } Brig Gen  
1. April 1862. } Act. Post

4 and 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp at Sugar Creek Mo  
Hon Command M. Stanton  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
Secretary of War  
Washington City  
D. C.

For six months I  
have been first Lieut in Co. E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
and now hold a Commission as such. Upon  
the march from Jefferson City to Tipton last October  
which was made during a severe rain storm I caught  
a severe cold, and afterward took the mules at Tipton.

I joined the Command again at Hannibal Mo  
and reported myself for duty, but was unable to discharge  
the same from general debility. I however accompanied  
the Command to Springfield Mo, where the  
battalion to which Co. E was attached was or-  
dered to Sedalia and from there to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas. I was at that time under the treatment  
of the Regimental Surgeon who objected to my attempt-  
ing to follow the Command until my health was  
restored. I remained with the Regiment until the  
first of January, when I returned to St Louis for  
the purpose of reaching Fort Leavenworth.

and received transportation from your ord<sup>r</sup> to  
to join my Company, which I did before  
the expiration of my sick leave of absence

Upon reaching Fort Leavenworth I was refused  
by Capt. Fuller of Co E my position in the Company  
I appealed to General Buntin for justice but for  
some cause or other he sustained the decision of the  
Captain and I was compelled to join the main  
body of the Command then in the field in this Regt.

My entire absence from my Company was between  
seven and eight weeks, during which time I reported  
myself by letter to my Captain 3 different times, and  
never having left the Regiment nor violated  
my leave of absence from the Colonel upon the  
Surgeons Certificate, I ask respectfully that  
you issue an order for my return to duty in my  
Company

Respectfully submitted  
Charles L. B. Ellis

1st Lieut. Co E  
1st McCar

I Certify that the above statements are correct  
and just -

C. H. Ellis (Sgt)  
1st McCar

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. L.B. Ellis, E. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry with  
from Camp Halleck Arkansas,  
convenient. Before sick leave expired transportation furnished to join his  
company. Reported 3 times by letter to Capt of Co. & in person at Fort Kear  
before expiration of leave. Was told by his Capt & Genl Hunter  
he could not take his place because he has been absent too long.  
Like for order to join his Co for duty & enable him to get his  
pay which his anomalous position precludes



1st Lieut Charles L. B. Ellis  
1st Regt. Mo Vol Cavalry  
25 February 1862  
Commenced 1st Aug 1861.

E

7 Mch. 62 Called upon him to  
produce the necessary attes-  
tation of the Medical Officers  
to show the detention or absence  
from his company caused by  
sickness.

Recd 7 Mch 62

"Camp Hall"

Arkansas February 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major General Halleck  
Saint Louis Mo.

I have been for six months 1st. Lieut in Co "E", 1st. Regt Mo. Cavalry and am duly commissioned as such. In October last, on the march from Jefferson City to Dighton, which was made during a heavy rain, I contracted a severe cold which settled on my lungs; notwithstanding which I continued to perform my duty in the Company. In Dighton Mo I took the measles and was left there by the Command, which marched to Warsaw. As soon as possible, and before I was fit for duty, I joined my Regiment at that point and marched with it to Springfield though still unable to discharge duty. At Springfield, the Battalion to which I belonged was detached from the Regiment, sent back to Sedalia, and from there ordered to Fort Leavenworth Kansas. At the time it marched, I was under the

The Care and Treatment of The Regimental Surgeon who forbid me to join my Company then on the March. As soon as I was able to travel, and before the expiration of my sick leave of absence, about the 1<sup>st</sup> of January I determined on reaching my Company, and received transportation from Head Quarters for that purpose. When I reached there I was informed by the Captain of the Company that I could not have <sup>my</sup> position in the Company. I applied to Major General Hunter for redress and he informed me that I could not take my place in the Company; assigning as a reason that I had been absent too long.

What are the facts? I was absent from my Company on sick leave about eight weeks, during which time I reported to the Captain by letter three different times. I had never left the main body of the Command for a single day, and reported myself to Fort Leavenworth before the expiration of my "sick leave of absence". I have joined the Command in this department. am subject to the orders of the Col. Comd'y, and respectfully ask that such action may be taken in my case as will enable me to return to duty in my Company, and receive

The pay which my present anomalous position  
precludes

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient

Charles L. B. Ellis

1st Lieut Co C 1st Regt

I certify that the above statements are to the  
best of my knowledge correct and just  
C. L. Ellis

Col. Comd'g 1st Regt

Co 135. <sup>C</sup> <sup>1862</sup>  
Head Quarters of  
the South West Jacksonport  
Ark June 28 1862 -

Rebleurtis apt. to be  
ordering 122d Co B. Ellis to be  
before this to coming Commission  
of which Brig Genl W P Benton  
is Past at such time as he  
may order.

1. Mo Coling.

Hd Qrs Central Division Mo.  
Jefferson City Aug 14 1862

Respy forwarded -  
referred to Brig Genl  
Schofield, Lieut. ~~Ellis~~  
Ellis has resigned &  
his resignation been  
forwarded some two days  
since. Shall this order  
go into effect. It is  
anxiously requested that  
Lt. Ellis be got out of service  
in some way. He is an  
utter incubus upon it.

T. L. Fother  
Brig. Genl  
Comd'g

Rec'd S. M. Aug. 16 '62

Hd Qrs Dist. of Mo.  
Aug 15 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to Sept. H. Mass, with  
recommendation that  
the resignation of  
Lieut. Ellis be accepted  
if it has not already  
been done.

J. M. Schofield  
Brig Genl

Resignation accepted  
S. M. Mass.

Head Quarters, Army of the South West.  
Jacksonport Ark June 25 1862.

Special Orders, )

No. 218

IV

Col "E" 1st Lieut Chas S. B. Ellis 1st Major will  
report to the Examining Commission, of which  
Brig Gen H. P. Benton is President, at such time and place  
as may be ordered by him

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS

H. J. Curtis  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

1st Lieut Chas S. B. Ellis }  
Col "E" 1st Major }  
1st Major }  
1st Major }

Head Quarters 1st Brigade L#57-722

1862

Batesville, Ark.

June 12/62

June 13<sup>th</sup>

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Hyman

Lewis, Fred. Wm.  
Lt. Col. 1st Mo. Cav.

Col Commencing Brigade

Asks that 1st Lieut. Chas.

S. B. Ellis Co. & 1st

Mo. Cavalry be  
out of service, he being  
a confirmed drunkard  
a habitual gambler  
and disgraceful disorderly.

H. W. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
June 13, 62

Respectfully forwarded  
E. A. Carr

Brig. Gen. Cook

H. W. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Batesville, Ark. June 13<sup>th</sup> 62

Copy returned. Tel. done  
or "apply for an examining  
Commission"

By order

H. J. Smith

Rec'd. A. M. June 21 62

Rec'd. A. D. A. S. Co.

June 13/62



Ad J<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Batesville, Ark.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Brig & Gen.  
Scott Hetchum

Sir

I would respect-  
fully call your attention to the following  
statement of facts relative to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Chas. L. B. Ellis C<sup>o</sup> "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry -

Said Lieut "Ellis" was placed in the position  
in direct opposition to law and regulations  
at the organization of the reg<sup>t</sup> by the late  
Col C. A. Ellis - and since November 1861 the  
same usurped authority has kept him  
away from his legitimate duties and  
compulsory loafing around Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> under the  
wing of Mrs "Col" Ellis, while as I am inform-  
- ed another "and much more worthy indivi-  
- dual" has been carefully performing ~~the~~  
the duties supposed to be discharged by  
Lieut Ellis and for which L. E. has received  
pay without tendering one title of service

Since Lt. Ellis is I affirm on honor a  
confirmed Drunkard and habitual sum-  
- bler, and totally devoid of moral principle  
or shame - the Provost Marshall's record in  
St. Louis, will testify to his having been  
twice or thrice confined in the "nigger pen"  
for being Drunk & disgracefully disorderly -



in the Streets. - Rolla, Mo. will furnish records of a similar character and of equal number - The applications upon which leave of absence was granted by Special Order 178 May 16<sup>th</sup>, 62. furnishes proofs of the low lived associations of said Lieut. The wound and consequent sickness being received in a bar room quarrel at Independence, Kansas from the effects of which it is presumed he has now recovered -

I would respectfully recommend that said 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Chas. L. B. Ellis Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry be mustered out of the service of the United States as an incorrigible Drunkard & Gambler. No assertion is herein made that cannot be substantiated by abundance of reliable proof - -

I am very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

Wm Lewis

Lt. Col Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen.

W Scott Petchum

Act Inspector General

St Louis, Mo.

mt. Hld. Oms City Guard 1862  
Mar 30<sup>th</sup> 62 -

---

McConnell H. L.  
Maj. Landg City & ad

---

Capt. Ellis - Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
placed under arrest -

---

Recd Hld. Oms. St. Louis District  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 62

Head Quarters City Guard  
Saint Louis March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major D. J. White -  
A. A. G. -

Major -

I have to report to you that Capt Ellis  
Company A - 1<sup>st</sup> Mo<sup>e</sup> Cavalry was arrested by my  
Guard 9 Pm March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862 -  
1<sup>st</sup> for being drunk, 2<sup>d</sup> for having no pass -

I am Major

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. H. L. L.  
My Lady

St. C. O. Patton - P. M.

Sept. 10 - 1862

Office of Pro. Mar. Gen.  
Jeff City - Sept 10 -

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen.  
Swan with the recommen-  
dation that St. Ellis be  
ordered to join his command  
until charges be presented -  
The verbal charges made  
against him upon which he  
was arrested were drunken-  
ness and neglect of duty.

Frank D. White  
Pro. Mar. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Cent. Div. Dist. of  
Jefferson City, Mo. Sept. 10. 1862

Recommendation approved  
and release of the Prisoner  
is hereby directed. He will  
be ordered to join his  
Regiment  
Bendison  
Brig Gen. Mifflin

Office of Pro. Mar. Gen.

St. Patton will release  
St. Ellis in accordance  
with above orders -

Frank D. White  
Pro. Mar. Gen.

Office of Probost Marshal, Jefferson City, Mo.:

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Major

Sir

Having in close confinement 1 Lt. Ellis of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Vol Caly, he having been arrested  
by order of Gen. Tolton & Seplaco,  
not having any charges in my  
hands against him & having had  
him in arrest for the past 3 months  
I respectfully ask for instruction  
in regard to his case. enclosed you  
will find an answer to a letter  
from the prison. Major Gen. St Louis  
Mo, to all the written him by me, it  
may be that Gen Schofield has  
charges."

Respectfully  
J. D. Tolton  
for Gen. Tolton  
Jefferson Mo,

To  
Sattler L. O.  
Prov. Marshal  
Jefferson City Mo  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 62.

Was in close confinement  
Lewis Ellis, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.  
writes for instructions in his  
case, as no charges against  
him have been filed theret.  
Understood the charges to be  
incouraging desertion. —

Off. P. M. G.  
Sept 8/62  
Rusby Return with the  
information that if no charges  
are preferred the man must  
be released <sup>or return to his Regt.</sup> unless there is a  
probability of obtaining evidence  
J. W. C.  
P. M. G.

The charges may be in possession  
of yourself or remain in  
the hands of the General as I  
understood from Gen. Jotten or  
his Capt. That he was charged  
with incurring desertion,  
which no doubt may be the  
case.

Respectfully  
Chas Pettis  
1<sup>st</sup> St & Howard  
Moorhills

Charles Hardaway Jr.  
★ Adjt. Genl. Inform  
F. 7<sup>th</sup> Mch 1862

Charles L. B. Ellis commissioned  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of E. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. Vol.  
Cavalry - 1<sup>st</sup> August 1861.

Mustered into Batt<sup>n</sup> who thinks  
only for payment. Served over  
3 months and disbanded  
when mustered by following

23

Rec<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Mch 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

Adjutant General's Office.

St. Louis, Mar 7 1862

Sir:

Charles L. B. Ellis, was commissioned as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry on Dec 27. to rank  
from Aug 1. 1861, in accordance with a list of  
names furnished by the Dept Hd Quarters and a  
request, that ~~that~~ the persons named be commissioned  
in conformity with the list —

Upon my return from the country this  
morning, I find upon my desk your note of  
March 1<sup>st</sup>, asking for information in regard to  
Inks' battalion, U. S. R. C. -

This Corps was raised as a Reserve Corps,  
under Gen Lyon's authorization, to serve three  
months, with the promise, on his part, that  
he would use his "authority and influence" to  
obtain payment for their services. They remained  
in service longer than three months and were  
on duty, guarding bridges all the time.

While I was in command of the Franklin District, I mustered these troops at a periodical muster, but I do not recollect attempting to muster them out regularly - My impression is, that as the men had never been regularly mustered in and were to be disbanded under Gen Fremont's orders, I thought they could not be mustered out, but mustered them, hoping that the rolls might aid them in obtaining their pay - I may be mistaken in this, however, <sup>muster-out rolls</sup> and the certificate may be that of a

The battalion was disbanded and turned over the public property which they had on the day of their last muster.

I am, sir, very

Yours obt. Servt

Charles H. Anderson

Adj. Genl

Lt Col W. Scott Keckum

Acty Insp. Genl

Dept of the M.

Elk 10

Independence Mo

April 24/62

Chas. J. B. Ellis  
1st Lieutenant

Genl 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
1st Mo Navy

20 days

Recd Dept Miss  
April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Charles L. B. Ellis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cavalry,  
having applied for a certificate on  
which to ground an application for  
leave of absence, I do hereby certify  
that I have carefully examined  
this Officer, and find that  
He is wounded in the abdomen,  
supposed to be an accidental  
shot, the ball passes to the right,  
and about three inches from  
the Umbilicus, and makes its  
escape just over the crest of  
the Ilium. He has never suf-  
fered under its effect for the period  
of two weeks. And that, in con-  
sequence thereof, he is, in my

opinion, unfit for duty. I further  
declare my belief that he will not  
be able to resume his duties in a  
less period than thirty days.

Dated at-

Independence Mo.

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. M. Bailey,

West. Surg. U. S. Ar.

Approved for twenty days.

J. G. Wright  
M.D. &c.

S-1-6

Bloomington Ohio  
May 12/62

---

E. L. B. Ellis  
Lieut Co, E,  
1st Mo Cavalry

---

30 days.

---

Dept Mrs.  
May 16. 1862

Bloomington Clinton County N.Y. May 15/62

Lieut C L B Ellis 1st Lieut of Co E  
1st Mo Cavalry now under my treatment  
for gun shot wound having applied to  
me for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for extension of leave of  
absence I do hereby certify upon honor  
that I have carefully examined this officer  
and declare that he is unfit for duty and  
further declare that he will not be fit  
for duty for a less period than  
thirty days Isaac C. Williams M.D.

approved

J. J. Wright,

Surgt. U.S.A. &c

May 16. '62

1954

Baltimore, Md.

June 11/62

Dear Fred W. L. C.

Cong. 1. Mr. C.

Enclosed herewith are copies of some respectfully requests that a committee be appointed to examine into the affairs of 1st Dist. Chas. D. B. C. as an officer, & that this cause be met in accordance with the good of the service.

(1 Enclosure)

Very respectfully,

Chas. D. B. C.

Examining Commission

of which I am a member

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Sir,

Respectfully,

June 2/62

Ex. 57

1.2

Sec 10. Act app 22 July 1861.

Under this case & Genl Curtis

Comdy a detached Army

should ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> the Military

Board of required.

Respy sent to Genl Curtis

Comdy Army of South West.

H. H. H. H.

St Louis Mo

21 June 62

Recd J. M. June 21. 62.



Wm 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Batesville, Ark.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Brig<sup>d</sup> Wm Scott Retchum

Sir

I have the honor  
to request very respectfully in support of the  
enclosed document that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Chas<sup>s</sup> L. B.  
Ellis, be brought before an examining com-  
-mission to determine his utter inefficiency  
and total military incapacity - Believing  
this course to be most in unison with the  
interests of the Service and judicious I  
earnestly solicit your acquiescence.

The preferment of charges would cause the con-  
-vention of a Honorable Court which could not  
certainly be graced by such a prisoner.

\* C. E. 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Ark. \*

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm C. Wm Lewis  
Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Brigadier General,

Wm Scott Retchum,

Act. Inspector Gen.

Dept. of the Miss. St. Louis, Mo.

845  
Ellis, George

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f04032f	25
2	f04040f	27
3	f0404f7	28
4	f040563	29
5	f040684	30
6	f040760	31
7	f040815	32
8	f040916	33
9	f041016	34
10	f041115	35
11	f041219	36
12	f041300	37
13	f041392	38
14	f041554	39
15	f030246	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 Cav. Mo.

George Ellis  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. E 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date            Sept. 6, 1861

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When            Aug 1            , 1861.\*

Where            St Louis            \*

Period            3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:            .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:            .....

Burnham

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Ellis*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Ellis  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Burnham  
(358c) Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ellis  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered.

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ellis

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 1 Cav. Mo.

George Ellis

RA, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
June 14 / 62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6<sup>th</sup> | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Geo Ellis

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Hays*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barrack*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. Lee*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2* .\*

Where *Jeff. B. Co.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. Hill*  
*2nd* Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 5*, 186*5* .\*

Where *Fort Smith* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

*James Hill*

*Co. 2*, ..... Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*for other assignment*

for *Sept 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Smith

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Sills*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *George S. Sills*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*5*.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Entered July 7, 1865*

*on the march near*

*Blountfield*

*has not started on Co roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*not found on muster out*  
*roll*



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George E. Ellis*

*1st*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 7*, 186 *3*

Where *near Springfield*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lost by deserter*  
*1 Detachment Pistol Cal 44*  
*1 Sable belt + Plate, 1 Sable*  
*Knob, 2 Curb bridles, 1 Working*  
*bridle, 2 Curry Combs, 1 Walter +*  
*Strop, 2 Horse brushes*  
*(over)*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*McCade*

MAR. 13

8030246

1891

Marine Rope & 1. Pin

1 Horse bag,

1 Saddle blanket

1 Suncingel

1 Pair Skins & straps

1 Pistol, belt Holster

Value \$28.24

✓ Ellis George 1846

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

2 Bugler 2d. Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4040337

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Ellis  
2 Bugler E 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  Aug 1<sup>st</sup>                  , 1861 \*

Where                  St Louis                  \*

Period                  3 years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

Not home on subsequent  
roll of Co.

Age not stated on roll

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:                  .....

Burnham

✓ <sup>847</sup>  
*Ellis Robert J.*

Co. L., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 5 - 5 - 6 6 4</i>	26
2	<i>f 0 5 - 5 - 3 8 6</i>	27
3	<i>f 0 5 - 5 - 4 7 1</i>	28
4	<i>f 0 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 3</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *H. 7th. Mo. Cav. Bds.*

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel E. Hines*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *late Co. J. 1st Reg't*

*Missouri Cavalry, Advance*

*to aid 82nd*

*reg't from in-*

*listment.*

Book mark:

*Case*

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry J. Ellis*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Ellis*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert J. Ellis*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Settled by Art. Sep 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *26.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*Recruits Cash*  
*Stop for Cash per Art.*  
*No 101 G.O. Art. 1 Sabre*  
*Witaly \$11.00*

*Emancipation of Col. &*  
*1st Cav. became a member*

Book mark:

*Ross*

MAR. 14

8055553

1891

of the Cor. Pitts. Bay.  
Hydrographical of  
Pitts. Bay.

848  
Elson, William W.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	808-572/	26
2	808-5617	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also L. 7th. Mo. Cav. 601.

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*my horse*

*101*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to S. C. McDaniel*

*Discharge by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service*

Book mark:

*Ross*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Elson*

*Sgt*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sep 1*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

*expiration of term of*

*service Dec 31st*

*21 yrs of age.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

849  
Embung Joseph

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027604	26
2	5027124	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Embury*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Somersetshire, England*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1" Long Disch 4" Rank &*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *St Louis Mo. Sub.*

*For Louis Schloerstein*

*E & L to D*

Book mark: .....

*Cooper*

*C. J. Smith* Mo.

*Joseph Cunningham*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 12* 1864

Where born *Conneaut Ohio*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Black Smith*

When enlisted *July 30* 1864

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist, 4 Ward*

*St Louis Mo. Sub F-2*

*Sam Schourstein. E & P. H. Co.*

Book mark: *Over*

*J. W. Williams*



MAR. 12

8027124

416810

Secured Aug 11/64

Not taken up as matter  
old of Rept.

Emburg, Joseph  
Pri, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Lomburg desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and 14 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
Witness:  
Diogenes Hechtman Joseph + Lomburg  
Quar.

1<sup>st</sup> Bay.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Lomburg  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Schlossstein  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman  
N McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

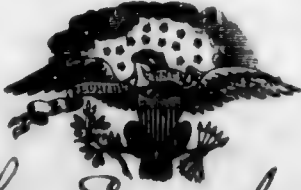
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Joseph Emburg born in the State of Somersetshire Engl. years, and by occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Schlosstein, Esq., of St. Louis, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Louis Schlosstein, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 30th day of July 1864

BEFORE Columbian  
Capt. L. P. Mearns  
Dist. of Mo.

Joseph Emburg  
17 March

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Schlosstein

Enrolled liable to be, drafted in the 4th March 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Columbian  
Capt. L. P. Mearns  
Dist. of Mo.  
Provost Marshal

A. L. Brown  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Approved  
Columbian  
Capt. L. P. Mearns  
Dist. of Mo.

Missouri in Service  
Enrolled 30th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
Not entitled to bounty  
1st Regt of Cavalry Mo. 1861  
Capt. L. P. Mearns  
Dist. of Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Embury desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
40 years and 40 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864  
WITNESS:  
Diogenes Delatmore Joseph & Embury  
men

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph Embury  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
Louis Schlossstein  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
A. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis  
Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mipsoni*

St. Louis

I, Joseph Romberg  
of Somerset, New Jersey, born in the State  
occupation a Black Smith 40 years, and by  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Lawrence Schlesselman Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.  
marked Sh near 20, 4 heard  
to become his SUBSTITUTION.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of July, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Louis Schlessel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of July, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

of this 30<sup>th</sup> day of

## HISTORY

subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
10th day of July 1864  
Edgeman  
Capt. L. I. French  
1st Dist of Mo.

14's  
Joseph & Cornelia

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Schlozo

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Schloz  
 was liable to, drafted in the 4th Heavy Sub-  
 division, 186<sup>th</sup>, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, DK hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7  
 inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
C/H 2 Prorost Marshal.

1 Ch. 200, 1900

*H. H. ...*

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of I

*Surgeon of Board*

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of Michigan

Approved  
W. B. Allen  
Lieut. Rep. A. S. A. P. H. C. for Ann

[illegible]

✓ *Enler, John* <sup>850</sup>

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f031126</i>	26
2	<i>f031220</i>	27
3	<i>f031292</i>	28
4	<i>f031378</i>	29
5	<i>f031486</i>	30
6	<i>f031573</i>	31
7	<i>f031687</i>	32
8	<i>f031780</i>	33
9	<i>f031875</i>	34
10	<i>f031966</i>	35
11	<i>f032038</i>	36
12	<i>f032153</i>	37
13	<i>f032247</i>	38
14	<i>f032345</i>	39
15	<i>f032438</i>	40
16	<i>f032530</i>	41
17	<i>f032622</i>	42
18	<i>f032715</i>	43
19	<i>f032820</i>	44
20	<i>f032928</i>	45
21	<i>f029841</i>	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

66

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Emmer*  
*Pl. Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.                  "

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date                  *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*& Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....



66

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*2nd*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Augt 1st to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Augt 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
Dec: 15<sup>th</sup> 1861 Pay due as  
Corporal since the 15<sup>th</sup>  
Dec: 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoylenger

*C* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*11* *Chick*

*Boyl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered on 1<sup>st</sup> of  
-August, but present for pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hager*

4  
10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*

*Exp'd*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - 8 ap'l*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hybeger*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

101  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Rank  
of Corp'l July 22/62 by  
order of Maj. C. Brantley,  
Candg. See letter annexed

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben Carter*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam Ginter*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Embler*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E* *1. 6av* **Mo.**

*John Coulter*

*Det, Co 1, 1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of U. S. Organization*

for *Valid April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Andrew*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam Center*

*2d*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simp. Center*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

66

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. ...

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted \* Look re-  
ferred to be mustered.

\* As appears on roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A to Allen

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Euler

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

as allowed

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Emiler*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37* <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

*26 years of age -*

Book mark:

*Harris*

857  
Emmerson Joseph  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers for

Wagoner Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 3 3 65-3	25
2	f0 3 3 765	27
3	f0 3 3 862	28
4	f0 3 3 955	29
5	f0 3 4 039	30
6	f0 3 4 120	31
7	f0 3 4 201	32
8	f0 3 4 278	33
9	f0 3 4 354	34
10	f0 3 4 435	35
11	f0 3 4 550	36
12	f0 3 4 625	37
13	83-119-1867	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 83-119-1867-

See also

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph B. Emerson*  
*Wagoner, Co. B.,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Sept 5,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for.*  
*\$126.00*

Book mark:.....

*E.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph S. Williamson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to 1st Sept.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Ma gee*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph P. Emerson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*



66

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. W. Hansen  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayer

*A.* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph B. Emerson*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph B. Emerson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.

11  
11

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. Anderson  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hagge*

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Emerson

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pooley

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph C. Zimmerman

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasey

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Emerson

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sent to Springfield  
Mo, Sick from Camp  
Bliss

Book mark:

Posley

6 1. Jan Mo.

Joseph V. Emerson  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 to Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
March 14/63

Book mark: See previous roll



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Emerson

Priv't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Mar 11, 1863.

Age not stated on Co. roll.

Not found on muster out  
roll of Co.

Book mark: Discharged Feb 24.

MAR. 13

8034625

1891\*

1863 on Surgeon,  
Certificate of disability  
vise. Ely 119-1867

E. 1. Carr Mo

Joseph P. Emerson

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Carr

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ely. 119. 1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington. March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Discharged, on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability Feb'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist

Emerson, Joseph P.

Co. B, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

R 86

95

25-11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Joseph P. Emerson

Co. 13

1st

Reg't of

Offered Feb. 1883  
but not recommended  
for pension

S. H. Melcher  
Med. Director

Headquarters  
Army of the Frontier  
Springfield Mo Feb 1883

To Be Discharged

By order of  
Major Genl Schofield  
W. H. Harsh  
Asst Adj Genl

Received (A. G. Office)

186

24 Nov 83

AND CORRECTED BY

COMPARED WITH

11/27/83

Assistant Adjutant General  
(184)

Chas. B. Smith

Disability upon which he was discharged.

This is accepted as the Certificate of

and paid up to that date.

Certificate of Disability

This man was discharged on Surgeon's

WASHINGTON, D. C., 11/15/1867

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

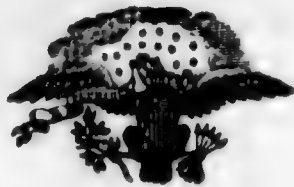
Adjutant General's Office.

Nov. 24 1883.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

1867-11-19-67  
1867

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph P. Emerson*

of Captain *E. S. Williams*

Company, (*B*) of the *First Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States

was enlisted by *Charles Clinton*

of

*Volunteers*

the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry* at *Bunker Hill Illinois*

on the *Fifth* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Morgan* County in the State of *Illinois* is *Twenty*

years of age, *Six* feet *two* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,

*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagonmaker* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is disabled by a constant swelling of the right leg caused by hard riding while in active duty. He having had a white swelling on the same leg before entering the U.S. Service*

STATION: *Forsyth Mo*

DATE: *Feb. 10th 1865*

*Capt. E. S. Williams*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph P. Emerson* of Captain *Williams* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*By drawings of the Conclusions of this Honor this disease serves from to Entertain but was apparently Annul at the time of Entering Service. Since which time riding & exposure has developed the disease*

*Disability has begun*

*Dr. B. Allen*

*Asst. (Act) Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this

*24th*

day of

*February*

186*5*, at

*1st Iowa Cavalry Springfield, Mo.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

32

*Approved and recommended by Chaplain Henry 29 Jan 1865 for Det. Med. Bureau 3 Dec Army of the Frontier*

2000  
119 by

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 11<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Joseph P. Emerson was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Bunker Hill,  
 in Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Priv on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
 in Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of March & April, 1863, he is reported  
Discharged March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863. Not borne on Returns or  
M.O. Roll to cover date of discharge.  
Discharged Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> - 1863

D & D. R.  
 W. H. C.

26  
 E. J.

A. H. J.



Conrad Schickel

11. 1. 1911

*L. ...*

I have a great quantity of medicine,  
 and I have been very successful in  
 treating of it on a very large  
 scale. I have been in business  
 12 months and still I am not  
 satisfied by the results of it.

Long paper on...

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*Cum gratia*

8574  
English, James A.  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 3 6 7 0	26
2	f 0 3 3 7 6 4	27
3	f 0 3 3 8 6 1	28
4	f 0 3 3 9 5 4	29
5	f 0 3 4 0 3 8	30
6	f 0 3 4 1 1 9	31
7	f 0 3 4 2 0 0	32
8	f 0 3 4 2 7 7	33
9	f 0 3 4 3 5 3	34
10	f 0 3 4 4 3 4	35
11	f 0 3 4 5 1 3	36
12	f 0 3 4 5 8 8	37
13	f 0 3 4 6 5 9	38
14	f 0 3 4 7 2 7	39
15	f 0 3 4 7 9 3	40
16	f 0 3 4 8 5 8	41
17	f 0 3 4 9 4 4	42
18	f 0 3 5 0 1 5	43
19	f 0 3 5 0 6 0	44
20	f 0 3 5 1 3 5	45
21	f 0 2 9 8 8 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. English

1st Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st, 1861.

Muster-in to date September 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 13, 1861.

Where Carlisle

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Value of Equipments, Arms, &c. received from the U.S. to be paid for.

Book mark: May 18/61

Magee

*C.*  
*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. English*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10. Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magie*

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. English  
Pet, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None on a Sick  
Trail enough.

Book mark:

*E.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. English*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Home on Sick*  
*Furlough*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*E.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. English*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on a sick*  
*leave*

Book mark:

*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. English*

*Det.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on Sick leave*

Book mark:

*Hayes*



*C. 1* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. English*

*Pvt.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on sick furlough*

Book mark:

*Magee*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James V. English

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Home on sick furlough

Book mark:

Possey

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. English

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on sick  
furlough

Book mark:

Boley

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. English

Reg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on deck,  
four days

Book mark;

P. S. J.

8 | 1 Cav | Mo.

James English  
Pot, Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 15 Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on sick  
furlough

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English*

*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Horse on sick*  
*furlough*

Book mark: .....

*Posey*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H English*  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Home on  
Rick for long*

Book mark:

*Posley*

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

James W. English

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick  
at Springfield, Ill.

Book mark:

Boley



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Carlinville, Ill.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. English  
Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home with  
leave (Sick).

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*At home with  
leave sick.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English,*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Home with leave*  
*Sick*

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. English

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English.*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. English*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

*27 years of age*

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

Ensor 853  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5049068	2
2	5049173	3
3	5049264	4
4	5049343	5
5	32859502	6
6	36639415	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | / **Cav.** | *Mo*

*Zacariah Ensor*

....., Co. *H*, / Reg't *Mo* Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Where born *Carroll Co Md*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *L. McCluer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Paid \$25.00 advance  
bounty. due him \$75.00 Returned  
bounty \$2.00 Premium Paid  
Honourably mustered out  
Sept 1/65*

*Piles*

E | i Cav. | Mo.

Gacarah Enar

Oct, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 2/2 for Card 2/2 credit of Lt. Chronically

Mustered in Aug 22/63 at St Louis

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

E

1 Cav. Mo.

*Geimul Ear*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1865.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. A. B. Brown*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. ...*  
*W. E. ...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. B. ...*

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Zachariah Enser  
Cm, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 On duty  
Co Cook

Book mark

Wm

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacobus Eason

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 22, 1863; drawn since \$1.85 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$1.00; due U. S. \$1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$1.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1.00

Bounty paid \$2.50 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$7.50 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Rec'd Co B.

21 years of age.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

1874  
Eskeu, Robert

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	605-7295	26
2	605-7395	27
3	605-7465	28
4	605-7544	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also L. J. M. M. C. C. C.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E Kew

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sergeant S.O. No 2

dated Feb 25-65. Vet file 3-

4 install bounty due

Transferred from Co L 7th  
Mo. Cavalry -

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



E 1 Cav. Mo.

Robert E. Kern  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. in 2 M Sept in S.O.

At 40 days Kd 2nd 1st Bar Mo 2nd

April 2-65. Appointed Supt Per S.O. At 2

days Kd 2nd 1st Bar Mo 2nd Feb

25-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kern

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert E. Kew

Supt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. K.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Kew

Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 78 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained

under G.O. No 101 H. O. G. S.

1 Pistol & 1 Sabre \$ 11.00.

Vet Co. L was swept from  
reimbursement

Book mark:

Wark

✓ 1855.  
Ester, Frederick Edward

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7026493	26
2	7026919	27
3	7026967	28
4	7030446	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Frank Esten

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 18, 1864.

Where born Mühlheim Prussia

Age 26 yrs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$73.75 by Capt

Thompson Feb 23/64.

Book mark:

Finch

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Edward Carter

Appears with rank of Lieut on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Muhlheim Prussia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited Co. D. 4th Ward. St. Louis Mo. Sub  
Dick

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Forrest

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Edward Esterer*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo.,* *Feb. 14,* 1864.

Where born *Mulheim, Prussia.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Machinist.*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>.

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, St. Louis.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service.*

*Not taken up on muster*  
*rolls of Reg't.*

Book mark:

*R. Howard*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fred. C. Esterer

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

Has not been heard from. Was reported on Detached Service in St. Louis.

Book mark.....

Masson



Esterer, Edw. J. Freder.  
Pri., Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Edward Fred Esterer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo.  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:  
Ed. Esterer  
corp 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Bay  
No. 11  
Edward Fred Esterer  
Volunteered at Saint Louis, Mo.  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Major Henry D. Stirling  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo. Vol.  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18       

4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Edward Fred Peterer* born in *Kuhlheim*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward F. Peterer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *18th* day of *February* 1864,  
Before *C. C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian G. Bates*  
*Surg. & Dir. Enroll.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward F. Peterer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*five* inches high.

*Henry J. Stierlin*  
*Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*  
the *18th* day of *February* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Regiment of *Cavalry Mo* Volunteers, on

*Approved by Capt & Provost Marshal Mo.*  
*C. C. Coleman*  
*Approved by Major 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo.*  
*Henry J. Stierlin*

Edward T. Estlin

18110. Car

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, N. R. O.

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No. 154

The following named enlisted man  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. Co. is hereby detailed on  
Recruiting Service, and ordered to report to  
Major H. J. Stierlin 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. Co.  
for duty viz:

Private Edward, F. Estner

By order of  
Col. E. B. Alexander  
E. G. Dush  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy  
In charge Rec'y Office

After he has been paid, & Equipped,  
E. B.

Edw. F. Estlin

1 Mo. Car-

Special order )  
No 177

Extract

+ + + + +

To... Relieving Edw. F. Estlin  
from Reckles with Major  
H. J. Stearns. — — —

Nov. 1866, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Rec'd. Adm. for Rec. Dept. for Recruits  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No. 144

Extract

x  
I, Private Edward F. Ester 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Mo. Vols. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty on  
Recruiting Service with Major H. V. Stirling  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols. Cav. and will report (as soon as  
the Provost Guards are through with him) to Capt  
W. Walker comd'g Genl Depot for Recruits near  
Benton Barracks, Mo., for transportation to  
his regiment at first opportunity.

Major H. V. Stirling is charged with the  
duty of his return to Benton Barracks, Mo.

By order of

Col. E. B. Alexander

E. G. BUSH

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy

In charge Recty Office



Edward J. Estlin  
1 Copy Two Vols

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. R. O.

Transportation  
by rail - at  
two - 11  
per state  
congress

11



Recruiting Office 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.  
Saint Louis Mo. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

Recruit Edward F. Beterer, detailed by Special Orders  
No 157, Hd. Qrs. R. S. Mo. Vol. City 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 on recruiting service  
with orders to report to me, having been arrested on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst  
by the Provost Guard for being drunk and disorderly, is  
in my opinion unfit to perform the duties required of  
him, and I would therefore respectfully request you, to  
order him to his regiment with the detachment of  
recruits, leaving this day on the Steamer Mary Foyth  
for Little Rock Ark.

Said Edward F. Beterer is now held in arrest at the  
station of Provost Guard on Washington Avenue.  
I have the honor to sign myself

Very Respectfully  
Yours

E. B. Alexander  
Col. U. S. A. & A. I. & A. I. & A. I.  
and Capt. R. S. Mo. Vol.  
St. Louis Mo.

most obed. Servt.  
Henry C. Stierlin  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.  
Recruiting Officer

✓ 886  
Esterl Thomas

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040439	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Eckers

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Hannsburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not found on other rolls  
of Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

Estes, Harrison  
P. Co. E 1 Reg. Mo. Cav.  
4 Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty  
Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information 3  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation 1

857.  
Estes, Harrison

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f040940	25
2	f041041	26
3	f041140	27
4	f041236	28
5	f041322	29
6	f041417	30
7	f041507	31
8	f041639	32
9	f041675	33
10	f041759	34
11	f041842	35
12	f041934	36
13	f042034	37
14	f042190	38
15	f021547	39
16	8042693	40
17	R.P. 338,742	41
18	32858869	42
19	34383241	43
20	74383282	44
21	31473264	45
22	31341438	46
23	31291279	47
24	36634918	48
25		49

Book Mark: R.P. 338,742

See also Invalid Corp.

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin Bates*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 21*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Rb P. 338, 742*

*Wright*

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ammon Silvers

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st - 2nd, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 24, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Sells*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2nd*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Germany*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



2 1861 **Mo.**

James H. Jones  
2nd, Co. 2nd, 6th Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 6 months  
for 2nd 1861, 1862-3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in draft & killed

Book mark:

Mo.

**Appears on**

## for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

**Where**.....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 22-4-21

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark :**.....

1 Cav. Mo.

*Quinn E. Lee*

*21*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*since June 1st*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

*Company*

*2nd*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*3*.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*  
*at Fort Smith since June*  
*20, 63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Eates

Reg't Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid  
Camp per advice from Dr E. White  
head 100 Surgeon U. S. A. Aug 15  
1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Estes

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harpersburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was detached service at  
St. Louis since Dec 4 1863 joined  
the company December 29/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Eales  
Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Harrisonburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Ester

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where Harrisonburg.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Little  
Rock

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hester



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Eoster

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrodsburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pector

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Easter

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.\*

Where Harpersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Easter

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's cer-

tificate for Reasons of Illness

ending Oct 31/64

Not listed on muster-out

roll of Co

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Agent stated on Co. roll -

Hester

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Estes*

*E*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Everett*

*E. H.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ester, Harrison*  
*Pol*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct 31-65*  
*at Little Rock Ark on Sur-*  
*geon's certificate of disability*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

E. | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Barrison, Ostr.

Rank Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 2. 1. 338442.

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 23, 1892.

It has this day (July 23, 1892),

been determined by this Department from records on file of evidence furnished by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury, that this man was discharged from service at Little Rock, Ark. Oct. 31, 1864, for disability, Necrosis of left femur, origin not stated.

A. G. Neuhart.

E

Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Estes

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Johnson Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1862

Where Hartsburg

By whom Capt Fuller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Morris

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Estes  
Pvt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis,  
Missouri,

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 30, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186; drawn since \$ <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>82</sup>

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conduct as Orderly.  
Clothing due from date of  
enlistment.

\* Name canceled on roll.

Book mark:

Mass



E 1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Estes  
Ore. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis,  
Missouri,

for Oct. 31 to Nov. 30, 1863.

Station Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as Orderly.  
Clothing due from Oct. 31/63.

Book mark:

Ward

E 1 / Car. 1 Mo

Harrison Esters

Pri, Co. E, / Reg't Mo, Car.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Rolla, Mo.,**

for Dated Apl. 30, 1863.

**Attached to hospital:**

When Mar. 26, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Pope  
to Oct. 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Onsley

*E. 1 bar ms.*

*Harrison Ester*

*Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Little Rock, Ark.,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Bailey*

to *Dec. 31, 1863*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Wm. H. Lora*

V. R. C.

*E* *1600* *1100*  
*Harrison Bates*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't *Mo. Cav. Bolo*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *1st* Reg't of  
*Mo. Cav. Bolo*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated

*U.S.A. Carl Kraft, Benton Mo. July 31, 1863.*

Age *21* yrs; eyes  *hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Where born *Johnson Co. Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 20* 186*2*

Where enlisted *Warrsburg. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

To what time last paid *April 30 '63*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Due U. S. \$ *44* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due soldier \$ *43* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Length of time in hospital *1 month*

Nature of disability *Chronic Rheumatism*

How long disabled *7 months*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Number of rolls:

*3754*

(814)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Estes  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March + April 1863 Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
at Rolla Mo since  
March 27. 63

June 1863 Absent sick  
at Iron Mountain Mo

July + Aug 1863 Absent  
sick at Pilot  
Knob since June 25. 63

Sept 1863. Lost Aug 15.  
63. Transferred to Invalid  
Corps.

Dec 1863. Gained Dec 20  
Benton Ark Re-transferred  
from Inv Corps.

Oct 1864 Lost  
Discharged for disability

Book mark

Estes, Harrison -

P. Co. E

1

Regt. Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Harriett Esler  
P. E. Esler Esq  
Died August 31. 1864.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
J. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 22, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

*There is no evidence*  
It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that  
Harrison Estes was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_,

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company E, \_\_\_\_\_ 1 Regiment of Can. Acc.

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the

months of Oct Sept 1. \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, he is reported

"Discharged by Cert of Disability  
October 31. 1864."

(187)

*Re: Mr.*

*Chas. Beck*  
*S. S. G.*



Hq. 1st Cav. Regt.  
Little Rock, Ark.

Mills A.D.  
Capt. Comd. Co.

Recd. that  
Harrison Eates  
is sent to Regt.  
Head Quarters.

Nov. 10. 1864  
Harrison Eates  
1. Mo. Cav.

Recd Gds 1st Cav Regt

Little Rock Ark, Nov 16, 64

Wm. L. Kay

Capt & Asst Prov Marshal

Capt.

I learn through  
reliable source that Harrison Costis  
a discharged <sup>soldier</sup> from my company, who  
has been confined in the City Prison  
for partial insanity, has so far re-  
covered as to be able to act rationally.

Will much oblige, to send him  
with his Discharge papers to these Gds  
as soon as possible.

Very Respy

Yours at servt

A. O. Mills

Capt Company 1st Cavalry

Estes, Harrison

"19" 1. mo Car

See

Ruben Blawis

aasurg.

part of a  
I filed in the  
with the records  
Service of No.  
of  
the  
DIVISION  
Vol. Rec.

Oct. 1866, this p. yet was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster- ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. B. O.

Head Quarters, St Louis Dist.  
St Louis. Mo. Dec. 14. 1863

Captain:

The bearer hereof Private  
Harrison Estes. Co E. 1st Mo. Cav.  
has never been properly mustered  
into the service. He was enlisted  
and sworn by volunteer. Can you  
find time to muster him on pres-  
entation of descriptive Roll?

I am, Captain,

Very Respectfully,

Wm Robert Smith.

W. R. Dwyer  
Lt. & Adl.

Capt. S. W. Chubb  
Mustg. Officer  
St Louis Dist.

Cairo, Ill.,

Nov 9 4th

1864.

Order No. 634

Requisition of

Harrison Estes  
Co "C" 1st Mo Cav Tol

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St Louis Mo

Nature of Service

Discharged  
from service by reason  
of disability. By order of  
Maj Genl Steele

889  
Still George

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f026629	26
2	f047f36	27
3	f047f98	28
4	f04f005	29
5	f04f093	30
6	f04f196	31
7	f04f288	32
8	f04f382	33
9	f04f512	34
10	f0302f6	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Co. 1* *Mo.*

*James Smith*

*1st*, *Co. 1*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roll of 1st Mo. June 2*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *June 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Cassville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster-in to take effect  
the date of enrollment.*

Book mark:

*Leger*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Baker*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Cassville*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

06

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Estell

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862

Where Cassville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to M. Vernon

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

1 Cav. Mo.

George Estell  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Cassville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

68

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Estell  
Re Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Cassville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

E. 1600 Mo.

George Estill  
P. M., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E<sup>d</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Estill

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862 ✓

Where Cassville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Segen Still

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.\*

Where Cassville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cassville

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Estill

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1862.\*

Where Cassville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the march from Arcadia Mo. to Bloomfield Mo. Took one horse, saddle & equipments, one sharp

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR. 14

8048512

1891\*

carbine, one Army  
revolver + one extra.

Not found on murder  
out roll -

## 1 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated                     , 186

Deserted:

When July 2, 1864

Where Chinatown, N.Y.

**Arrested:**

**When**....., 186 .

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Departed with horse  
Leandro Cai to call  
Army under Cai, Duke &  
Seaboard, Caroline & line &  
swine, Caroline & line &  
Victor & line, Duke & line  
(Cai)

**Book mark**.....

(851)

Copyright

MAR. 13

8030286

1891

1 Saddle, 1 curb bridle  
1 watering bridle, curry  
Comb, 1 halter & strap.  
1 Horse Brush, 1ariat Rope  
& Picket Pin, 1 Horse Bag  
1 Saddle Pat 1859, 1 Hitching  
Sadd., 1 saddle blanket  
1 Lurcinio. Pair spurs  
& straps

✓ *838*  
*Estes, Thomas M.*  
Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers her

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 2 6 f 1 6</i>	26
2	<i>f 0 2 6 f 0 9</i>	27
3	<i>f 0 2 6 f 2 2</i>	28
4	<i>f 0 4 1 7 6 0</i>	29
5	<i>f 0 4 1 f 4 3</i>	30
6	<i>f 0 4 1 9 f 6</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

February 2, 1864.

Where born Johnson Co. Mo.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$302 00 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty 60 00 100 & uniform 2 00

Advance pay 13 00 Paid by Capt

Thompson Jan 13/1864.

Book mark:

Francis

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Jan 25, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Mo

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City Mo

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 302<sup>00</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence - Johnson Co.  
5th Congressional District

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Galt

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City Mo

Bounty paid \$ 22.00; due \$ 240.00

Where credited Jefferson Co. 5th Regt Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas M. Galt

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Estes

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1864.\*

Where Jeff City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 60 Bounty \$2. Premium  
\$3 advance pay paid by Capt for  
Shompson Jan 13/64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Shon M. Easter

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. City \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Easter

E | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas Ester

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died in Genl Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark June  
3, 1864. Inventory has been  
turned over to his brother Thomas  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

MAR. 13

8041986

1891\*

Ester of Leo E. 1<sup>st</sup> bar. Mo Vols.  
Final statement forwarded.

Not home in receipt  
out roll of Leo.

Estes, Thomas M.

1st, Co. 1st Regt Md. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Thomas M. Estes*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo } *Thomas M. Estes*  
The 2 day of January 1864 }

Witness:  
*C. M. Ward*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*16 6 ay*  
*Thomas M. Estes*  
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo  
January 2 1864  
By Capt. A. B. Marvin  
Pr-Mar Regiment of 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

First enlistment; muster in  
1st Reg't of Mo. Cd. Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas M. Estes*

born in *Johnson Co*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *second*

aged *nineteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January* 186*4*

serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas M. Estes* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City Mo*

*Thomas M. Estes*

this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *A. C. Marvin*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5 Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *inches* high.

*A. C. Marvin*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5 Dist Mo*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Approved*  
*Col. W. S. A. A. P. No. 10 for Mo*

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. 1st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry No. 2 day of January 1864 at Jefferson City Mo*

*A. C. Marvin*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5 Dist Mo*  
*Mustering Officer*

ad "E" 11/184  
Final Statement  
of  
Pvt. Thos. H. Estes.  
Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Wis. Cavly.  
Died June 3 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JUL 2 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Thomas H. Estes a Private  
of Captain A. D. Hills Company ( E ) of the 1st  
Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in  
Johnson Co. State of Missouri, aged 19 years; 6 feet  
inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Slight hair, and  
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Jeff City  
Jan 2d 1864, and mustered in service by Capt. Coleman at  
St Louis on the 13th day of January, 1864 to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
his Regiment, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*  
(State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)  
Died in Little Rock General Hospital  
June 3d 1864 of Apoplexy

The said Private Thomas H. Estes was last paid by Paymaster  
Captain Thompson to include the 2d day of February  
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-  
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 29 17 dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 2d day of January 1864 to the  
time of discharge. Bounty paid \$600 Bounty due \$242.00  
He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 3d day of June, 1864  
E. A. Clark Surg. & Wm. Lewis  
In Chg. Genl. Hospital Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.  
NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



Estes Thos. H.

P. E. Co. E

1 Reg't <sup>Mo</sup> ~~Don~~ Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Sir J. H. Ester*

late of Company (E), 1<sup>st</sup>

Regiment of *Pa Cav.* who died

at *Little Rock Ark.*

the *3rd* day of *June* 1864.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

**Private** Thos. N. Eates late of  
 Captain N. D. Miller Company (E), of the 1st  
 Regiment 10th Vol Cav was enlisted by Capt Marion  
 on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of January 1864,  
 to serve 3 years; he was born in Johnson County  
 in the State of Minnesota is 19 years of age  
6 feet — inches high, Fair complexion, gray eyes  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Genl. Hosp. at Little Rock Arkansas  
 the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1867  
 Cause of death Apoplexy

### INVENTORY.

Articles.	Reg.	Comp.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
No.																			\$	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private  
Thos. N. Eates deceased, and are in  
 store at Little Rock Genl Hospital  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Genl Hosp E. A. Clark  
June 3<sup>d</sup> 1867 Surg & M. Co  
In Charge Genl Hosp

Note 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-  
 pany, or other Commanding Officer, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged  
 at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the  
 Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

[FORM NO. 3.]

**RECEIVED** of E. A. Clark Surg & M. Co In charge, U. S. A.  
 General Hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas, the above named effects of Private  
 late of Company E Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vol., now deceased,  
 which I claim as his Brother

D. M. L. Miller Lieut Colonel  
28<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy WITNESS.  
Harrison Eates

✓ *Etienne, Pierre* <sup>860</sup>

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f02769f</i>	26
2	<i>f046693</i>	27
3	<i>f046733</i>	28
4	<i>f046836</i>	29
5	<i>f046941</i>	30
6	<i>f047042</i>	31
7	<i>f047140</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Turne Otine*Appears with rank of *2nd* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug 25, 1864.*Where born *France*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*When enlisted *Aug 8, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 8, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Comp 2 Sub 5 1/2*Company to which assigned *St Louis Mo*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for W. J. Humphreys*

Book mark:

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Pierre Etienne*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | , Car | Mo.

Pierre Etienne  
Capt, Co G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Pierre E. Gonne

1st

, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feb'y

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 8

, 1865.\*

Where

Saint Louis

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Naum



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Pierre Etienne

M

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1862.\*

Where Saint Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Pierre Etienne

Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 13/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hansen  
W. C. Camp

Copied

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Philip E. Cline*

*B1*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, April*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*April*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan*, 186*5*, drawn since *Sept*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

*1 date 3.3. 1865*  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Not Reg'd yet.*

*Substitute*

Book mark:

*Hawson*

*Etienne, Pierre*

*Psi, Co.*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

*Pierre Etienne* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and *—* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*

WITNESS: *J. B. Cozzogno* *Pierre Etienne*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Pierre Etienne*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*W. J. Humphries*

On the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*, 1864.

By

*Capt E. D. Colman*

*W. McDonald*

*Julian Bates*

Board of Enrollment.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Pierre Etienne* born in the State  
of *France*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by  
occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*William S. Humphreys*, Esq., of *5th Ward. 2d Sub*  
*Dist. 1st Dist Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *August*, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said *Wm S. Humphreys*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *August*  
1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *8th* day of *August*, 1864  
Before *Col. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*Pierre Etienne*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm S. Humphreys*  
*Enrolled & Listed to be*, drafted in *Ward Sub Dist. 1st Dist Mo*  
*under act passed March 6, 1862*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high.

*Col. Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*H. de Souza*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Davis*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Mustered into the United States Service in the 1st Regt of Cavalry. Mo Vols. at St Louis. Aug 9th day of August 1864. Col. Coleman Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Pierre Etienne, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:

J. B. Colleson

Pierre Etienne

No. 1000

Pierre Etienne  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

W S Humphries  
On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman  
N M Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, Pierre Etienne born in the State  
of France, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Clerk  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William S. Humphreys, Esq., of the Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Wm S. Humphreys, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864  
BEFORE Col Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Mo

Pierre Etienne

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William S. Humphreys  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Mo, drafted in the Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Mo  
under Act of September 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

Col Coleman

Capt Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the United States Service in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Cavalry at St Louis the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864



X *Chris Thomas* 861

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>fo 40354</i>	25
2	<i>fo 40434</i>	27
3	<i>fo 40512</i>	28
4	<i>fo 40566</i>	29
5	<i>fo 40683</i>	30
6	<i>fo 40759</i>	31
7	<i>fo 40814</i>	32
8	<i>fo 40915</i>	33
9	<i>fo 41015</i>	34
10	<i>fo 41114</i>	35
11	<i>fo 41211</i>	36
12	<i>fo 41297</i>	37
13	<i>fo 41391</i>	38
14	<i>fo 41412</i>	39
15	<i>fo 41570</i>	40
16	<i>fo 41649</i>	41
17	<i>fo 41732</i>	42
18	<i>fo 41813</i>	43
19	<i>fo 41903</i>	44
20	<i>fo 42002</i>	45
21	<i>fo 29710</i>	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Etris

Pvt. Co. E

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            Aug 1            , 1861.\*

Where            St Louis            \*

Period            3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(351e)

Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ellis

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Tris

Rt. 1, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Ellis

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Ellis*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Vape*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Etris

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

June 14 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ellis

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. J. J.  
Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Mar, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *22 Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on  
for  
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When  
Where  
Period

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't \$  
Valuation of horse,  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas S. S.*

*Car*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barr*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. *2*, Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of the 1st Cavalry*  
for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Smith*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*17th Regt*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Stris*

*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James C. Smith*  
*Sen*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James C. Smith*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Etris

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant October 1 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pector

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Etris

Drift, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec . 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 , 186 | . \*

Where Jeff Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rector

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ellis

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Lee

Despatch, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where Jeff Barrens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas E. Ellis

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reed

E | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Etris

Serjeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Blum.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas E. Ellis*

*C*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Mar 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Private to Corp Feb*

*1/62 to Sargent Feb*

*1/64*

*Filed with Thomas Ellis*

*34 years of age*

Book mark:

*Johnson*

✓ *862*  
*Etta George*  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7030356</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Allen

Det. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 7, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Dec 20, 1864

Where St Louis Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Substituted for Harris

Det. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

3rd Ward St Louis Mo.

Enrolled & mustered in

June 28/64 at St Louis for

3 years.

**Book mark**

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.

W. Allen

863  
Etter, William G.  
Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 6 7 0	26
2	f 0 4 9 9 3 9	27
3	f 0 3 0 0 5 5	28
4	f 0 3 0 1 5 4	29
5	f 0 3 0 2 5 4	30
6	f 0 3 0 3 4 7	31
7	f 0 3 0 4 3 9	32
8	f 0 3 0 5 3 2	33
9	f 0 3 0 6 2 1	34
10	f 0 3 0 6 9 0	35
11	f 0 3 0 7 f 0	36
12	f 0 3 0 8 f 6	37
13	f 0 3 0 9 7 6	38
14	f 0 2 f 9 4 6	39
15	f 0 3 1 1 0 4	40
16	f 0 2 8 4 1 2	41
17	f 0 3 3 0 0 9	42
18	f 0 3 3 1 1 5	43
19	f 0 3 3 2 1 4	44
20	f 0 3 3 3 2 5	45
21	f 0 3 3 4 8 f	46
22	f 0 3 3 6 6 7	47
23	f 0 3 0 0 1 9	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Chas. D. ...* Mo.

*John G. ...*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pikeville, Mo., June 2*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Where *Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect from date of enrollment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. H.*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1862* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*

*Springfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Edda

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Eetter

But, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(252c)

Murray

Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Eyster

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(258c)

Murray

Copyist.

E. I. Car. | Mo.

William E. Etter  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Etter

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Melrose 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Etter

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1; 1862\*

Where Mt Vernon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray  
Copyright.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Carter*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Carter*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st 1863* 186 *3*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled &*

*Book Oct 1/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. H.*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. ...*  
... Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...* 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Springfield* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *...*

*A. E. Bando*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Etter

Corp., Co. I., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acterman



1 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Ellis*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Union Field*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*A. J. Davidson*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Keller

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Edmondson*

68

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Ether

Capt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Springfield, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none  
due \$100.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Allen

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. E. L.

W. E. L., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Springfield, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Etter*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Springfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Meading*

Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Otter

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1, 1862.\*

Where

Springfield Mo. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

Recd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hawley

Copied.

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Otter*

*Corpl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of S. O. 83  
of 1865 from the War Dept.  
U. S. W. June 14, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hausling*

E. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Etter

Corp., Co, A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of S.O. 83 of 1865

from the War Dep. A.S. O.

June 14, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heard



C

1 Cav. Mo.

William Miller

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled (4130) 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was private in Virginia Co.

1 Mo. Cav. to Sep 8, 64 when trans-

ferred to Co. C 1st Regt - per D.O.

216 Hd Qrs. 1st Regt Ark Sep. 8/64

By reason of re-organization and

consolidation of Regt - Then Corp'l

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

MAR. 13

8030019

1891

Stop #135 for clothing  
Extra Issue

23 years of age —

864  
Evans Alexander

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 35-443	26
2	f0 35-927	27
3	f0 36010	28
4	f0 36091	29
5	f0 36171	30
6	f0 36250	31
7	f0 36325	32
8	f0 36404	33
9	f0 36492	34
10	f0 365-f0	35
11	f0 36661	36
12	f0 36744	37
13	f0 36832	38
14	f0 36922	39
15	f0 37009	40
16	f0 37090	41
17	f0 37182	42
18	f0 37263	43
19	f0 37317	44
20	f0 37403	45
21	f0 29757	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Dec

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,

Arms &c \$ 70.00

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Evans*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*from Aug 1 to Oct 31 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Copyist.

E<sup>d</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

Service, Roll No. 282  
Dec 27, 1861. Hd Qrs  
St. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service by Special Order No 27. Hd Qrs. Ft. Leavenworth Ks  
Jan 21. 62

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Evans*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek* *Paye*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Payne*



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Eavrus  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W. W. Sayre Copyist.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred Curran

it, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt & Col, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. Beck

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Miss Williams*  
*Wm*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ct*  
*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. C. Evans*

*Privt.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Beck*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans

Priv

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Peck

*W. Mac*

Mo.

*Alexander Evans*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. D. Beck*



1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Evans

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. R. K.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Evans*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Costello*

E 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander G. Adams  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1st Decr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Collins  
Feb, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4, Feb, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Evans*

*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*He was*

*Privt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Costrell*

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred C. ...

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Evans

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

21 years of age.

Book mark:

R. S. Johnson



Evans,

Alex -

Co.

1 Mo. Cav.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg 10th  
June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Detailing Alex. Evans  
Co "C" Ordway to Capt.  
Rice

---

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Little Rock Ark June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Courtesy Officer  
J<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Leavel

You will detail some good man  
for Orderly for Capt. Rice Judge Advocate  
he will report at these Head Quarters  
Mounted forthwith

By Order of

Brig. Genl. C. Bussey

Chas. H. Jones

ass. Surg

X Evans, Henry <sup>1865</sup>

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f05-11F6	26
2	f05-1301	27
3	f05-1381	28
4	f05-1460	29
5	f029947	30
6	f030146	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Di. 7th Mo. Cav. Vol.*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Evans*

*Feb*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. I, 7 Mo. Cav.*

*3 & 4 installment recd.*

*housing due. Due \$2 for transportation \$5.20*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Evans.*

*Pet.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Evans

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl  
Hosptl, Little Rock, Ark, since  
June 9/65. Due \$2 for trans-  
portation &c.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Evans.

Pvt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1867, drawn since \$ Paid 83 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Pvt. Vol. M. Absent sick since  
June 9/65 at St. Louis Marine Hosp.  
Due U.S. for transportation \$8. Rec.  
List furnished. No discharge furnished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



E 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Evans  
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$84 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. - Due U. S. for  
Transportation \$5.20.

These men are Mustered Out  
as convalescents in compliance  
with G. O. No 77 War Dept. C. S.

Book mark: .....

Harris  
Copyist.

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Green

Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Sep. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 84 <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 due \$ 170 100

Remarks: Net Mol Due U.S. for trans-  
portation \$5.20 Mustered out  
as convalescent in compliance  
with G.O. No 77 War Dept. C.S.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Merchant

Evans. Henry  
A, Co. I, 1 Reg't M Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |   |                   |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | 2 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               |   | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |   | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                |   | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            |   | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 3965-1537 200

Name Henry Evans

Age 41 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Married

Residence Missouri

Post Office address of } Elizabeth Evans  
wife or nearest relative, } Blaine, Mo

Rank Private Co. 1 Regiment 1st Mo Cav.

When admitted July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Little Rock Ark

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cephalgia

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

By  
Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret. to duty  
Sep. 14. 1865

Peterson 1624  
Hospital Number 4

Name Henry Errey

Age 41 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Married

Residence Sullivan Co Mo

Post Office address of } Voluntas Sullivan  
wife or nearest relative. } Co Mo

Rank 2d Co. I Regiment 1st Mo Cav

When admitted June 23 65

From what source Regt Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Conjunctivitis

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Transferred  
North  
Dec 9th 1865

RESULT AND DATE.

Carrier  
Laid out

Hospital Number

3734 ✓

29

Name Henry Evans

Age 20 Natality

Charleston S.C.

Married or Single

Single

Residence St. Louis Mo

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative,

Mr. James Evans

Rank Priv. Co. A Regiment 1 Mo. Inf.

When admitted

Sept 15 / 65

From what source

Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrh. chronic

R D Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

On what occasion taken Post Hospital

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon



## **TREATMENT.**

**[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]**

**RESULT AND DATE.**

866  
Evans, Oliver

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 35841	25
2	f0 35926	27
3	f0 36009	28
4	f0 36090	29
5	f0 36170	30
6	f0 36289	31
7	f0 36324	32
8	f0 36405	33
9	f0 36493	34
10	f0 36581	35
11	f0 36662	36
12	f0 36743	37
13	f0 36831	38
14	f0 36921	39
15	f0 37008	40
16	f0 37089	41
17	f0 37181	42
18	f0 37262	43
19	f0 37316	44
20	f0 37402	45
21	f0 29755	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6<sup>0</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Evans  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
arms &c \$70.00

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Ernie

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayre

Copyst.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Olivier Evans  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Roll No. 282.  
Dec 27, 1861. Hd Qrs  
St. Leavenworth.  
Enlisted Nov mustered  
in service

Book mark:

W Mayre

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Evans

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Oliver Evans*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. N. Sayre*  
(666) Copyist.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Evans

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Evans  
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W. W. Sayre

C  
" 1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sgt H. Hays*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Hays*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Chas. Adams*

*2nd*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*

5  
W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Evans

Sgt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

*E. H. H. H.*

Mo.

*Oliver Evans*

*14*, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't Missouri *War*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Beck*

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Oliver Adams*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Peck*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Oliver Evans*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Beck*

66

1 Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Evans

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. K.



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles C. ...*

E 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles E.

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

6 1 Cav. | Mo.

Oliver O. Smith  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----  
W. H. Smith

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. ...

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 9. Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quinn C. Jones*

*Pl*, Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Costrell*

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. ...

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colwell

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Olin, Evans  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 2, 1863; drawn since \$ 5.99 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

28 years of age.

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

867  
Evans, Powell

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 26

2 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark. Apr. 523. 1865.

See also Wit Res Corps



868  
Evans, Samuel

Co. *Q*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 5 f 6	26
2	f 0 5 4 2 7 5	27
3	f 0 5 4 3 2 9	28
4	f 0 5 4 4 3 1	29
5	f 0 5 4 5 3 0	30
6	f 0 5 4 6 2 6	31
7	f 0 5 4 7 1 3	32
8	f 0 5 4 f 0 1	33
9	f 0 5 4 f f 6	34
10	f 0 5 4 9 6 6	35
11	f 0 5 5 0 4 1	36
12	f 0 5 5 1 2 4	37
13	f 0 5 5 2 0 4	38
14	f 0 2 9 0 1 3	39
15	f 0 5 5 3 1 3	40
16	f 0 2 8 4 9 8	41
17	f 0 3 5 2 f 0	42
18	f 0 5 5 5 9 5	43
19	f 0 3 5 7 4 3	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E. J. Carter Mo.

James Carter  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Knob Mo, May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Hartsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

S. A. Evans,

Port, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Springfield,

Book mark:

Steller

*E*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel H. Evans*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Williams*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lammie Carvers*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Evans

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3, '62 to Feb 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due back pay  
for the months of  
September & October 1862

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

C 1 Co. Mo.

Samuel Evans  
Fut, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

5 | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Samuel Evans  
4th, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct 3/62 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Are back pay for  
the months of Sept.  
& Oct. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Williams



E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Evans

(BX), Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel S. Allen*

*3X*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

) Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Evans  
Rt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Little  
Rock.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Evans

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

*E* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Evans*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Jan 1st*

Present or absent *Present* 186

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Allen*  
Copyright.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Evans*

*Pr*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Davis*

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Sumner Evans

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Evans*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*



*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Evans*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*little too thick.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: *Died in M. C. Hospital.*

*Rose*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Evans

Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Company from which transferred L

Remarks : .....

Died in Gen Hospital  
Sept 3/64 of Disease.

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James (Cavalry)  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Gen. Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark., of disease  
Sept. 30th / 64.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

B

1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Evans

Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

L

Remarks :

Died in Gen Hospital  
Sept 3/64 of Disease.

Book mark :

Edmundson

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James (C) ...  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital  
Little Rock Ark. of disease  
Sept. 3rd / 64.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

*E*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Samuel Evans*

*1st*, Co, *5*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 11*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recd*

Book mark: *Recd at Little Rock Ark Sept 3 65 of Copy from Heart Disease & Dr R*

*Rose*

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Evans

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 3, 1864  
of disease in U. S. Gen'l Hosp't.  
Little Rock, Ark. Descrip-  
tive Roll furnished.

28 years of age

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Evans, Samuel A.

I, Co. L, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Head Quarters Army of Tennessee  
 Office Judge Adv.  
 Rollins, May 6 1863

There are no proceedings of  
 Court Mar. in this case  
 in my office  
 Wm. Hubbard  
 Capt & Judge  
 a J. L.

Samuel Evans  
 Co. L. 1 Mo. Cav

Dear Sir  
 I have the honor to  
 acknowledge the receipt of  
 your letter of the 5th inst.

Off. Gen. H. H. H.  
 Recd. M. L.

May 5. 1863.

Proposing to  
 be sent to the  
 Court Mar.

to the Court Mar.  
 to the Court Mar.  
 to the Court Mar.

Recd. H. H. H. 6/1/63

"Chq. awaiting"  
 Sentence" Court Martial  
 Respectfully Refers to Capt  
 at the Court Mar. Judge Adv.

Fort Wyman Rolla Mo  
May. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
To the Post Marshal of  
Rolla Mo.

I was arrested at Lake Springs  
Mo. while on duty in my Regt. My Regt  
marched close to Rolla the next day and  
I was left behind. Soon after I was  
brought to Rolla and confined in this  
place. I have been here fifteen days  
and it seems I have been forgotten  
as I have heard nothing of my case  
I never knew what I was arrested for  
as I had done nothing that I can  
remember to be confined for. My object  
in writing to you Sir is to see if I  
cannot be allowed a hearing. I am  
a member of Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. and since  
my confinement I have not seen or  
heard anything from my officer who  
would enlighten me on the subject  
of my capture. My wife is all alone  
by herself and is sick she is living  
ten miles from town and I have heard

nothing of her since I was confined.  
I would like to know my charges and  
be tried so that I can see my  
family as soon as possible. If my  
case is such that will keep me  
confined can I get permission from  
you to visit my wife with a guard  
to see what comforts she needs.  
Hoping the Marshale will  
grant my request I have  
the honor to be your  
obedient servant

Samuel Wilson Evans  
Co. L. 1st Regt. Cal.



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Div. Dept of Mo.  
Office of Surgeon in Chief  
Little Rock Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order  
No 2

II Private Samuel W Evans of Co  
(L) 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry will report in person to Surgeon  
Ellery P. Smith President of the Medical examining  
Board, at the General Hospital in Little Rock, Ark.  
On Thursday Dec 10<sup>th</sup> at one O'clock P.M. for exam-  
-ination pending an application for furlough

---

By Order of Brig Genl Danderson  
Dr Blochman  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry  
Chief of Div

Private Samuel W. Evans  
Co "L" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

R 133

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Samuel Cross*

*Private* of Company *B*

*1* Regiment of *Mass. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*At ...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Evans  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cory State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 3. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Little Rock Ark.

M Hall for Sept  
& Oct 1864. and

REMARKS.

M O Hall dated Sept 1/65  
Return for Sept 64 reports  
him: "Died Sept. 2. 1864 at  
Little Rock Ark."

R. Heinrichs  
Clerk.

77

Final Statement  
of

Saml Evans Final  
Acct 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Jan  
Died Sept 3 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOV 10 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO SENATOR

Report of Proceedings  
of Council of Admin-  
istration and Treas-  
urer's receipt for  
\$17.65 sent to Auditor  
J. M. B. Jan 1865

COMPARISON WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Samuel Evans* a *Private*  
of Captain *W. H. Brown* Company ( *4* ) of the *1st*  
Regiment of *1st* *Calvary* Volunteers, of the State of *Mass* born in  
*Newbury* State of *Mass* aged *38* years; *5* feet  
inches high; *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and  
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Northampton, Mass*  
*Nov. 10 1861* and mustered in service by *Capt. Cook* at  
*Fort Mifflin* on the *25th* day of *Nov* 186*1* to serve in

the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

*the Regiment* to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*  
\*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.

*Disch. Sick at Fort Rock Gent Hosp.*  
*Sept 3rd 1864. of Disease from heart disease*

The said *Private Samuel Evans* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Wm. Herrick* to include the *25th* day of *Jan*  
186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his  
(~~having been mounted during the time~~) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,  
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$39.00* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of *Mass* not paid for,  
amounting to *00* dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *25th* day of *Nov* 186*1* to the  
time of discharge. *Dec*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the *186*

He is indebted to *Sutler,* dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Fort Rock Ark* this *3rd* day of *September* 186*4*,

*E. A. Clant, Surg. U.S. Vols.*  
*Adj. Genl. House* Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also; of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Samuel Davis*  
a *private* in Company *E*  
*1st* Regt. of *Infantry*

*624*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DEC 3 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, That Samuel Evans  
of Captain Thomas S. Burrows Company [ E ] of the first Regiment  
of Infantry born in Roan County in the State of Tennessee  
aged thirty six years, six feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, fair complexion,  
blue eyes, brown hair, and by profession a farmer was enlisted  
by Capt. Burrows at Heartsville on the first day  
of August eighteen hundred and sixty two to serve for three years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death

The said Samuel Evans was last paid by  
Paymaster Maj. Sherrick to include the thirtieth day  
of June eighteen hundred and sixty four and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him one hundred dollars  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 304  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ laundress  
at \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is \_\_\_\_\_ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of October 1864.

J. H. Evans  
Private

Commanding Company.

34

U. S. A. General Hospital,

*Little Rock, Ark.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.*

*D. M<sup>c</sup> L. Miller Asst. Surg.*

*28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Infy.*

Recorder Council. Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Samuel Evans*

*Co. L 1 Reg't. Wis. Cavalry.*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

[FORM No. 0.]

**RECEIVED** from Council of Administration, of which ..... *Sam. C. Miller, Capt. Surg.*  
*24th Miss. Inf't* ..... is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the *13th* day of  
*December* ..... 1864, the sum of *nineteen (19)* Dollars  
*and sixty five (65)* Cents, the result of sale of the effects of the late *Samuel Evans*  
*Samuel Evans* ..... Co. *L* ..... 1. Reg't, *2nd V. Cal.*  
Volunteers.

*John A. Fitzgerald*  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ST. ARKANSAS

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 13, dated at Little Rock Gen'l Hospital, 27<sup>th</sup> August 1864, consisting of W. W. Bailey, Asst Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. J. M. Vance, Captain 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. D. M. L. Miller, Asst Surg. 28<sup>th</sup> Wis. Inf.

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Samuel Evans  
Co. A 1st Reg't Mo Leavly

The council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

AT AUCTION.

[illegible]

**APPROVED:**

APPROVED:  
*E. A. Celand*  
 Surgeon U. S. V.,  
 In Charge Gen'l Hospital.

Wm. H. James Esq.  
7th Ave. N. W. D. C., President,  
O. M. L. Miller Assburg.

SP" Mrs. S. M. S. Recorder,

*J. W. Bailey* .....

Asst. Surg. Major



Charges & Specifications

B.

Samuel Evans  
Private Co. L. 1st Mo. Cavalry.

Hq. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
Army Frontier

The Company to which accused  
belongs having been transferred  
from this command to Army  
Headquarters these charges  
are respectfully referred thither.

W. H. Orme

Brig. Genl. Commanding

Headquarters Army of  
Frontier Rolla Mo.

May 6 1863.

The Provost Mar. Gen  
will release the within  
named Samuel Evans  
from arrest and return  
him to his Command  
for duty. It is impossible  
now to try the prisoner  
by reason of the Army being  
so much scattered that  
no Court Martial can be  
convened. Maj. Forsyth  
will cause charges to  
be brought before Court  
martial as soon as  
one is in session in the  
Division to which his  
Command belongs.

It is not necessary to  
arrest men, unless for  
very grave offenses, & keep  
them in arrest. It is better  
to wait until a Court  
Martial is in session &  
then send for trial.

The charges in this case

should either be for Larceny  
before Mil. Court or for  
putting his Command to  
plunder & pillage. —

By order

Maj. Gen. Heron

W. M. Hubbard  
Capt. of Infantry

Ar. of F. 5

rec'd. as in a G. O. of  
May 6/1863

C-13 102.

Hd. Quarters Frontier  
Office Springfield Rolla  
May 6/63.

Respectfully Referred to the  
Debt. Ofc. But Rolla Mo has  
will discharge said Evans  
Private Co. L. 1st Mo. Cavalry &  
order him to Report to his  
Comdg officer. Enclose  
Heron and Return.

Ja. H. H. H. H. H.

2 Enclosures.

Camp Lake Spring Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
 Charge and Specification against Samuel Crane  
 Private Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Volts

Charge ~~Indiscipline~~ prejudicial to military  
 Discipline and good order

Specification is in this that on or about the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of March 1863 said Samuel Crane private  
 Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo Volts, did forcibly break  
 into a smoke house on the premises of Mr. Hagler  
 and took therefrom a quantity of Bacon and  
 about one hundred and twenty pounds of flour  
 without the permission of the noncommissioned Officer  
 under whose charge he was and contrary to his  
 orders. This about fourteen miles from camp  
 in Gladden Valley on the date above written.

Witness  
 Thomas H. Goldsmith

Henry Townsend Major  
 Company 1 or 2 Cavalry  
 1 or 2 Mo Cavalry

Sydney Madens  
 J. M. Cummings private Co. B

Off. Prov. Marsh  
 Prov. M. &

May 6. 1863.

Report fully returned to Lt.  
 Colonel Wright & M. & G.  
 And the Division placed  
 compliance with order. Reported

Ch. Prov. &  
 Lt. Col. H. Prov.

Ch. Prov. & M. & G.



HOSPITAL NUMBER

7671

Name Samuel D Evans

Age 38 Activity Ten n

Single or Single Married

Residence No

Post Office address of Lebanon Mo

wife or nearest relative. Catherine Evans

Rank Private Co. L 1st Regiment Mo. Cav

When admitted August 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Reg'tl Hapt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dropsy -  
from heart disease  
Hemorrhoids

In what occasion wounded

General Hospital,

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[If necessary, important complications and all operations.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

869  
Evans, Christopher

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027554 26

2 8027655 27

3 8022045 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Christopher Evans  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 3 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *Not entitled to bounty*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for Wm. H. Dean, cancelled*

*liable to be drafted in Jefferson City, 5 Congl Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Evans*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Swampy*; height *5 ft. 3 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Mo. Dist. Jefferson City Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for W. H. Dean  
E. A. to W.*

Book mark:

*Booke*

*E*      *1* *Co.*      **Mo.**

*Christopher Evans*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols.** <sup>*as attached to*</sup> **forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *25* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Aug. 6,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 3 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 6,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Cong. Dist. Jefferson City, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for H. H. Near*  
*C. & L. to C.*

*Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Evens, Christopher*  
*Pri, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher Evans desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis 7220  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. L. Graham

Christopher Evans  
mark

1<sup>st</sup> Corp

25

Christopher Evans

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm M Evans

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

BY

Capt E. K. Wetmore

J. M. McManis

Julian Bates


Board of Enrollment 1st Dist.

OF

Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis  
  
I, Christopher Evans born in the State  
of Ireland aged Twenty Five years, and by  
occupation a Bratman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wm M Dean Esq., of Jefferson City Mo  
for Cong Rich

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of August 1864, and having  
thus agreed with said Wm M Dean I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
to have enlisted this Sixth day of August 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis his  
this Sixth day of August 1864 Christopher Evans  
CD Coleman Mark  
Capt and 1st Lieut

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M Dean Enrolled drafted  
in Jefferson City Mo for Cong Rich under act of March 3 1863, we have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes,  
Brown hair, Ruddy complexion; is Five feet 3 3/4 inches high

CD Coleman Provost Marshal.  
N. McDonald Commissioner of Board.  
Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of Rich District of Mo

Written & made the service of the U.S. in 1864 at St Louis Mo 17th Aug 1864

Approved  
4th Aug 1864

for Cong Rich

CD Coleman  
Provost Marshal

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher Greene desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 21st day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Dunham

Christopher Greene  
mark

1st Reg

Christopher Greene

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm M Greene

On the 6th day of August 1864

BY

Capt W F Wetman

A McEnald

Julian White

Board of Enrollment 1st Dist.


OF

Greene

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*  
 I, *Christopher Evans* born in the State  
 of *Ireland* aged *25* years, and by  
 occupation a *Bratman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Wm M Dear* Esq., of *Jefferson City Mo*  
*Capt 5th Regt Ill Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
 and delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *August* 186*4*, and having  
 thus agreed with said *William M Dear* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *August* 186*4*,  
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
 and I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *Sixth* day of *August* 186*4*186*4*

*Christopher Evans*  
*Capt 5th Regt Ill Mo*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm M Dear* Enrolled and *drafted*  
 in *Jefferson City Mo* *5th Cong Dist Mo* *under act of Aug 3 1863*, we have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *3 3/4* inches high.

*C. W. Coleman*

Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Dale*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

District of

*approved*  
*Wm M Dear*  
*Capt 5th Regt Ill Mo*

*Enrolled in the United States service in Co D 125th Mo Cavalry this the 6th day of August 1864 at St Louis Mo*

870  
Evans Henry

Co 2, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Evans, Henry -
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



871  
Everitt, Joseph G.  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 70265-20  
2. 703-1146  
3. 705-1266  
4. 705-1352  
5. 705-1433

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 7660. A. (EB) 88.

See also Mr. 7th. Mo. Cav. Vol.

8 | 1 Cav | Mo.

Joseph G. Everett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. I., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Age 29 years.

Appears on an .

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1865

Muster-in to date Feb 25, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1865

Where Little Rock

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co 'M'  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co 'I' 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav Vols by Commission from Gov  
of Mo, to fill vacancy. (over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8026520

018914

Caused by re-organization &  
Consolidation of the 1st & 7th Mo  
Co's Vols under par 8. S.O. no 47  
Hd qrs Dept of Ark dated Feb 22/65  
Received & Accepted Commission  
Feb 2/65 - Muster in to take  
effect Feb 25/65.

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Bennett.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. M, original 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. I, consolidated 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols., Feb. 22/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



*E.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph G. Everitt*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1865.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

5.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Everitt.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Everitt.

E. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Pvt. in original Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. from enrollment (Aug. 28/61) to Dec. 18/61, then Corp'l. to Dec. 10/62, then 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. to Feb. 22/65. Then as Pvt. transferred to reorganized Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Appointed over.

Book mark: 7660-2-(E.E.)-P.P.

Baker

MAR. 14

8051433

418910

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. same Co. Feb. 25/65. Stoppage  
Due H.Q. for 62 rations, \$31.

Everett Joseph G.

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1

Reg't

mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Camp 1. Can. H. 1.  
June 18 1865

Comdt. J. G.  
2. The 1st. Can. H. 1.

Request to be allowed to, per  
before the Board of Examiners  
of Officers. H. 1. his military  
History.

Brad. Sanders, 1st. Can. H. 1.  
June 18 1865

Respectfully presented  
affirmed Dick Everett  
is a worthy and efficient  
young officer

W. H. Brauner  
3d Col. Can. H. 1. Regt

For the 1st. Can. H. 1.  
H. 1. 1st. Can. H. 1.

Respectfully presented

James W. Clayton

1st. Can. H. 1.

For the 1st. Can. H. 1.

Wm. D. Hendricks  
Little Rock, Ark. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt. W. S. Hendricks

4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. and 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

U.S.

Dear Sir,

I am in the honor I have the pleasure  
Respectfully to request that it may be examined by  
the Board now in session convened by General  
Order of Wm. Lewis 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> A. C. General  
Order and of which Board Capt. Wm. Hendricks  
is President.

I am 30 years of age, reside in Little Rock,  
State of Arkansas. Enlisted Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861 in Com-  
pany C. Cavalry attached to the 1<sup>st</sup> Division and  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1862 was consolidated with  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. and changed to 4<sup>th</sup> Div. with  
which I remained until Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 by company  
and consolidation became Capt. Wm. Hendricks  
then appointed Captain Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. Reside

To 1st Lieut. Dec 10th 1862 Reappointed as 1st  
Lieut. 2nd Jan. 2nd 64 Reappointed 1st Lieut.  
Commissioned 2nd Lt. in 7th Mass. Inf. 2nd  
Reg. 2nd 64. Reappointed 1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st  
Feb. 25th 1864.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. J. Green  
2nd Lt. 1st Mass. Inf.



Proceedings of Board of Officers  
approved per Genl. Order No. 24  
H. Hs. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Post  
of Little Rock. In the case of  
a 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. H. Everett 1871;  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav, Vols.

Proceedings of a Board convened by the following order  
pursuant to General Orders No. 53 Head Quarters Dept of  
Arkansas, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865; - and War Dept. Genl Order  
No. 86 May 9 - 1865; - for the examination of Officers  
in the Volunteer Service, desiring to remain in the  
Military service of the United States,

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
2<sup>nd</sup> Post of Little Rock  
Little Rock Ark. May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No. 91

pursuant to the provisions of General Orders  
No. 53 current series Dept. of Arkansas, the following  
named Officers will constitute a Board to examine  
and determine the efficiency and relative merit of  
such Officers on duty at this Post, who may desire  
to remain in the Military service of the United States,

Brigadier General, T. Salomon, U.S. Volunteers  
Col. S. O. Whipple 113<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Lieut. Col. Charles Fair 54<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>  
Lieut. Col. M. H. Graves 1<sup>st</sup> Me. Cav. Regt.  
Captain George Howland 3<sup>rd</sup> Me. Cavalry

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M.,  
Friday the 2<sup>nd</sup> proximo, and continue its  
session from day to day, as may be  
necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post,  
desiring to remain in the Military Service of  
the United States, will forthwith communicate  
this fact to the Assistant Adjutant General,  
at these Head Quarters, giving age, residence,  
length of time in service, different positions  
occupied, and generally, a brief summary  
of their Military History, forwarding com-  
munication through intermediate  
Commandants -

By order of Brevet Major General, G. Salomon,  
(signed) A. A. Hendrick  
A. A. G.

Official  
(signed) A. A. Hendrick  
A. A. G.

Little Rock Arkansas  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1855

The Board met pursuant to Adjutant's  
yesterday and the above orders.  
Present: All the members.

2nd Lieut. J. J. Everett, Co. D. 1st S. Cal. Vol.  
having applied for examination he was called  
before the Board, and having been duly examined,  
was found to be an efficient and capable  
Officer, and the Board does recommend that  
he be retained in the Military service of the  
United States.

Edw. Crowley  
Capt. 3rd U.S. Arty.  
Recorder.

St. Louis  
J. M. J. Genl. W. S. V.  
President.

872  
Everson, Peter

Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f02675-0	25
2	f043278	27
3	f043385	28
4	f043488	29
5	f043590	30
6	f043685	31
7	f043781	32
8	f043877	33
9	f043974	34
10	f044086	35
11	f044200	36
12	f044307	37
13	f044417	38
14	f044540	39
15	f028678	40
16	f044645	41
17	f044747	42
18	f044851	43
19	f045001	44
20	f045701	45
21	f030138	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E  
O.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Erickson

Appears with rank of <sup>Pvt</sup> on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton, Durrenck, Mo. Sept 16, 1862.

Where born Muttunke Denmark

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept 8, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Regt at Cincinnati

Ohio. Left Genl Debat.

Sept 15/62.

Book mark:

Forrest

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Brown*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry*  
*R. H. 81 Private Mo.*  
*Sept 21, 1862, \$25*  
*of bounty paid*  
*J. H.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Porter*

81

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
*Porter*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Porter*



1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. E. Pailer*

80

1 Cav. Mo.

John C. ...  
Regt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

61

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Eversman

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*84*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Private*

*Prof*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Spring & May*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Porter*

(6)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter, Emerson

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Everson

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ranisey

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Everson

P. V., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E<sup>d</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Everett

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copied.



*E*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Peter Emerson*

*P-1*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 anvil & vice.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Everson

Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one Anvil \$19.05

One Vice \$6.45, in favor of  
Capt. James Clifford.

Name appears in column of Names  
Present as Peter Everson.

Book mark:

Ramsey

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peater - Emerson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stops for one anvil  
\$19.25 One Nail 6.45  
in favor Capt. Jos. Clifford.

Book mark:

Ranney

*C.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Plater Elerson*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*H*

Remarks

*Stoppage for 1*  
*April 1905 & one*  
*vice \$745 in*  
*your Capt Jas Clifford*

Book mark :

*Wm Elson*

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Emerson.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for  
One Anvil \$19.25  
One vice \$6.25 in  
favor Capt Clifford.

Book mark:

Sitter.

E

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Carson

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stolen for one  
anvil \$17.25 one vice  
\$6.25 in favor Capt.  
James Clifton's

Book mark:

Sitler

6

1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Carson*

*Carson*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Sitter*

*John S. Sitter*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out  
per S.O. No 83 of 1865  
War Dept. Adj't  
Gen'l Office.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



| **1 Cav. Mo.**

John C. Sitter

        , Co,         , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark July 11, 186  .

Muster-out to date         , 186  .

Last paid to June 14, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled         , 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per  
S.O. No 82 of 1862 War  
Dept Adj. Genl office  
June 14, '63 Little Rock,  
Ark.

**Book mark:**         

Sitter.

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Emerson

Priv., Co. 7, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 13 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Enlisted as recruit for original

Co. F, 1 Mo. Cav. Reg't. & continued

as member of Co. F, 16. re-organization

of consolidation pursuant to Gen. Order

No 216 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

✓ 873  
*Fairbanks, Charles*

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3615	26
2	805-3698	27
3	805-3793	28
4	805-3890	29
5	805-3987	30
6	805-4162	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Fairbanks*  
Capt, Co: *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Mo., Sept 16*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *C. F. Barracks*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charles Fairbanks*  
*appointed Captain of this*  
*company in the Council of*  
*the Regiment, Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*and James M. Hubbard (over)*

Book mark:

*C. Fairbanks*

MAR. 14

8053615

1891

Former Captain pro-  
moted same day to the  
rank of Major of the  
Regiment.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles W. Barker*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

) Company Muster Roll

for *August to Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Barker*

7

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Fairbanks

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chas. Fairbanks

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fairbanks*

*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stoller*



*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Evans*

*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *5*

*P. J. Evans*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. H. H. H.*  
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resignation accepted May 15, 1862.*

*Name not known on Com. O. Roll*

Book mark:

*H. C. Verker*

*Fairbanks, Charles*

*Capt. Co. L, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Ref. Slips 1*

~~St Louis~~ ~~Mo.~~  
St Louis Mo.  
May 1. 1862.

Charles Fairbanks  
Capt  
1st Mo. Regt

10 days Ex

S. O. 152

Recd Dept Mis  
May 5 1862

Rev. Dr. [unclear] for the [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

1120. Direct office  
St Louis May 5th 1862

J. J. Wright  
Exing. [unclear]

St. Louis May 1' 1862

I hereby certify that Capt Charles  
Fairbanks Dr. J. C. Cadwalley  
is so much indisposed as  
to render him unfit for duty  
at present.

J. Stickel M.D.  
Attending Physician

T. 52

1861

Tipton,  
Dec. 3. '61

J. J. Turner  
Actg. Maj. Genl.

Grants Capt. C.  
Fairbank leave  
~~of absence~~ to procure  
horses, and gives  
him a pass.

1. Mrs. Carr  
answered

Dec. 13

281

Recd. / B. M. /  
Dec. 13. 61

Headquarters First American  
Department of Missouri  
Sept 1861

Capt Charles F. Smith, Co. L 1st Missouri Cavalry,  
has leave of absence for 30 days from the  
date for the purpose of procuring horses,  
for his Company.

The Adjutant  
General  
St. Louis

The Adjutant  
General  
St. Louis

Headquarters First American  
Department of Missouri  
Sept 1861  
The Adjutant General  
St. Louis  
has been authorized to act as  
agent for the purchase of  
horses and mules for the  
use of the 1st Missouri Cavalry  
and such number of  
horses as he may see fit to  
purchase.



J. H. #23  
 J. H. #23 1862  
 Cross Timbers  
 March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Thos Fairbanks  
Captain of Co  
1st Mo Cav

30 days from 28th  
2. Encls. S.C.

5080

# Resignation

5.0. 172

Dept. Med.  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. C. L. of the Mass.

Ant. Serui  
Special Orders No. 12.  
May 10. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

Quincy  
Major General

Never says great.  
By means of J. R. Cunningham.  
J. R. Cunningham.  
May 2. 1894.

N<sup>o</sup> 2. Army of the S. C.  
 March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
 Recognition of the Office -  
 confirmed, and respectfully recom-  
 mended. Above of course for  
 never says great.

The 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862  
 Dear Sir  
 Please to send me  
 the 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862.

Camp at Boscawen  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 60  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Mr. Bay  
Genl. J. C. Moore Esq.  
Govt. Secy of War  
Washington

Dec. 18-Dr. G. A. S. W.  
Mar. 28-1862

after Migration

438 Camp & Co. -  
 Dec. 26. 1862.

Capt. Chas Fairbanks of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M<sup>o</sup> Cav-  
(Comp L) having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for leave of absence.  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer and find that, he is laboring under  
oblique inguinal Hernia, much aggravated by  
horse back exercise & the want of suitable  
appliances. And in consequence thereof he is  
in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare  
my belief that he will not be able to resume  
his duties in a less period than thirty days  
Dated at

Keathsville M<sup>o</sup>  
26<sup>th</sup> Mar 1862

Doc S. Lynch  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cav-

Approved for the purpose of enabling  
the Captain to have a proper truss adapted  
to his case.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. G. Wright  
Surg<sup>on</sup> U.S.A. &c

Capt. J. A. Smith  
1st Aug 1860

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Chas. Fairbank*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res*

Day *1st*; Month *May*; Year *1862*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *172/ 11100:*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. T.*

Clerk.

S. P. 172

Head Quarters Army of the South West  
Cross Timbers March 28. 1862.

Special Orders

No 127.

XI. \_\_\_\_\_ Seven Days Leave of Absence is upon  
Surgeons Certificate, granted to Capt Chas Fair-  
banks of Co L 1st Mo Cavalry.

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis

H. F. Curtis

Asst Adj't Genl

Capt Chas Fairbanks  
Co L 1st Mo Cav

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Charles Fairbanks,*  
(Name.)

*Co. L, 1 New Cav.*  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*C. & E. Riv.:*

*M. in as Capt. Sept. 6/61.*

*Arch. Dis.:*

*For copy of so much of S. O. 172, M. in., May 14/62, as discharges this officer on tender of reorg. (Reorg. P. not on file.)*  
*Johnson.*

*10<sup>th</sup> 17.*  
*1. 9. 17.*

*203.*

<sup>upon</sup>  
R.R. Div.

S.O. 172 Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the Miss. St Louis Mo.

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862. Par 11-

The resignation  
of Capt. Charles  
Fairbank 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
is hereby accepted  
to take effect this  
date. x

x  
Harley  
Per H.P.

1140



874  
Faley, John F.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

875  
Falker, Michael

Co I B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

876  
Fall, John  
Co *K* 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-3240	26
2	805-3348	27
3	805-3440	28
4	805-3533	29
5	8029235	30
6	5007-2-1888	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 5007-2-1888.

✓ See also

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Hail

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Louis Mo.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

See 7 Mo. Cav.

Exr.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

5007-D-1888.

Knapp

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Hall

Pat

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 9, 1863.\*

Where

St Louis Mo \*

Period

5 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Gen  
Harp Little Rock Ark  
Since March 10, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chaff

*F* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C Fall*

*Put*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 9*

, 1863.\*

Where

*St. Louis Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick at*

*Little Rock Ark*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

*Knapp*

*F*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C Fair*

*Put*, Co, *Mo.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Mo*, *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 7*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$ *15-3* <sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>; due \$ *275* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>\_\_\_\_\_</sub>

Remarks: *Ret Co 2 - Disck at*

*St. Louis Mo. July 1/65*

*Description: Full furnished  
No discharge furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Knapf*

11 Nov Mo.

John C. Smith

Reg't, Colt, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Nov 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 3, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 134<sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 375 100

Remarks: Pay due as company

ordered Jan 31 to Feb 22

According to regulations

this man should have

received \$125

Book mark:



MAR. 13

8029235

416814

Receipt

Amount \$275.00 paid  
to the  
to receive on this  
date only \$275.00

Twenty four  
to make claim  
on Government  
for the difference.  
\$11.00.

Mustered out in  
accordance with cir-  
cular from Surgeon Gen-  
eral's office Dated May 4  
1865.

Mustered out to take effect  
September 3<sup>d</sup> 1865 date of Muster out  
of the Company

Due U.S. on acct of clothing \$31.20

*I. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.*

*John C. Fall*

*Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5007. D. 1588*

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

*Washington, July 16, 1888*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate *—* furnished.

*See Co. D. 7 Mo. Cav.*

*J. B. Evans*

Copyist.

*Fall. J. E.*

*Co. K,*

*1* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

9.65.

J. E. Fall

R. 1 Mr Car.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Admit to General Hospital, -

J & Faw Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

J. C. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

McKulloch, J

Sept 20th 1865

Sept 20th 1865

Respectfully returned  
with the request that  
the papers of the within  
named soldier be com-  
pleted as soon as  
possible as his wife  
is here on expense  
waiting for him.

A R Wilton  
Archives Dept  
in charge

Capt Butler  
20 Sept 65

Fall

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Discharging Office of the War Dept. in the  
Archives Division, M. H. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. H. O.  
in the records of the Sup't. Vol. Rec.  
Bureau of War.

E. H. M.

But the book was not filed in the Sp. 1905.

Office Chief of Officers  
Saint Louis Sept 19 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you  
that the papers of J. C. Ball. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
have reached this office and will meet  
with attention in their turn.

If however you desire them to be comple-  
ted at once. it will be done upon a request  
from you to that effect.

Yours truly

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Asst Surgeon.

H. D. Wilson M.D.

In Charge Jeffers Hosp

E. B. Anderson  
Col USA & Chief of Staff

877

Farrington, Ezra

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



+ 878  
Hannan, Edward

Co M. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers not

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055768	26
2	8055848	27
3	8055936	28
4	8056017	29
5	8056097	30
6	8056173	31
7	8056326	32
8	8056250	33
9	8056399	34
10	8056474	35
11	8056547	36
12	8056689	37
13	8056677	38
14	8056758	39
15	8056826	40
16	8056901	41
17	8056974	42
18	8057085	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Tamm*

*Plt* Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin to Madison Co Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*No age on Roll.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*E. Tamm*  
(2162)

Copyist.

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Tamm*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*J.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Farnham*

*Put*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Jennings*

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Tamm*

*Put*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accidentally wounded  
on the 24th of Feb 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Tamm*

G<sup>7</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Fannan

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home on Furlough  
since April the 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(854c)

Jennings

Copyist.

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Fannan*  
*Priv*....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* .., 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* .., 186*7*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill* ..\*

Period *3* ..years.\*

Present or absent *Absent* ..

Stoppage, \$ *100* for ..

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Bunkerhill*  
*Maloupin County Mo since*  
*Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 wounded*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : ..

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles L. Saurman*

*1*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.\*

Where *San Francisco*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*John A. Saurman*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*S. I. Wa.* Mo.

*Edward T. Hannan*  
*Put*, Co. *M*, / Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. J. ...*  
... Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comp. paid at*

*St. Louis Mo.*

*since Oct 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles J. Smith*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Green Horned Lark*

*Shurlough since Oct 96*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles J. Johnson*

*for*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186 <sup>1</sup>.\*

Where *Franklin, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left service*

*on sick furlough*

*Oct 9, 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles L. ...*  
..., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1863*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan 16 Mo.

Edmund Manning  
1st Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles James*

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..\*

Where .....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Tamm*

*Pl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl*  
*at Capt Girardeau*  
*Mo since Aug 25*  
*1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*JH General*



*I* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Tannan*

*It*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hosp*  
*at Pilot Knob Mo*  
*Oct 24, 186 3*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*

*F* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Edward Fannan*  
*Pl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkershill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*  
*at Cape Girardeau Mo*  
*since Dec 24, 1863*  
*Indebted to Gov't for one*  
*star revolver*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Tannan*

*Pt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where

*Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Died of accidental  
Gun shot Wounded  
Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Cape  
Girardeau Mo he was  
inducted to the Gov't for*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Name not borne in C. M. O. Roll.*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*JH Stewart*

MAR. 14

8057085

1891

one. Slow Revolver  
Holder & Belt

Tanner, Edward  
A. M., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

REL

738

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Connor

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 30 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundry must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ROLLS  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COMPARED WITH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 20 1864  
STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUG 1864

I certify, on honor, that Edward Harmon a Private of  
Captain W. H. Smith Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Miss "Ans"  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lebanon State  
of Ireland, aged 22 years 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Banksville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jeff Mo, on the 69 day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Died December 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 of accidental Gun Shot  
Wound at Gap Ferguson Mo

The said Edward Harmon was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof Williams to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Post Money from of drawn since  
Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 amounting to \$9 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Madrid, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1863.

Thos Smith  
L. Smith  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

Edward Fanning  
P M. 1 Mrs. Gony  
P S

---

17th May 1841  
Gony and the end

17th May 1841  
Gony and the end  
18th May 1841

---

18th May 1841  
Gony and the end  
19th May 1841

---

Schwarzecker  
13 - 1 - 11.  
Mull der List  
Box 105

Jew. Scherit





879  
Fannin, Edward

Co *m*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See Fannin, Edward</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Ferraris*, 880 *Winched*

Co. *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

881  
Farras, Winched

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

882  
Farrington, Ezra  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

883  
Harrington Ezra

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18053655	26
18053738	27
18053833	28
18053930	29
18054026	30
18054125	31
18054196	32
18054301	33
18054404	34
18054506	35
18054691	36
18054604	37
18054778	38
18054863	39
18054945	40
18055020	41
18055112	42
18055192	43
18029000	44
18055297	45
18029800	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Washington*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*George Washington*  
*Det*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*if*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*

*Wt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*4105201*

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*E. L. Huntington,*  
*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Egan Farringham*

*Priv't*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Harker*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Edna Burlington*  
*7th Regt* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Aug 1st, 1862*

Book mark:

*H. C. Parker*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*F*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Ezra Furrington*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sara Harrington*

*Bill*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Jan 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*



1 Cav. Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*

*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 3/63*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. J. Williams*

1. Case

Mo.

Erna Farrington

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Water Op. 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

S. M. Williams

*F*

1 Cav. Mo.

*E. J. Harrington*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Davis*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5, Aug 9*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Ezra Farrington*

Book mark: .....

*Comd'g Officer*

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

*E. J. Fanning*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached  
Service Reduced to  
the rank of Col 24 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ezra Farrington

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undetached Service  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Filed with Ezra Farrington

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

7  
1 Cav. Mo.

*E. J. Farrington*  
*(Capt)*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Durals Bluff Ark.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Capt. J. H. Hamilton*  
(Capt), Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7, April 11*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chas. D. Davis*



*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*  
*Corp, Co "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for use of private horse + equipments from 1<sup>st</sup> March to 31 May 1864.*

Book mark:

*Lickerman*

*J*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Ezra Darrington*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*True*

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Ezra Farrington*  
Corp., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 65* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Corporal*

*June 17/62 Vice-Simmerman*  
*deserted.*

*(Age 23.)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

Farrington, Ezra  
Co. 2, 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad Quans / Brig Le av. Livs  
Little Rock Ark. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Y.C. 73

(detail Corp Farrington  
on duty at Brig. H. G.

---

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Ser.

Fortin Rock May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order }  
No. 22 }

Corporal Ezra  
Farrington ser. 1<sup>st</sup> mo. cav. is  
hereby ordered for special duty at  
Fort Head Quarters, and will  
report immediately.

By Order of  
Capt. Kiger  
W. Adams  
Sr. M. S. Adams

Comd'g Officer }  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. }

884  
Federer, John B.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Federer, John B.

885 Fealey, John F.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



886  
Fealy, John

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

887  
Healy John F.  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8026773  
2 8043280  
3 8043387  
4 8043490  
5 8043592  
6 8043687  
7 8043783  
8 8043879  
9 8043976  
10 8044060  
11 8044174  
12 8044283  
13 8044389  
14 8028662  
15 8044405  
16 8044609  
17 8044711  
18 8044812  
19 8044997  
20 8030134  
21 8045097

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Early*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Cent. Descriptive Mo., Oct 27, 1862.*

Where born *Morgan Co. Virginia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Oct 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fairly*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *#1238 - Recd for Co. F 18 Mo.*

*W. Co. sent to his Co. at Company.*

*Left Genl. Dept Oct 27/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John P. ...*  
....., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined from*  
*B. A. & ...*  
*Oct 2, 1862 ...*  
*of ... by ...*

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

7

1 Cav. Mo.

*F. E. Porter*

*Porter*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

Mo.

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 065202107128, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

(258)

**Copyright.**

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John T. Huley*  
*Reg't*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Seely*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Porter*  
*Private*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*M. in Oct. 21 '1862 at*  
*Lexington*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Porter  
Prof., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*F.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Fealy*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*H.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Fealy*  
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl, Jan. 6/64.*

Book mark:

*Kazmier*

*T.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Healey*  
*Corpl*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Ranney*  
*Copied*

*F*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Fealey*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr. spurs  
and straps 60 cts.*

Book marks:

*Ranisey*  
Copyist.

*F*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Healy*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ranney*  
Copied.

*H* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Haley*  
*Capt. H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

*Present*  
*H*  
*Was Prom to*  
*Must/64 then Capt*

Book mark:



*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Fealy*

*Sergeant*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was Corp to Sept. 15, then Sargent.*

Book mark: *1*

*Ramsey*

57 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. Moley  
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Corp'l Sept.  
15, then Serg't.

Book mark:

57

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Hendrix

Serjt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Corp'l Sept 15 then Serjt.

Book mark:

Sitter

55

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sebastian T. Butler**1st Squad*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*

54

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Butler*

*1st* *Smith*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*per S.O. No 53 of 1865*  
*War Dept. Adj't*  
*Gen'l Office.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Fealey*  
1 Sgt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$ *8* <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Was prisn, from enlistment to Jan 5, 64, then Capt & Sgt Sep. 1864, promoted 1 Sgt Feb 13, 65. Enlisted as recruit for original Co F 1 Mo Cav. Bde. & continued as member of Co F, 5th organization & consolidated (over)*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

MAR. 13

8030134

01891\*

personnel to per 20 S.O. No 216  
Hd Qrs Spt of Cink

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Pealey

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 14, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per

S. O. No. 53 of 1865

War Dept. Adjt Genl

office June 14, '65

Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Sitter.



Reay, John T

, Co. T, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John F. Foley*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the *first* day of *October* 186*2*  
*John F. Foley*  
 Witness:  
*Chas. J. Holland*

22.

No. *23*

*John F. Foley*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*October 1<sup>st</sup>* 186*2*  
 By *Lieut. G. H. Knight*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*four dollars bounty and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
*J. O. Quinn*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry*  
*U.S. Must. and Dis. Officer*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *John F. Feley*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Molder*

born in *Morgan County*  
aged *twenty one* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *first day* day of *October* 1862

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*

*Feley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *October* 1862

BEFORE

*William Burden*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*John F. Feley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Coleman*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John F. Feley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, & sandy*  
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*G. H. Wright*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

Approved

City of St. Louis List 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

888  
Pears Henry  
Co H. C. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8051583	* 8037486
2 8051677	* 8037588
3 8051776	* 8037690
4 8051862	* 8037794
5 8051949	* 8037889
6 8052032	* 8037985
7 8052193	
8 8052116	
9 8052269	
10 8052350	
11 8052429	
12 8052569	
13 8052499	
14 8052640	
15 8052704	
16 8052775	
17 8052847	
18 8029485	
19 8028012	
20 8052919	
21 8052988	
22 8053044	
23 8053083	
24 8053151	
25 8028371	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Pearce*

*Pro. Co. 1st* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clant Co., Ills.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Philipsen*  
Copysist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Pearce*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*1* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry S. ...*  
*...*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*P.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry P. Carr*  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

<sup>ad</sup> Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



*Philipson*  
**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry F. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Lane*

*Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*H* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Sears*  
*Prior*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*F. S. Car.* | **Mo.**

*Henry F. Carr*

*2nd*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Hears*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

27

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Pears  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*Ti*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sears*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sears*

*Crier*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*



*1st* *Car.* *Mo.*

*Henry Hears*  
*Priv, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 11, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sears*

*Robt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*JR Sears*

*G.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sears*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Fink*

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sears.*

*Rob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Fink*

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sears*

*Rob*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. A. Lusk*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb. 28, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>64</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. un-  
der provisions of G.O. No. 191  
War Dept. 1863.*

*(Age 23.)*

Book mark:

*Leaster*

*Fi.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Fears,*

*Port*, Co, *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Feb'y 29*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Feb. 23*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb'y 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *4.00* 100

Company to which assigned - *K*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Musterin to  
take effect from date  
of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Pearce*  
*Rob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as a*  
*Veteran Feb'y 23 - 1864*  
*Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. Hunk*



*H* | *1* *car.* | **Mo.**  
*Henry* *Ears*  
*Pot, Co. 1st*, *1* Reg't Missouri *car.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 186 *4*\*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Second installment*  
*of Veteran bounty due 30*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B. Nelson*  
*Comptroller.*

*G.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sears*  
*Robt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Mustered out.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of re-enlistment*  
*as Veteran Feb'y 28/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Frank*

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Fears.*  
*Prob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 23*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second installment  
of veteran bounty due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk.*

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gearv  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July x Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1864.\*

Where San Antonio Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st  
and 2nd installment  
of Veteran bounty  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chapp

*g* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Jones*

*Bain*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *K*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry J. ...*

*J*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*y*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Ind. Volunteer*  
*Born by Dec 13/1861*

Book mark:

*Lothwick*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Discharged 3rd Inst.  
of Veteran Society; due  
Dis. 3rd

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 31 - 100 - 100

.....

Book mark: .....



5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Sears  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry F. Smith  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. R. Smith  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

*2nd*, Co., *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark.*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *21.10* *100*; due \$ *21* *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Value of interest*  
*on \$100*

Book mark:

*Fears, Henry*

*Co. H*, 1st. Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sears desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Mo  
The 27 day of February 1864  
Witness: John W. Johnson Henry Sears

No. 31  
Henry Sears  
Enlisted at New Madrid Mo  
February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By James H Burnett  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col Mo Vols  
Veteran  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (10)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Col Mo Vols  
Discharged February 29 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1 Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said of is ; that the  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of  
Witness:

*Volunteer*  
VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*New Madrid*

I, *Henry Sears*

in the State of *Illinois*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Clark County,*  
aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *February* 18*64*

*Re-enlisted as a* ~~volunteer~~ *Volunteer* this *23<sup>rd</sup>*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sears*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *February* 18*64*

Before me

*Law. G. Thompson*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Sears*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5' 10" high.*

*Law. G. Thompson*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ill. Vol.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wheeler with the service of the United States in Co. H, 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry, 1864. He was from State of Illinois and by me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.*

*889*  
*Charles Shepperson*

Co *K* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1584	26
2	805-1678	27
3	805-1777	28
4	805-1866	29
5	805-1953	30
6	805-2036	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sherson Francis*  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*No age on Roll.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

*Philipsen*  
Copyist.



*F.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Superior Fears*

*Prov.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick at Tipton.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

Philipson, Isaac  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1 1861.\*

Where Marion, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

X  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut at Tipton

since Oct. 21st, 1861.

\* Name appears in column  
of Muster Roll

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Shopserson, Francis*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.* ....., 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* ....., 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Left sick at Tipton*  
*Mo., Oct. 21st*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen Pearce*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Tipton*  
*Oct. 21st. Removed*  
*St. Louis. Now home*  
*on sick fur.*  
*Recommended for discharge.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

F.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Philipson, Isaac  
Tr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862 by Special Order No  
205 Department of  
Mississippi.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 20, 1862  
on Surg. Cert. of Disability. Vide Dr. R.  
Name not come on Comm. O. Rall  
Philipson

(1856c)

Copyist.

Trans, Shepperson -  
Reg't Mo Cav.  
Co. K, 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Lewis Fens. Office  
Sept. 24/62

AK

R 21, 949 25

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Shuperson Fears  
a Private Co. J. C.  
1st Reg't of Mo Cavalry  
June 20

Approved  
Thaddeus  
Bryant

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, ..... 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

note sent to  
captain Caswell, Roll  
June 20 1862.

*This man has no Descriptive Roll.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Says he is*  
Private *Shepperson Pears*, of Captain *Cruikshank's*  
Company, [K.], of the *1st* Regiment of *United States*  
*Missouri Cav.*, was enlisted by *A. Bartlett*, of  
the *same* Regiment at *Marshall, Ills*  
on the *20th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Butler Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *44*  
years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344. Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Shepperson Pears* of  
Captain *Cruikshank's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also par. 1658, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*debility resulting*  
*from Typhoid Fever, has been in Genl Hospital 7 1/2 months.*

*Genl Hospital New. Ho. Refuge.*  
*St Louis Mo June 18th 1862*

*J. H. Bailey Sup. Genl Hosp.*  
*Ad. Surgeon. U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this

*20th*

day of

*June*

1862, at

*Saint Louis Mo*

*Genl. Hospital*

*Colonel*

Commanding the Post.

*Saint Louis*  
*Division*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



+ <sup>840</sup>  
Secker, Gustav (Adolph)

Co *A* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers of

Corporal *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f031099</i>	26
2	<i>f031194</i>	27
3	<i>f031289</i>	28
4	<i>f031396</i>	29
5	<i>f031512</i>	30
6	<i>f031599</i>	31
7	<i>f031688</i>	32
8	<i>f031781</i>	33
9	<i>f031876</i>	34
10	<i>f031967</i>	35
11	<i>f032154</i>	36
12	<i>f032059</i>	37
13	<i>f032248</i>	38
14	<i>f032346</i>	39
15	<i>f032440</i>	40
16	<i>f032532</i>	41
17	<i>f032628</i>	42
18	<i>f032717</i>	43
19	<i>f032822</i>	44
20	<i>f032930</i>	45
21	<i>f029842</i>	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sister Joseph Fisher*  
*3rd Ill. Cav. 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When

*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

1861.\*

Where

*St. Louis*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse

*1 Saddle*

\$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant - - - - - Fisher*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 25 - Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *1<sup>st</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Gustav Adolph Ficker*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. H. ...*

I 1 Cav. Mo.

Lustre Adolph Ficker  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186 /.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hayberger

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Quinton Ralph Fisher*  
*2nd Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

John S. Baker

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for the 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B  
from Co. A April 1st  
1862 by order of the  
Adjutant-General.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Section - Walter Ficker

101, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 2<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spilberger

F | 1 | 20 | Mo.

Senter Joseph Ficker  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri 20

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Augt., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Ficker*

*Feb*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin Adolph Seeger*  
*Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Leah Adge Jones*

*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*2d*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Ticker*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Je* | *1. bar* | **Mo.**

*Gudav Adolph Fickner*  
*Pot, Cont, 1. Reg't Missouri bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Hire Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

51

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Enlist Joseph Stever*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Ticker*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St Louis* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Richter*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*12-10-1863*



*7* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Fisher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *03* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. W. Allen*  
(358c) *Copyist.*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Fisher*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Arvace*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gustav Adolph Ficker*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Arvid Allen*

*7/6* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Gustav Adolph Fischer*  
*Prie*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*F* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christian Hilosch Riker*  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as allus*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Adolph Ficker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1864

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 3* 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

*(Age 20.)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

Ficker, Gustave A.

R. &  
Co.

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Order  
No. 14

Rev. Quar. / S. Gen. Det.  
Dec. 16.

Platoon: M. July 13, 1863

Detain Private Custard  
Foster Co. A. M. Gen. Gen.  
on duty at Port  
of Thompson's Co.



Head Quarters 1st Brigade, 1st Division Cavalry,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

Bloomfield Mo July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders }  
No 14 }

Private Gustave  
A. Ficker Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is  
hereby detailed on "daily duty" as  
warehouse assistant at this Post and  
will report immediately to Lt. A. S.  
Phelps Brigade Commissary for duty.

By order of

Col. Lewis Merrill

Harrison A. Gleim

L. T. a. a. g.

311.

Henry, age 44, 1890

Phelps. C. S.

W. R. C. S. & 1<sup>st</sup> Brig.  
Blomfield, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 63

Requests that W. C. Fitch  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav be  
detained as Washburn  
Assistant.

See S. C. No 114

Office Adjt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav Div  
Blomfield Mo  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully  
request that Privt Gustav A Brecher  
Co "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry be detailed on  
"daily duty" as a warehouse assistant  
at this post - to report to you immediately

Very Respectfully  
Yours, Chas. Smith  
Adjutant  
Lt Col. Smith  
Adjutant  
Blomfield Mo  
Cav Division

+ 891  
Fiederer, John B

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053790	26
2	8053884	27
3	8053981	28
4	8054076	29
5	8054126	30
6	8054220	31
7	8054330	32
8	8054433	33
9	8054533	34
10	8054716	35
11	8054629	36
12	8054804	37
13	8054889	38
14	8054968	39
15	8055044	40
16	8055125	41
17	8055205	42
18	8029014	43
19	8055314	44
20	8029808	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sam S. Baker*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *month to Oct 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Barker*

*Y*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John B. Federer*  
*2d*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W Davis*  
Copyist.

*11* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Tidwell*

*21*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Striller*

*J.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Federal.*  
*Priv.* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*



# 1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Barker  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. W. Hunt, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Fisher*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark:

*Strider*

*F.*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John E. Tucker*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Col*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at Capville*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John K. Fellers*  
*Ant*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at*  
*it times*

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

*F.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Federer*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*St Louis*

Book mark:

*J. V. Williams*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John E. Feador*  
*But*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Hospital St. Louis*

*Filed with John B. Feador*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

7 / Apr / Mo.

John R. Fadden  
Sgt, Co. 2, / Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital St. Louis

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*OF*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Lewis*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Davis*



7

1 Cav. Mo.

*W. B. Adams*

*22*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is at L. Lewis*

Book mark:

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Feltner

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

*W. B. Federer*  
*W. B. Federer*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Hospital at St. Louis*

Book mark:

*X*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Federn*

*Rt*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr. Davis*

X

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Hedden

Pr X

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Nov 1863

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Fellers  
Dix, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

2

1 Cav. Mo.

John B. Hedden

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hedden

*No.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Frederer*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Furlough with Veterans*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*



*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Tidmore*  
*Put*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Federer*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6 66* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

**Remarks:**

*Age 57. Enrolled a m. in  
Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1851 at Benton Barracks  
Mo. for 3 y. )*

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

*Fiederer, John B.*

, Co. *L*, 1st. Reg't *Mo.*, Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surlough

L. F. Langston Surgeon of  
31<sup>st</sup> Ill. vol. recommends  
a furlough for 30 days.  
Indiana Co. Ind. 1<sup>st</sup> Det. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Co.

---

Fiderer

Furlough.

I certify that I have carefully examined John  
B. Fidler, Co "L" 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
in consequence of severe injury received by being  
thrown from his horse. In my opinion, he will not  
be able to resume his duties in a less period than  
forty (40) days - I recommend for him a furlough.

L. F. Humeston

Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Inf.

Feeley, 892 John

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

25

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Feely, 893 John  
Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers per  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047265	26
2	8047347	27
3	8047432	28
4	8047522	29
5	8047616	30
6	8047710	31
7	8047806	32
8	8047902	33
9	8048010	34
10	8048098	35
11	8048293	36
12	8048201	37
13	8048387	38
14	8048447	39
15	8048531	40
16	8048614	41
17	8048722	42
18	8048806	43
19	8048864	44
20	8049027	45
21	32859352	46
22	32187851	47
23	32188138	48
24	36634945	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Feeler*  
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd. from Govt.*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *85* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*No age on Roll.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Wilson*



7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 15th, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Feely*

*Cris.*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Nelson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Fessler*

*Mr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at  
captain*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milson*

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Henry  
Carroll, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Miller  
217, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862. \*

Where Jeff Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jeff. Turner  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 1862, 186 2 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 2 .\*

Where Jeff. Turner \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ti*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Healy*  
*Reg't*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *J. of Barre* \*

Period ..... years \*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Det. at Lawrence*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*

*J* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Feely*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug* 186 *1*.\*

Where *Inf Bk*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Feely*  
*Pr*

, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 63 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Jef Bks* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages, Saddle & Equipments \$28.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardoiz*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Feely*  
*Pl*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Card*

*J* *1* *bar* | **Mo.**

*John Feely*  
*Prk, Co H, 1* *bar* **Reg't Missouri**

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 13, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Feely*  
*Plk*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage One Ad-  
dle & Equipments; \$28.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Card*

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Feely*  
*Private*, C. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty (and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Left of R.R.*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Name appears in*  
*column of men present*  
*cancelled by line.*  
*In Hospital. at*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8048447

1891

Bloomfield, Mo. He  
descriptive roll given.  
Has been charged  
with one saddle  
and equipment on  
last roll. \$28<sup>00</sup>.  
but has since been  
replaced.

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

John T. King

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Det. Barnack.\*

Period 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years \*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in  
 1861. He is  
 now given back to him with  
 one in the 1st. 1200

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

- over -

A. H. H. H.

MAR. 14

8048531

1891

but has been replaced  
since. Clothing from May  
1862 to May 1863. It is  
stamped \$ 5.00



77

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Henry*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *1<sup>st</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Co.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
 Bloomfield Mo. Discharge  
 Roll given has been changed  
 with one added Equipments*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*- 100 -*

*A. L. H. bleck*

MAR. 14.

8048614

218914

H 28.00 but has since been  
found.

F

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis F. F. F.

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled at St. Louis, Mo. on Sept. 1st 1861. Has been changed with the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

- 100 -

C. F. F.

MAR. 14

8048722

1891\*

*which has since been found*

H 1 Cav. Mo.

John H. H. H.  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St. Louis  
inter. receipt toll given. has  
been charged with no service  
& Company must \$100.00 which has.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: - 500 -

MAR. 14

8048806

1891

*Juice de la plante.*

77

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Bell*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Davis*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to hospital at Richmond  
the service of Roll. a man. has  
been changed with the saddle  
& equipment. 29.00 a time has*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*77*

*John Bell*

MAR. 14

8048864

218914

*Since been found.*



7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Bell  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Fort Harker \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Surgeon Certificate of  
disability

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Oct 4/63 at Cape Girardeau

Mo. side 845H

Name not borne by C. M. O. Bell  
C. H. Tubbell

*J*

*1*

Cav.

Mo.

*John Feeley*  
*Capt*, Co. *W*, *1* Regt Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Ireland*

Occupation *Laborer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Jeff Bks*

By whom *Wm Chandler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. A. Morris*

*John Freely* *Mo*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, Reg't *Mo* *Cal*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 22*, 1863

How employed *fish*

Last paid by Maj. *Culver*

to *June 30*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in manual  
column as John Freely*

Book mark:

*Pills*

*F* | *car* | *Mo*  
*John L. Linn*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Reg't *Mo car*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 22*, 1862.

How employed *Truck*

Last paid by Maj. *Cramer*

to *Aug 31*, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 4/63*  
*and final statement given*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

..., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 12/64. absent in hospital  
at ...  
July 12/64. ... in  
...  
Aug 13/64. (Priv. in ...)  
Aug 18/64. ... for disability.

Book mark

Feely, John -  
Corpl 761, Co. 1, Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.* &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with the action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*John Terry*  
a *Corporal Co. H*  
*1st Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol*

Approved, *Wm. H. Murray*  
Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director.  
*Dr. R. S. Mc*

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

*South East Mo.*  
*Pilot Knob Mo. Sept. 27. 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. *C. B. Fisk*  
*J. P. Holloman*  
Adjutant General.  
Office.

*duplicate sent in Division Office*  
Received (A. G. Office,) *Oct. 14. 1863*  
*John W. Caswell*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Corporal John Feely* *2nd Lt Michael Shields*  
*Shields* Company, [ *to* ], of the *First Cav* Regiment of United States  
*no Vol*, was enlisted by *A Townsby*, of  
the *1st Cav* Regiment of *no Vol* at *Jefferson Barracks St Louis mo*  
on the *Sixth* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Termonaugh* in the State of *Ireland*, is *twenty nine* years  
of age, *five* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.\*

STATION: *U.S. Post Hospital Cape Girardeau mo*  
DATE: *September 23rd 1863*

(29th) I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Feely* *a Corporal* of  
*Act Captain Michael Shields* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Paralysis of Left Lower Extremity. Caused by*  
*fall from a horse whilst on duty as Scout at*  
*Springfield Missouri. Is unfit for the Cavalry Corps*  
*Disability one half*

*Patrick Gilroy*  
*Act Capt*

DISCHARGED this *Tenth* day of *Oct*  
*And Final Statement given*

*In Charge of* Surgeon *U.S.A.*  
*Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo*  
186*3*, at

*St. Louis*  
*Col 2nd Cavalry*  
Commanding the Regt. *1st*

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *St. Louis*

County *St. Louis* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



894  
*Siegel, Adolph*  
 Co *1*, *1* Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers  
*Saddler* | *Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	+	9	+	3	9	26
2	80	+	9	5	0	9	27
3	80	+	9	5	9	1	28
4	80	+	9	6	7	3	29
5	80	+	9	7	5	3	30
6	80	+	9	8	4	0	31
7	80	+	9	9	2	2	32
8	80	5	0	0	3	7	33
9	80	5	0	1	3	3	34
10	80	5	0	2	3	3	35
11	80	5	0	4	1	8	36
12	80	5	0	3	2	6	37
13	80	5	0	5	1	1	38
14	80	5	0	6	0	3	39
15	80	5	0	6	9	5	40
16	80	5	0	7	8	5	41
17	80	5	0	8	9	1	42
18	80	5	0	9	8	1	43
19	80	2	8	9	5	1	44
20	80	5	1	0	9	3	45
21	80	2	9	7	8	6	46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

Book Mark

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*Adolphus Taylor*  
Saddler, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Mo. Sept. 5, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.*\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*F* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Adolph Fefal*

*Saddler Co. I*, 1 Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due him for use and risk of Horse and Horse Equipments from March 1<sup>st</sup> to June 20/64*

*( Age 25. )*

Book mark:

*Harris*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed at  
Post & Station where  
at Little Rock, Ark. for  
service of horse & horse equipments  
from Mar 1 to June 30, 1864

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Brandon

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolph Fifel*  
*Saddler Co. I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detached Service*  
*Post Saddler Shop Little*  
*Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1864.\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enrolled in

Co. I, 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry

2. M. ...

As per ...

As per roll - Comparison

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

*Post D. M. 21st Regt*

*Ark. Cav. 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*1* Cav. Mo.

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Saddl<sup>r</sup>, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1863* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav. Mo.

*George A. Smith*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1865.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When 1861, 186 1\*

Where London \*

Period 2 years.\*Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

**Remarks:** .....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** .....

(159)

**Copyright**

*7*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adolph Fetal*

*Saddle* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St Louis*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

47 | 1 Year. | **Mo.**

Adolph Gefal  
Sadler, Co. D., 1st Reg't Missouri Year

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

41

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adolph + Giefal

Saddles Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh oape B. 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ralph J. Fal

Saddle, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(352e)

Copy

54 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Eefel

Saddler, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*7*

*1* *year.*

**Mo.**

*Adolph Kufal*

*Saddle Co*, *1* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*



*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ida M. Taylor*

*Lieut.* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 2 1862* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Springfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*24* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Ralph H. Hise*

*Chadler*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Castling*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolphus F. Paul*

*Paul*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 21st* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Basterling*

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*; Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Smith* 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adolph Fetal*

*Saddle* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Easterling*

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Adair, John*

*Adair*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book-mark:

*Adair*  
Copied.

Tifel, Adolph

Co. I, 1 Regt Mo Cav.

SEE

4 Enclosures.

Tifel, Adolph

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders 4

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Ad. Pro. 9. 18. 4. 18.

Little Rock Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders 1080

Returning Priv-

Ralph Fiske C.D.

to love



Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.  
Little Rock, Ark., Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 108 } EXTRACT.

II The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
in the Quartermaster Department and will report without  
delay to the Commanding Officer of their regiment.

Priv. Adolph Fefal Co 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

*W. D. Ennis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Head Qrs. Dept. of Arkansas  
Little Rock. Arks. Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders

No 208

Extract

II The following named  
entitled men are hereby relieved from  
duty in the Quartermasters Dept. and  
will report without delay to the Com-  
-manding Officer of their regiment

+ + + +  
Pvt Adolph Fefal. Co I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

---

By order of Maj Genl Steele  
Official (Signed) W. D. Green  
J. H. Maskeill Asst Asst Genl  
Capt and A. Q. M.

To  
Private Adolph Fefal  
Co I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

At the Court of the Aug. 31st

Contract of S.C. 108

Reliving Priv. Adolphi

Original Co. B from July  
at Fort Laddery Little  
Rock Ark.

---

Duplicate

---

Head Quarters. Dep't of Ark.  
Little Rock Ark. Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
no. 105 } Extract

II The following named enlisted  
men are hereby relieved from duty in the  
Quartermaster Department and will report  
without delay to the commanding officers  
of their Regiment Private Adolph Fufal  
Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Br. Cav.

By order of Maj Gen. F. Steele

W. D. Green

Asst. Adj't Gen'l

He del. Martins, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Cal, Arty

Chili Rock Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. 16) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Cal, Arty

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Cal, Arty  
Saddles

Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark.,

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

13

III Private Adolph Nibel Co 3<sup>d</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry is hereby detailed as saddle  
and will report to St. Albert Pothoff Post  
P.M. without delay

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE.

Comd'g Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Geo C. Sohier  
1st Lieut. 2d Cav. and A. A. A. G.

895  
Feige Joseph

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F0 27141	26
2	F0 27621	27
3	F0 27530	28
4	F0 37447	29
5	F0 37589	30
6	F0 37691	31
7	F0 37795	32
8	F0 37890	33
9	F0 37986	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F* / *line*

Mo.

*Joseph Ferge*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *July 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None. Dist. 1st. Dist. 1st. 8 Ward St. Louis Mo. Sub. for Augustus Pasquero & 7 others*

Book mark:

*J. Williams*



*F.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Feige*  
Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo August 12*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Brewer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *dk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp 5" Sub-Dist. x*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x 8" Ward. St Louis Co.*

*St Louis Mo. Sub. for*

*Augustus Pasquier*

Book mark:

*Clarke*

*F.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Fidge*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *July 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *not entitled to bounty* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Augustus Capner*  
*8th Mass, 5th Sub. Dist. 1st. Dist.*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

J | **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

James J. J. J.

1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute 8 horses

for Dist. 6 reg. Dist. 100

Name not borne on prior Rolls.

Book mark:

Cottrell

4

1 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 5th Nov

for service Co. C, 1st Reg't

Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph L. Lee  
Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph F. ...*  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1863.

Muster-out to date 1863.

Last paid to 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Value of property retained

100

Book mark:



*Trize Joseph*

*Pri*, Co. *Ist.* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Feige desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and - months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at H. Louis Mo  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July

WITNESS:

Joseph Feige

No. -  
Joseph Feige  
Enlisted at H. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Augustus Pasquier  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By  
Capt. C. D. Colman, Pro. Mar.  
N. M. Donald, Commissioner  
Julian Bates, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Feige born in the State of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Brother Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Augustus Pasquier Esq., of St. Louis City  
8th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Augustus Pasquier I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of July, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 30th day of July, 1864.

BEFORE

C. W. Coleman  
Cap & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo  
Joseph Feige

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Pasquier

enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. W. Coleman  
Cap & Pro Marshal  
1st Dist, Mo.

N. McCombes

Commissioner of Board.

Julian P. Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1st Regt of Cavalry Mo. roll  
 as St. Louis Mo this 30th day of July 1864. Do not entitled to bounty.  
 C. W. Coleman  
 Cap & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo.

Approved  
 C. W. Coleman  
 Cap & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Feige desiring to ENLIST  
in the 30 years and 30 months of age; that I am  
in the 30 years of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Joseph Feige

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Feige  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Augustus Pasquier  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. C. D. Colman, Prov. Mar.  
N. H. Donald, Commissioner  
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Joseph Feige

born in the State of Germany, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Brewer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Pasquier Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Pasquier I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Pres. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Joseph Feige

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Pasquier enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army at St. Louis Mo. on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Approved  
C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
I do hereby certify for me



896  
Telcar, Michael

Co I. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 897  
Pelkar, Michael

Co A B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8049452	26 8035473
2 8049524	27 8035577
3 8049606	28 8035638
4 8049687	29 8035735
5 8049770	30
6 8049857	31
7 8049940	32
8 8050056	33
9 8050155	34
10 8050293	35
11 8050479	36
12 8050587	37
13 8050571	38
14 8050658	39
15 8050745	40
16 8050840	41
17 8029580	42
18 8029979	43
19 8050874	44
20 8050965	45
21 8051052	46
22 8051082	47
23 8028411	48
24 8035272	49
25 8035370	50

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Missouri Cavalry*

*1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Age

Appears

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson, Berwick, Mo. Sept 1, 1861.*

Muster-in date *Sept 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in shows enrollment of a man of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2546)

*Estimating*

Copyist.



*W* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Walker*  
*St. Co, B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *40*<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *240*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Ret. Rec. I.*

*(Age 34.)*

*Filed with Michael Felkar*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Walker*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*

1 1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Barker  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act. Col.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch  
Copyright.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Walker  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 3rd & 4th  
Inst. Bounty Due Dec. 31, 64.

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch  
Copyright.

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Walker*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. Third Inst.*  
*Comdty Due Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Pritch*

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Vokes*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

*1864.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det. Vol. Third Inf.  
Bounty due Aug. 31/64,*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed,*

✓

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Michael Walker

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

Edmundson

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Small amount*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book-mark :** .....

(259)

**Copyright.**



17

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard J. O'Brien

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

1864.\*

Where

Little Rock \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on Det

Longough since June  
3/64 & July 3/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. S. Brandon

*J.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick W. Baker*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where .....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

V.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Volken,

2nd Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of ~~whose organization~~ Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in

June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ordered to take effect  
from the date of re-enlistment.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Quincy, Mo.*

*Pat.*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *June 1*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31*, 186 *6*

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *13*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27<sup>30</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*was last settled &*  
*April 30, 1863, Am't*  
*of Clothing drawn*  
*since \$27<sup>30</sup>.*

*Muster out to take*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

MAR. 13

8029580

01891\*

Black Sun date  
at discharge Dec.  
31, 1883.

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hays*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

*C.* **1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Michael Yoder*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 3* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Anderson*



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where C. Co. Cavalry \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Walker

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

U

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hacker

Out., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich rape

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

9 1 Leav. Mo.

Michael Walker

But, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Vacker

But., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

"Enrollment" appears as  
"Michael Felkar."

Companion.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Filed with Michael Felkar

Murray

St

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Forlder

Qut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copied

52

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Eiken

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

27

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*27*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1862* 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*April 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Felker*

*Capt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Particulars*

Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael F. Finner

Pr-4, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 24 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Eastedding

Copyright.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael F. ...

..., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

... Copyist.

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Felker*

*Prt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

*Eastling* Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1* ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* ....., 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* .....

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

Vorkler

Felkar

~~Hecker~~ Michael

C, - , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Volter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
I declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark  
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness:

C. B. Duplin  
Montall Walker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael Volter  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 1st 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Re enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Reg't of Carroll's Vol  
Discharged Dec 31st 1863

Perman  
14200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *Michael Volker*  
in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *First*

aged 33 born in *Bellhine* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 18*64*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Volker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

**BEFORE**

C. F. Sullivan Pa

100 Lb 4 100 Car 2000 500

Michael Röhrer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

M. W. Bailey

Ant. Perry 1st. Mrs. Carr

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Volkov* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. B. Steffen*

Regiment of Our Men Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Monday Jan the sunrise of the N. Sea 20<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> -  
 Dec the 20<sup>th</sup> sun the 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1507 at 11<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> - 11<sup>th</sup> -



*898*  
*Felker, Michael*

*Co I B,* **1** **Missouri Cav.**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>see Felker, Michael</i>	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

899  
Fellman, Frederick

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Fellman, Frederick
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

900  
*Penne, Henry*  
 Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers her  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f 0 4 0 355</i>	26
2	<i>f 0 4 0 435</i>	27
3	<i>f 0 4 0 513</i>	28
4	<i>f 0 4 0 589</i>	29
5	<i>f 0 4 0 685</i>	30
6	<i>f 0 4 0 761</i>	31
7	<i>f 0 4 0 840</i>	32
8	<i>f 0 4 0 941</i>	33
9	<i>f 0 4 1 042</i>	34
10	<i>f 0 4 1 141</i>	35
11	<i>36432056</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

To

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Sumner

Plt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where            St Louis.\*

Period            3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

No age on Roll

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

(356)

Copy.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Lane*  
1st, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Jefferson*. \*

Period *5* years. \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Jefferson City since Sept*

*1862*

*Name not home on C.M.O. Roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *U.S.C. Discharged in*

*Long Cert. of Disability (1872)*

*2 1/2 Months*

MAR. 13

8041141

416814

*11. 2. 1914. 11. 2. 1914.*

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Linn

21, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 1, 1862.\*

Where Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Sept-

at Jefferson City since

Sept-1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Wight

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James L. ...*  
... Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent back at*

*Jeff City*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*P.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Finne*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*. \*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Jeff City*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*1st Lieut 10th*

*Heavy Artillery*

*1st Co. 1st Regt 10th Art. Cav*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks

*1st Lieut Jefferson  
City' sick in Hospital*

Book mark

*W. S. S.*

*F.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Fenne*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burham*

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Irvine*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Burnham*

*F.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Senne*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Penn*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Penne*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Burnham*

Opysil.

*James, Henry*

*E*, Co. *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



21

2134

96

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Henry Lanne  
a Private Co. D  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Mo Cav

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Certificate sent to

Approved  
Capt P. Richardson

Quar: and

Medical Director.

Central District

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Jefferson City, Mo. Feb. 19 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Brig. Genl. Swan

By order of ~~Major General Halleck~~

J. R. Rainsford

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adm. and as follows  
for

Feb 19

68

51708

AND CORRECTED BY  
WILLIAM C. JAMES

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry Fenne Private* of Captain *Fuller*  
Company, [*E*], of the *1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt - Fuller*, of  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Cav* at *Jeff - Barracks*  
on the *first* day of *Aug* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Hanover* in the State of *Germany*, is *28*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Jefferson City*  
DATE: *Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Fenne* of  
Captain *Fuller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *The loss of the*  
*use of both Lower Extremities, the result in my opinion of*  
*Chronic Rheumatism, has been in this Hospital since Aug.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 1862. Has been on crutches for seven months.*  
*W. P. Richardson* Surgeon *Inf*

DISCHARGED this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1863, at *Jefferson City*

*Benjamin Brig Genl M. H.* Commanding the ~~Dist.~~

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Jefferson City Mo.  
Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

# Descriptive Roll,

OR

*Private Henry. [unclear]*

*Co. E 1st Regt M<sup>o</sup> 1st Cav*

---

*Discharged  
July. 19/63*

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private Henry Fenne of Comp "E" 1st Mo. Co.*

NOTES.

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of April 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be entitled, in the files of the record, and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully noted in the record, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
4. Stoppages for loss of arms or other articles, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, or otherwise, must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

This paper is to be filed in the files of the record, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.

No.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion	Feet.	Inch's.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>Private</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>18th Aug '61</i>	<i>Capt. Fuller</i>	<i>3rd Mo. Co.</i>	<i>1st Regt. Mo. Co.</i>	<i>June 30th '62</i>		

*I certify that his clothing account is settled up till June 30th 1862.*

*I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Comp Books*

*Station: Warrensburg, Mo*

*Date: Aug 8th 1862*

*J. A. Fuller*  
*Capt Aug '80*  
*1st Regt Mo. Co.*

+ *Feraris*, 901 or *Vincenz*  
*Winched*

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 3 f 0 9 4	26
2	f 0 3 f 1 7 4	27
3	f 0 3 f 2 5 f	28
4	f 0 3 f 3 4 2	29
5	f 0 3 f 4 2 5	30
6	f 0 3 f 5 0 7	31
7	f 0 3 f 5 9 3	32
8	f 0 3 f 6 9 3	33
9	f 0 3 f 7 6 7	34
10	f 0 3 f 8 7 4	35
11	f 0 3 9 1 0 2	36
12	f 0 3 f 9 6 6	37
13	f 0 3 9 1 4 7	38
14	f 0 3 9 2 4 0	39
15	f 0 3 9 3 3 1	40
16	f 0 3 9 4 1 4	41
17	f 0 3 9 5 1 0	42
18	f 0 3 9 5 9 7	43
19	f 0 3 9 6 5 4	44
20	f 0 2 9 9 0 5	45
21	3 6 6 3 4 9 4 6	46
22	3 1 4 1 8 4 1 2	47
23	3 1 4 1 8 4 2 5	48
24	3 2 8 5 8 7 0 4	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Winifred Ferraris

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Business Co. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 500<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

& corrected, H. J. Smith, Esq.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William F. Davis*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 12 62* on duty in hospital.  
*March 12 62* severely wounded  
by a Minut Ball through the  
hips at the Bluffs  
*Apr 18 62* about sick in hospital at  
Independence Mo  
*June 18 62* about on sick furlough at  
Highland Ill.  
*Aug 2 62* Missing in action on  
Brazos R. near Fort Griffin Tex  
*Aug 28 62*  
*Feb 12 63* On duty Co. Trooper  
*March to May 18 63* on extra duty driving  
Co. Troop  
*June 18 63* On extra duty driving 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
Troop  
*Oct 18 63* On extra duty as Trooper

\* Also appears on Missing

Book mark

*W. F. Davis*

*I* *Cur* *Mr*  
*Winched* *Terans*  
*Art*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't *McCur*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 23*, 186*2*.

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Eaton*

to *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Pay due as*  
*nurse from Feb 23*  
*1862 to Feb. 28/62*

Book mark:

*Long*



*W. C. Cas*  
*Church's Errands*  
*Art, Co. 2, 1* Reg *Mo Cas.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Fort Leavenworth, Kans.,**

for *Mar 21*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb. 23*, 186*2*.

How employed *nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Levin*  
to *Feb. 21*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Relieved from*  
*Hosp must 6/6/2*  
*Certificate given*

Book mark:

*F* | *1* Cav. | *Mo.*

*Michael Ferraro*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Italy*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *R. Sprague*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. L. Harris*

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ninched Ferraris*

*Pos. Co. 19*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5 09* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
(Age 23.)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*

*James H. [unclear]*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*James H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

1945

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 121 F. 2d, 186 ~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(35A)

**Copyright**

# 1 Cav.

Mo.

A. J., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

**Copyist.**

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. ...*  
*W. J. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. J. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5

1 Cav. Mo.

*Mircoz Ferris*

*P. R.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*57*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Vincenz Ferraris*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & June*, 1863.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*Chandler*

24 1 Car. 1 Mo.

Winchard Ferris  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

57

1 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Harris*  
*Dr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty driving company team.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Farris  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty driving company train*

Book mark:

*Shaw*

5  
1 Cav. Mo.

Richard Farris  
Sawyer, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Starvo*  
*Dr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from missing*  
*in action, Oct. 13, 1862*  
*There is pay due him as*  
*capt. at Ft Leavenworth*  
*from Dec. 1, 1862 to*  
*Dec. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Winched Lewis*

*Prin*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing in Action  
on Osage R. near  
Taborville Aug. 20/62,*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copied.



*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wheeler Garrison*

*Dr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on sick  
leave through it Highland  
Ill.*

Book mark:

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Vincent Gerard*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at Independence Mo.*

Book mark:

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Winches T. Harris*

*Co.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Winchard Tammie*

*Co. D. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

J | 1 Cav. | Mo.

+ Farris  
Wenched

Re., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected, H. J. Johnson, Exp.

Book mark:

Ferris, Vincent  
Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See 1 Enclosures.

Eckerman, Andrew

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Cairo, Ill.,

Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Order No.

203

Requisition of

Wenham Travis  
Priv. Co. "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

W. Travis Mo.

Nature of Service

Transportation  
route to join Reg't Per  
Ord. Pro. Mar. Scott Post of  
Cairo. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ferraris, 902 Winched

Co D , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27 or Vincenz
3	28
4 see Ferraris,	29 Winched
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



\* Ferry, 903 Sylvester

Co C A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers by

Private C. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

180 35842	26 80 33318
180 35928	27 80 33420
180 36011	28 80 33599
180 36092	29
180 36172	30
180 36224	31
180 36300	32
180 36382	33
180 36468	34
180 36553	35
11 80 36706	36
12 80 36633	37
13 80 36792	38
14 80 36883	39
15 80 36971	40
16 80 37053	41
17 80 29544	42
18 80 27990	43
19 80 37120	44
20 80 37212	45
21 80 37348	46
22 80 28251	47
23 80 32999	48
24 80 33105	49
25 80 33206	50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester Ferry*  
*Dr*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments*  
*Arms &c. \$90.00*

Book mark:

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester H. H. H.*

*Augt.*, Co, *11.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged on Aug-*  
*11th Certificate at Genl.*  
*Meap Little Rock Ark.*  
*Aug. 1865 Final State-*  
*ments furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howling*

I. | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Sylvester Furry  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Not Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Little Rock, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester Perry*  
*Sgt*  
*Company* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Sick in houl.*

*Heard Little Rock Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Ferry  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. 3 & 4<sup>th</sup> Institution  
Vol. Bounty Due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Sylvester Perry*  
*Sgt*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.,* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1,* 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Sylvester Perry*  
Com. Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$110,  
due \$270. Vet. Vol.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*St*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester + Terry*  
*Sgt*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co St Sept 10 1864*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Filed with Sylvester Terry*

-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*Wear Scott*

1 Cav. | Mo.

September 1864  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark 255

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under new*

*company and re-enlisted*

*Roll for July, Aug. 64 next Roll*  
*upon which name appears.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Kelly*  
*649*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accompanied by*

*Exposition at Cincinnati*

Book mark:

*4.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Sylvester Perry,*  
*Priv., Co. C,* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*St Louis, Mo., May 28,* 186*4.*

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 186*4.*

When mustered in *May 28,* 186*4.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *4.00* 100

Company to which assigned *- C.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in to*  
*date from date of*  
*reenlistment.*

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sylvester Perry*

*S. Perry*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb 21, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 21, 1865*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 21, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse & equip-*

*ments \$100. Discharged*

*by the Co's sub-stand*

*at St. Louis, Mo. prior*

*to 1st March, 1865.*

*Sept 1, 1863*

Bookmark: *(Age 28.)*

*Filed with Sylvester Perry*

*J* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Perry*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sept 1863

Sept 1863, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costrell



*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Moore*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Nick*

*Sp*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sylvester Curry*

*Wt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*S. V. Beck*

*St. Louis*

Mo.

*Submaster Ferry*

*3rd Reg't Co. C, 1st* Reg't Missouri *St. Louis*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. H. Rich*

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*August 1863*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted from corporal to captain*  
*Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 63 by order of Capt*  
*Seabury Comdg Batt*

Book mark:

*J. V. Vick*

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Sylvester Perry*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Beck*

*1*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chapman, Henry*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Beck*

27<sup>h</sup> | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Perry*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. V. P. C. H.*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester Ferry*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July x Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(258) *Copyist.*



2

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Ferry  
Cope, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

*G*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Sylvester Ferry*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich aape*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Ferry  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan x Dec, 186 2  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sylvester Perry  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached  
Service R.R. No 282  
Dec 27, 61. Hd Qrs.  
St. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sylvester Ferry*  
*Pr* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W Mayre*  
Copyist.

*Turner*  
*Sgt. Co. A*

*Sylvester*  
*1 Reg't* *Mr. Cas.*

*H* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER

1254

Given *Spine in Thigh*

Age *32* Activity *average*

Height *5' 10"* Weight *150*

Residence *Carlinville, Ill.*

Address of *J. E. Kane*

Post office *Carlinville, Ill.*

*Sgt.* *Co. C. Regiment*

When admitted *10/1/00*

From what source *Right Wagon*

Fig. 1: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Number of men wounded

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

Character of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

## **RESULT AND DATE.**

---

Discharged from Service  
Aug 20 1865



No. 2793

Headquarters Recruiting Service

St. Louis, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Sylvester H. Hargis

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Fort Harrison, Ind.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days.  
A.C., 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt. Ind.

George, the old

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

U. S. General Hospital,

*Little Rock Ark May 22 1865.*

Sir:

I have the honor to state that *Sylvester Farnsworth*,  
\_\_\_\_\_ of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd.  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant

*R. M. Luckie*

In charge of U. S. General Hospital.

To Commanding Officer

*Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo. cav Vols.*

Deputy, in the 1st of Sept. 1864  
was present in the 1st of Sept. 1864  
1st Mo. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army  
Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army  
in September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 - then transferred to Co.  
"A" Same Regiment for A. C. 2nd Div. 1st Army  
Ark. 1st 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 - by reason of re-organization  
and consolidation of Regiment 1st Army  
ended on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865 - then sent  
to Hospital

That in the description of the 1st of Sept. 1864  
I am now and accurately noted all my papers  
in favor of the United States and in the  
favor of the 1st Army.

That in the description of the 1st of Sept. 1864  
I am now and accurately noted all my papers  
in favor of the United States and in the  
favor of the 1st Army.

The Regt is now commanded by  
M. H. Brauner, lately Capt. 1st Div. 1st Army  
formerly by Col. John S. Riker

Co. 1st was re-organized at Little Rock  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 by Captain  
J. S. Riker

Wm. White Capt.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

1164

168

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Sylvester Perry*  
a *Sgt* Co. *B*  
*1st Mo* Reg't of *US Caval*

Approved:  
*W. R. Smith*  
Brig. Gen. & Surgeon, U.S.A.  
Headquarters Dist. of Ark

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CORINTH, MISS.

Third Division, of the Department of the Tennessee,

*Aug 13/65*

186

*Headquarters Dept of Arkansas*  
*Little Rock, August 16. 1865*

To be Discharged.

BY ORDER OF

*Maj. Gen. J. J. Reynolds*

*Lucas Wagonmaster*

*Acty* ASST ADJ'T-GEN'L.

Received *Adjutant-General's Office*

26. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

65

S700

AW 0312748

W M 0312748

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant Sylvester Furry* of Captain *Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Vol Cavalry* Company *A* of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Dr. Stephen* of  
 the Regiment of *Little Rock Ark*  
 on the *1st* day of *Jan* 1864 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Canada* in the State of *is* *31*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This soldier states that he was*  
*seized with inflammation in the eyes* in April 1865 without  
*any apparent cause* Has been unable for duty since

*2" And Case Blash*  
*Dec 20/82 J.H.H.*

*Wm. H. H. H.* *Surgeon*  
*Commanding Company*  
 of *Little Rock Ark*  
 has examined the said *Sylvester Furry* of  
 and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Chronic Conjunctivitis*  
*of nearly four months duration - contracted in my opinion since enlistment*  
*in line of duty - fixed pain, intolerance of light, impaired vision, and obstinate*  
*inflammatory action - I believe him entirely incapacitated for further military*  
*duty Medical treatment having failed to improve his condition - I am of the*  
*"No Use Corps" degree of disability - 3/4* *Edw. Dwyer* *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1865, at *U. S. A. Gen. Hosp*  
*Little Rock Ark* *Wm. H. H. H.* *Commanding the Post*  
*U. S. A.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town— County— State—



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant Sylvester Perry* of Captain *Wm. White*  
*Vol Cavalry* Company *A* of the *1st Missouri* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *St. Stephen* of  
 the Regiment of *Little Rock Ark*  
 on the *1st* day of *July* 1864 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Canada* in the State of *is* *31*  
 years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This soldier states that he was*  
*seized with inflammation in the eyes* in April 1865 without  
*any apparent cause* Has been unable for duty since

STATION: *U. S. Genl Hosp Little Rock Ark*  
 DATE: *August 14th 1865* *Wm. White* *1st Surg. U. S. A.*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sylvester Perry* of  
 Captain *Wm. White* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Conjunctivitis*

*of nearly four months duration - contracted in my opinion since enlistment*  
*in line of duty - fixed signs: intolerance of light, impaired vision, and obstinate*  
*inflammatory action* - *I believe him entirely incapacitated for further military*  
*duty* Medical treatment having failed to improve his condition - *is unfit for*  
*1st Res Corps* Degree of disability *3/4* *Ed. Dwyer* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1865, at *U. S. A. Genl Hosp*  
*Little Rock Ark* *Wm. White* *1st Surg. U. S. A.*  
*Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**5**



